Environmental Chemistry for a Sustainable World 43

Satish Kumar Tuteja
Divya Arora
Neeraj Dilbaghi
Eric Lichtfouse *Editors*

Nanosensors for Environmental Applications

Springer

Environmental Chemistry for a Sustainable World

Volume 43

Other Publications by the Editors

Books
Environmental Chemistry
http://www.springer.com/978-3-540-22860-8

Organic Contaminants in Riverine and Groundwater Systems
http://www.springer.com/978-3-540-31169-0

Sustainable Agriculture
Volume 1: http://www.springer.com/978-90-481-2665-1
Volume 2: http://www.springer.com/978-94-007-0393-3

Book series
Environmental Chemistry for a Sustainable World
http://www.springer.com/series/11480

Sustainable Agriculture Reviews
http://www.springer.com/series/8380

Journals
Environmental Chemistry Letters
http://www.springer.com/10311

More information about this series at http://www.springer.com/series/11480

Satish Kumar Tuteja • Divya Arora
Neeraj Dilbaghi • Eric Lichtfouse
Editors

Nanosensors for Environmental Applications

Springer

Editors
Satish Kumar Tuteja
IWE 1
RWTH Aachen University
Aachen, Germany

Divya Arora
Department of Bio and Nano Technology
Guru Jambheshwar University of Science
and Technology
Hisar, Haryana, India

Neeraj Dilbaghi
Department of Bio and Nano Technology
Guru Jambheshwar University of Science
and Technology
Hisar, Haryana, India

Eric Lichtfouse
Aix-Marseille University, CNRS, IRD,
INRA, Coll France, CEREGE
Aix-en-Provence, France

ISSN 2213-7114 ISSN 2213-7122 (electronic)
Environmental Chemistry for a Sustainable World
ISBN 978-3-030-38100-4 ISBN 978-3-030-38101-1 (eBook)
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-38101-1

© Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2020
This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilms or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.
The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.
The publisher, the authors, and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Switzerland AG.
The registered company address is: Gewerbestrasse 11, 6330 Cham, Switzerland

Preface

Nothing in the world is more exciting than a moment of sudden discovery or invention –
Bertrand Russell, 1950 Literature Prize, Nobel Lecture

Nanosensors are nanoscale miniature devices used for sensing of analyte in ultralow range. These have gained considerable interest in environmental applications such as environmental chemistry and functionalization approaches, environmental engineering, sustainability and green technology for sensing, environmental health monitoring and pesticide, metal and ion detection using electrochemical and wireless sensor.

This book provides a comprehensive overview of the most important types of nanosensor platforms explored and developed in the recent years for efficient detection of environmental/clinical analytes. The chapters cover basic aspects of functioning principles and describe the technologies and challenges of present and future pesticide, metal ions, toxic gases, analytical sensing approaches and environmental sensors.

In Chap. 1, Verma et al. discuss the many bacterial biosensors made by recombinant DNA technology which find their applications in the field of environmental sciences, phenolic compounds detection and biotechnology. In Chap. 2, Mehta et al. review the progress made in biofunctionalized nanostructured materials for sensing of pesticides, and various nanomaterials employed in biosensing of pesticides and the sensitivity and specificity improvement methods along with different means of pesticide remediation have been summarized. In Chap. 3, Materon et al. provide a general overview of the different emerging contaminants, i.e. pesticide, polluters and pharmaceutical products, their negative effects in the environment and the analytical methodologies currently available for their detection.

In Chap. 4, Joshi et al. highlight recent advances in two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide nanostructures for gas sensing. The chapter discusses the synthesis and fabrication of these materials and elaborates on their possible use in next-generation electronic and optoelectronic devices, especially gas sensors.

In Chap. 5, Sharma et al. discuss the detailed use of new-generation material carbon dots for the sensing of environmental pollutants, metal ions, anions, chemical

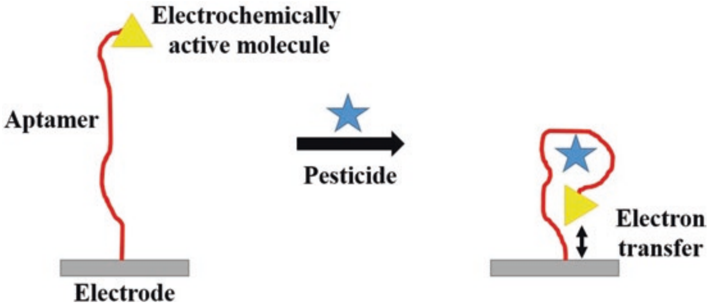


Fig. 1 Electrochemical sensing of pesticide with aptamer as probe. The binding of analyte to the aptamer induces a structural change leading to the change in the position of electrochemically active probe. This alters the electron transfer and is monitored by measuring the current (Chap. 6 by Kalyani et al.)

impurities, microorganisms and carbon dot-based device for running water systems. In Chap. 6, Kalyani et al. describe recent advances in the field of on-site pesticide detection and explain optical- and electrochemical-based biosensor mechanism for pesticide sensing (Fig. 1). In Chap. 7, Mohanta et al. represent the roles of disposable fluorescent point-of-care lateral flow sensor strips as a promising tool for low-cost and rapid sensing of analytes including pesticides.

Finally, in Chap. 8, Kaur et al. focus on understanding the role of sensory materials such as inorganic, organic as well as biomaterials and present wireless sensors using different electrochemical analysis techniques like cyclic voltammetry, linear sweep anodic stripping voltammetry, square wave anodic stripping voltammetry, etc. based on metal nanoparticles, quantum dots, graphene, carbon nanotubes, polymers, enzymes, etc.

We extend our sincere gratitude to all the authors who have put considerable efforts into their contributions and for their timely responses and consistent cooperation during the manuscript writing and revision process. We also extend our thanks to the Springer Nature team for accepting our book proposal and helping to bring it to publication.

We hope this book will be useful to all researchers, students, professors and scientists working in the domain of nanosensors for environmental applications. Finally, we acknowledge almightily God and family members who encourage us to take such venture and motivate us in the completion of this book.

Aachen, Germany	Satish Kumar Tuteja
Hisar, Haryana, India	Divya Arora
Hisar, Haryana, India	Neeraj Dilbaghi
Aix-en-Provence, France	Eric Lichtfouse

Contents

About the Editors

Satish Kumar Tuteja completed his PhD in Biosensor Engineering at Nanoscience and Nanotechnology Department of CSIR-CSIO, AcSIR, India, in 2016 and completed his Mitacs Elevate Canada Postdoctoral Fellowships at the BioNano Laboratory, University of Guelph, Canada. His PhD thesis was on the development of nanostructure-based ultrasensitive electrochemical, biomedical and environmental biosensors. His research interests are focused on biosensor and diagnostic lab on a chip sensor development, surface functionalization and biointerface development, antibody and aptamer engineering for sensing, diagnostics and nanodevice fabrication. Currently, he is working as Senior Scientist (Alexander Von Humboldt Fellow) at the Institute of Materials in Electrical Engineering 1 (IWE1), RWTH University, Aachen, Germany, and pursuing research on cancer diagnostics.

Divya Arora is currently working as Dr. DS Kothari Fellow in the Department of Bio and Nanotechnology, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar, Haryana. She received her PhD from the Academy of Scientific and Innovative Research (AcSIR) at the CSIR-Indian Institute of Integrative Medicine, Jammu. She has been recipient of several international awards such as the Raman Charpak Fellowship from the Indo-French Centre for the Promotion of Advanced Research (IFCPAR), India; a travel award for attending the 4th AIST International

Imaging Workshop at the National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST), Japan; and the DST-DFG Award for participating in the 68th Nobel Laureate Meeting, Lindau, Germany. She has to her credit several international publications and is reviewer of various prestigious international journals. Her current research interests focus on nanotechnology, microbial biotechnology and natural product chemistry.

Neeraj Dilbaghi completed his doctorate degree in Microbiology from CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, India, and is presently working as Professor in the Department of Bio and Nanotechnology, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar, India. He is Director of UGC Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC) and Incharge Radio Ecology Centre, GJUS&T, Hisar. He has over 23 years of research and teaching experience. During his professional career, he has guided 11 PhD and over 40 MTech students. Presently, eight PhD students and one PDF are pursuing research under his guidance. His current research focuses on microbial biotechnology, bionanotechnology and nanosensors for healthcare and environmental applications, nanomedicine and drug delivery and toxicological evaluation of nanomaterials. He has published over 130 research papers in peer-reviewed international and national journals of repute and has completed three UGC major research projects, one project funded by BARC-BRNS and three projects funded by DST including the prestigious Indo-Thailand International Collaborative Research Project. Presently, he is handling four sponsored research projects funded by DBT, LSRB-DRDO, HSCS&T, BARC-BRNS, ADAMA-AGAN Ltd Israel, etc. to manage his research activities.

Eric Lichtfouse is Research Scientist at Aix-Marseille University and Invited Professor at Xi'an Jiaotong University. He has invented ^{13}C-dating following the discovery of temporal pools of molecular substances in environmental samples. His research interests include climate change, carbon, pollution and organic compounds in air, water, soils and sediments. He is teaching biogeochemistry and scientific writing. He is the Author of the book *Scientific Writing for Impact Factor Journals*, which include an innovative writing tool, the micro-article, and Chief Editor of the journal *Environmental Chemistry Letters* and the book series "Sustainable Agriculture Reviews" and "Environmental Chemistry for a Sustainable World".

Contributors

Aanchal Department of Physics, Panjab University (PU), Chandigarh, India

Deepanshu Bhatt Nanoscience and Nanotechnology Division (H-1), CSIR-Central Scientific Instruments Organizations (CSIR-CSIO), Chandigarh, India

Maria Luisa Braunger Department of Applied Physics, “Gleb Wataghin” Institute of Physics, University of Campinas (UNICAMP), Campinas, SP, Brazil

Varun A. Chhabra Centre for Development of Advanced Computing (C-DAC), Mohali, Punjab, India

Akash Deep Central Scientific Instruments Organization (CSIR-CSIO), Chandigarh, India

Sarita Dhaka Department of Chemistry, Sanatan Dharam College, Muzaffarnagar, India

Ronaldo Censi Faria Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, São Carlos, SP, Brazil

Surbhi Goel Department of Biochemical Engineering and Biotechnology, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, New Delhi, India

Débora Gonçalves São Carlos Institute of Physics, University of São Paulo, São Carlos, SP, Brazil

Gisela Ibáñez-Redín São Carlos Institute of Physics, University of São Paulo, São Carlos, SP, Brazil

Swati Jaiswal Talwar Research Foundation, New Delhi, India

Nirav Joshi São Carlos Institute of Physics, University of São Paulo, São Carlos, SP, Brazil

Neeti Kalyani Centre for Biodesign and Diagnostics, Translational Health Science and Technology Institute (THSTI), Faridabad, India

Rajnish Kaur Department of Physics, Panjab University (PU), Chandigarh, India

Rahul Kumar Department of Chemistry, Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, India

Elsa M. Materon Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, São Carlos, SP, Brazil
São Carlos Institute of Physics, University of São Paulo, São Carlos, SP, Brazil

Jyotsana Mehta Department of Bio and Nanotechnology, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar, India

Shaikh M. Mobin Discipline of Biosciences & Bio-Medical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Indore, Indore, India
Metallurgical Engineering and Material Science, Indian Institute of Technology Indore, Indore, India
Discipline of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology Indore, Indore, India

Girish Chandra Mohanta Nanoscience and Nanotechnology Division (H-1), CSIR-Central Scientific Instruments Organizations (CSIR-CSIO), Chandigarh, India

Osvaldo Novais Oliveira Jr São Carlos Institute of Physics, University of São Paulo, São Carlos, SP, Brazil

Satish Kumar Pandey Nanoscience and Nanotechnology Division (H-1), CSIR-Central Scientific Instruments Organizations (CSIR-CSIO), Chandigarh, India

Varsha Rani Department of Biotechnology, Shoolini University, Solan, Himachal Pradesh, India

Antonio Riul Jr Department of Applied Physics, "Gleb Wataghin" Institute of Physics, University of Campinas (UNICAMP), Campinas, SP, Brazil

Vinay Sharma Discipline of Biosciences & Bio-Medical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Indore, Indore, India

Flavio Makoto Shimizu Brazilian Nanotechnology National Laboratory (LNNano), Brazilian Center for Research in Energy and Materials (CNPEM), Campinas, SP, Brazil

Pranav Tiwari Metallurgical Engineering and Material Science, Indian Institute of Technology Indore, Indore, India

Madan L. Verma Department of Biotechnology, School of Basic Sciences, Indian Institute of Information Technology, Una, Himachal Pradesh, India

Chapter 1
Biosensor Applications in the Detection of Heavy Metals, Polychlorinated Biphenyls, Biological Oxygen Demand, Endocrine Disruptors, Hormones, Dioxin, and Phenolic and Organophosphorus Compounds

Varsha Rani and Madan L. Verma

Contents

V. Rani
Department of Biotechnology, Shoolini University, Solan, Himachal Pradesh, India

M. L. Verma (✉)
Department of Biotechnology, School of Basic Sciences,
Indian Institute of Information Technology, Una, Himachal Pradesh, India
e-mail: madanverma@iiitu.ac.in

S. Kumar Tuteja et al. (eds.), *Nanosensors for Environmental Applications*,
Environmental Chemistry for a Sustainable World 43,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-38101-1_1

Abstract Environmental protection is a major issue which should be addressed for the betterment of humankind. The increased number of emerging pollutants from the industries as well as by man-made activities is a threat to the environment. Pesticides, insecticides, dyes, phenols, endocrine disrupters, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, heavy metals and nitrogen compounds are the pollutants in our environment. Recently, farmers, food manufactures and companies are under pressure from the consumers and legislation for providing the essential entities such as food which is higher in quality, free from chemicals and pollutants and having higher nutritional value. A higher number of pollutants in water, soil as well as in food are posing potential hazard to human health. So, a more stringent legislation should be introduced for controlling the release of contaminants as well as for the monitoring of the resources.

Demand for fresh and natural foods which are free from pathogens, having lesser preservatives and additives as well as having higher nutritional value, has fuelled the demand for rapid sensing methods. Biosensors are the tools highly selective and sensitive for detecting the environmental pollutants as well as for monitoring different resources. There are several types of biosensors employed in the field of agriculture, environment and food and biomedical industries for detecting as well as removing the living or non-living contaminants. Detection of microbial invasions in the body as well as in the food, detection of levels of glucose in the body whether higher or lower, detection of heavy metals and insecticides/pesticides in the soil and water and detection of water- and airborne microorganisms can be easily as well as timely monitored via biosensors. In this chapter, we reviewed different issues related to the environment, food as well as human health and found that biosensors are playing a crucial role in monitoring the environment, food materials and human health.

Keywords Sensor · Nanosensor · Contaminant · Adulterant · Monitoring

1.1 Introduction

Sensor-based bioanalytical technology being a broader field is producing major impact on industries like food, healthcare, pharmaceutical and agriculture as well as for environmental monitoring (Verma 2017a; Verma et al. 2010). Biosensors have become an important tool for detecting the biological and chemical components of food and for clinical and environmental monitoring. This is because of the exceptional properties of the biosensors such as rapid response, higher specificity, higher stability, higher selectivity, user-friendly nature, lower cost and compact in size.

Biosensor is a chemical sensing device, combining a recognition entity which is biologically derived with that of a transducer, to develop some complex biochemical parameters quantitatively (Verma 2017b). Biosensor is a combination of two elements, out of which one is biological and another one acts as sensor. The bioelement may be an enzyme, antibody, tissue, living cell, organelle, nucleic acid, cell receptor or microorganism (Jain et al. 2010). The sensing element may be electric current, electric potential and so on. A specific analyte is recognized by a specific biological element, and the process of transduction is done by the sensor into an electric signal. The biological element of the biosensor is highly specific for its analyte to be analysed. Biosensors can be of various types depending on the transducing mechanism used. These can be thermal detection biosensors, resonant biosensors, ion-sensitive field effect transistor biosensors, electrochemical biosensors and optical detection biosensors. Blood glucose sensing is a major application of the biosensors because of its market value (Verma 2017a, b; Guilbault et al. 2004).

Nowadays biosensors are being developed for their use in various fields like environmental applications, quality control of food products, agriculture, bioprocess control and military and medical applications as shown in Fig. 1.1.

Most of the commercially available biosensors are being used in the clinical as well as in the pharmaceutical sector. While in food industry, biosensors are being used in the detection of contaminants in the food products, monitoring of raw material conversion, and product content verification as well as freshness of the product. Biosensors can also be used in the beer industry in the improvement and controlling

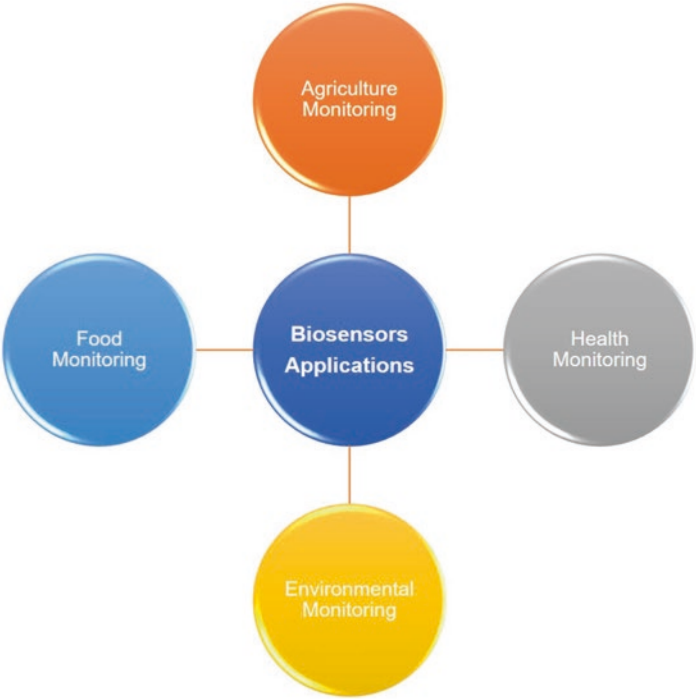


Fig. 1.1 Applications of biosensors in different fields. Biosensors can be used for the monitoring of various toxicants, pollutants and contaminants in various fields like the environment, health, food and agriculture

of the products. Hazardous materials can be detected via using biosensors, so biosensors can be very good defence tools. We can control and monitor the environmental hazards by getting the specified data of the contaminated site via using biosensors. Biosensors can also offer the advantage of measuring pollutants in complex matrices with minimal sample preparation. Biosensors are not only determining the specified chemical, but they can also determine the biological effects of chemicals such as toxicity level and endocrine-disrupting effects (Rodriguez-Mozaz et al. 2004a, b). Exceptional performance and capabilities of the biosensors such as higher specificity, higher sensitiveness, low cost, fast in response, compact in size and user-friendly nature make biosensors an important tool for detecting biological and chemical components as well as for clinical, food and environmental monitoring (Amine et al. 2006; Malhotra et al. 2017).

Biosensor captures the biological signal and then converts it into an electrical signal which can be detectable. Biological entities such as RNA, DNA and proteins are combined with transducers for detecting and observing the biological analytes like antigen-antibody interactions. Several types of biosensors like optical, amperometric, resonance, surface plasmon, phage, DNA, enzymatic and bacterial biosensors are being successfully utilized in the biomedical field, food industries and the environment for detecting and removing the contaminants, whether non-living or living. Detecting microbe invasion inside our body as well as food, glucose level in our body, heavy metals detection in water, soil and air borne microbes, various harmful chemicals produced by the body, pesticides in the water and soil can be easily and timely monitored via biosensors with higher precision and accuracy (Ali et al. 2017). This chapter discusses the biosensors and their applications in the different fields like environmental monitoring, detection of pollutants like heavy metals, phenolic compounds, nitrogen compounds, polychlorinated biphenyls, biological oxygen demand, endocrine disruptors and hormones, pesticides, insecticides, dioxins, organophosphorus compounds and nanotechnology interventions in biosensors.

1.2 Biosensor Applications in Environment Monitoring

Harmful pollutants are increasing day by day in the environment, so fast and cost-effective techniques are needed for the monitoring of these pollutants in the environment. Biosensors can be utilized as quality monitoring tools for the environment in assessing the biological and ecological quality as well as for the chemical monitoring of organic and inorganic priority pollutants. Biosensors are offering advantages over conventional analytical techniques, such as the possibility of portability, work on site, miniaturization and the ability of measuring pollutants in complex matrices with minimal sample (Rogers and Gerlach 1996; Rogers 2006; Sharpe 2003).

Rugged biosensors are needed for the environmental monitoring for detecting the toxic chemicals and pollutants. Electrochemical biosensors are developed via combing two fields of electrochemistry and biology. Biosensors are devices combining the selectivity of the biological molecules with that of the processing power of microelectronics, offering a new approach for monitoring environmental issues via in situ as well as online. Electrochemical biosensor is a combination of a biological recognition element which is immobilized on the surface of an electrode, and the second component is a physicochemical detector. The function of bioreceptor component is to translate the information obtained from the analyte into a chemical or physical output signal having sensitivity for the quantification of the analyte to be monitored, while the function of the transducer is to convert the recognition event into an output signal which is measurable. Some properties like concentration range, reusability, disposability, renewability, accuracy, reproducibility, size of the analyte sample as well as sensor size are very important for considering a biochemical sensor for environmental monitoring (Badihi Mossberg et al. 2007).

Sulphur dioxide (SO_2) is a colourless gas which is a contaminant in the atmosphere. Natural sources which produce sulphur dioxide are oceans, volcanoes, biological decay and forest fires. Fossil fuel combustion, manufacture of sulphuric acid, smelting, wood pulp industry oil and coal burning are the processes which are producing anthropogenic SO_2 pollutants. Acid rains are the main cause of corrosion of buildings and metal objects, and this acidity of the rain is due to SO_2. Higher concentrations of SO_2 are causing respiratory sickness, breathing problems and cardiovascular diseases (Tayanc 2000). Presence of SO_2 in the air is changing the systolic and diastolic blood pressure during the cold weather (Choi et al. 2007). Hart et al. (2002) developed an amperometric biosensor for measuring the SO_2 concentration in flowing gas streams. This amperometric biosensor is based on the enzyme sulphite oxidase having cytochrome c as the electron acceptor with a transducer which is screen-printed.

Herschkovitz et al. (2000) presented an electrochemical biosensor for formaldehyde which is a hazardous air pollutant. Formaldehyde is a compound present in the smoke from forest fires, in exhaust from automobiles and in tobacco smoke which is allergenic and toxic and accumulates in the air. The electrochemical biosensor developed for formaldehyde is based on a flow injection system using formaldehyde dehydrogenase and a redox polymer-poly(vinylpyridine) containing complexed (bpy) 2 OsCl groups and partially quaternized with bromoethylamine, abbreviated POs-EA, a screen-printed electrode.

A bacterial biosensor has been developed for detecting tributyltin using a bioluminescent recombinant *E. coli::luxAB* strain (*E31*). *A. eutrophus* was engineered genetically by inserting a luxCDABE operon from *V. fischeri*. Immobilization of the genetically engineered bioluminescent bacterium (lac::luxCDABE) was done for the development of a whole cell biosensor for detecting toxic gases (Woltbeis 2004). There are some biosensors which are used for the determination of the pollutants in the real samples as shown in Table 1.1.

The most important aspect to deal with the threat of pollutants and contaminants is to monitor the environmental changes. Electrochemical aptamer-based sensors have been reported to be used for the monitoring of food and environmental contamination. Aptamers act as a bio-recognition element, while developing sensor and aptasensors are chemically unchangeable, small in size and inexpensive. Aptamers

Table 1.1 Biosensors for the determination of pollutants in the real samples

Analyte	Matrix	Transducing and recognition element	References
Phenols	Wastewater	Electrochemical and enzymatic	Nistor et al. (2002a, b)
Pesticides and oestrone	River water	Optical and immunochemical	Mallat et al. (1999, 2001) and Rodriguez-Mozaz et al. (2004a, b)
Biological oxygen demand	River water	Optical and pseudomonas	Chee et al. (2000)
Linear alkylbenzene sulphonate	River water	Electrochemical and bacteria	Nomura et al. (1998)
Toxicity	Wastewater	Electrochemical and bacteria	Farre et al. (2001)
Toxicity	Wastewater	Optical and bacteria	Philip et al. (2003)
Oestrogens and xenoestrogens	Lake and sewage water plant samples	Optical and human oestrogen receptor	
Alkanes	Groundwater	Optical and bacteria	Sticher et al. (1997)
Chlamydia trachomatis (DNA)	River water	Electrochemical and DNA	Marraza et al. (1999)
Daunomycin polychlorinated biphenyls, aflatoxin	River water	Electrochemical and DNA	Marraza et al. (1999)

The spectacular applications of different types of biosensors are increased multifold in the determination of pollutants in real samples such as phenols, biological oxygen demand, alkanes, oestrogens, microbial contaminants, pesticides in real samples, etc

showed tremendous selectivity and sensitivity because of their extraordinary properties like expediency in the design and having very good elasticity. Thus, aptamers can be efficiently used as safeguards of the food and our environment (Mishra et al. 2018).

Contaminants from the pharmaceutical industry are inducing adverse effects on our health, and these contaminants became worrisome because their concentration is increasing day by day in surface waters. Besides increasing concentration of pollutants in our environment, we are scarce in having the data about their actual concentrations. Thus, there is a need to regulate as well as to monitor the resources. Therefore, use of enzyme-based and miniaturized biosensors is a promising way to tackle the issues related to environmental monitoring (Campana et al. 2019). Environmental monitoring is a key for the management of pollution. Electronic noses which are formed by a sensor array are the most promising approach for monitoring the pollutants in the atmosphere. Electronic noses play two important roles of monitoring the odour and pollution in the environment. Tin oxide nanofibres are reported to be used in electronic noses. Nanofibres are found to show higher sensitivity towards the major pollutant NO_2 at lower temperature. Thus, nanofibres can be used for the monitoring of NO_2 in the atmosphere (Sayago et al. 2019).

1.2.1 Application of Biosensors in Detecting Heavy Metals

Currently heavy metals are causing very serious pollution problems. Heavy metals even in small concentrations are a threat to the environment as well as the human health because of their non-biodegradable nature (Verma and Singh 2005; Sharpe 2003). Heavy metals are a threat to the environment because they are ubiquitously present in the elements of the biosphere, highly toxic, and available among natural as well as anthropogenic sources.

Exposure of heavy metals is causing severe damage to our health including a significant amount of deaths. Most common metal contaminants in the environment are lead, zinc, mercury, chromium, cadmium and copper (Barrocas et al. 2008; Babai et al. 2000). Sensors based on nano-detection technology like optical sensors and electrochemical sensors and devices are the instruments for tracing the range of heavy metals (Ion et al. 2010). Bacterial biosensors developed for analysing the heavy metals in the environment use specific bacterial resistant genes. Bacterial strains which are resistant to a number of metals such as zinc, tin, copper, silver, cobalt and mercury have been isolated as possible biological receptors (Ramanathan et al. 1997; Rathnayake et al. 2009). An optical biosensor was developed by Durrieu and Tran-Minh (2002) for the detection of heavy metals lead and cadmium. This optical biosensor was developed by inhibiting the enzyme alkaline phosphatase which is present on the external surface of a microalgae named, *Chlorella vulgaris*. Alpat et al. (2007) developed a biosensor for measuring Cu^{2+} volumetrically from microalgae *Tetraselmis chuii*. There are some more examples of biosensors developed for heavy metal determination as listed in Table 1.2.

Application of a chemometric tool for optimizing the performance of electrochemical biosensor has been reported by De Benedetto et al. (2019). Experimental design was made on the basis of the amperometric biosensor performance or response which has been developed for detecting metal ions. The prepared model was validated and successfully employed for the detection of Al^{3+}, Bi^{3+}, Ni^{2+} and Ag^{+} ions. Because of the stability and reversibility of the made biosensor, it can be efficiently used as amperometric detector in the ion chromatographic system for overcoming the lack of selectivity (De Benedetto et al. 2019).

1.2.2 Application of Biosensors in Detecting Biochemistry Oxygen Demand

Parameter which indicates the amount of biodegradable organic material in water is called as biological oxygen demand. Determination of biological oxygen demand is a time-consuming process and also not suitable for online process monitoring. Biosensor-based methods can be used for the fast determination of biological oxygen demand (Rodriguez-Mozaz et al. 2004a, b).

Table 1.2 Examples of biosensors developed for heavy metal determination

Analyte	Recognition biocomponent	Transduction system	Matrix	References
Zinc, copper, cadmium and nickel	*Pseudomonas fluorescens* 10,586 s pUCD607 with the *lux* insertion on a plasmid	Optical (luminometer)	Soil	Mcgrath et al. (1999)
Cadmium	DNA	Electrochemical	Standard solutions	Wong et al. (2007)
Cadmium	Phytochelatins	Optical (localized surface plasmon resonance)	Standard solutions	Lin and Chung (2009)
Mercury, cadmium and arsenic	Urease enzyme	Electrochemical	Standard solutions	Pal et al. (2009)
Zinc, copper, cadmium, nickel, lead, iron and aluminium	*Chlorella vulgaris* strain CCAP 211/12	Electrochemical	Urban waters	Claude et al. (2007)
Cadmium, copper and lead	Sol-gel-immobilized urease	Electrochemical	Synthetic effluents	Ilangovan et al. (2006)
Mercury (II) and lead (II) ions	DNA	Optical	Water	Knecht and Sethi (2009)
Cadmium, copper and lead	Sol-gel-immobilized urease	Electrochemical	Synthetic effluents	
Copper (I) and (II) ions	Red fluorescent protein	Optical	Standard solutions	Sumner et al. (2006)
Cadmium	*Escherichia coli* RBE23–17	Electrochemical	Wastewater	Biran et al. (2000)

Heavy metal detection using different types of biosensors has been employed to determine the quality of a used/unused land

The most common commercial biosensors for the environmental monitoring are biological oxygen demand biosensors. First commercial biological oxygen demand sensor was developed in 1983 by a Japanese company, “Nisshin Electric”, and a number of other commercial biological oxygen demand biosensors are being marketed by Autoteam GmbH, Medingen GmbH and Dr. Lange GmbH in Germany; Kelma (Belgium); and Bioscience, Inc. and US Filter (USA), which are based on microbial cells (Rodriguez-Mozaz et al. 2004a, b, 2005; D’Souza 2001). *Pseudomonas putida*, a bacterium, was isolated from river water and further used for developing biological oxygen demand sensor by Chee et al. (1999). *Pseudomonas putida* was found to degrade the refractory organic compounds such as humic acid and lignin. Nakamura and Karube (2003) had developed a biological oxygen demand measuring system from the cells of recombinant *Escherichia coli* with *Vibrio fischeri* genes lux AE. This system was useful for the real-time analysis of multiple samples. This system was primarily used in the food and pharmaceutical industries. Moreover, an optical biosensor developed by Kwok et al. (2005) is reported to test the biochemical oxygen demand of multiple samples. Dissolved oxygen concentration was monitored by this biosensor in the artificial wastewater via an oxygen-sensing film which was immobilized on the bottom of glass sample vials. Microbial samples were then immobilized on this film, and the biological oxygen demand value was determined from the microorganism's oxygen consumption rate in the first 20 min.

A respirographic biosensor is reported to monitor the waste load and the potential toxicity of the wastewater, both offline in a laboratory or online at the wastewater treatment plant. Based on a reference activity test, toxicity assessment was performed which allowed clear separation of toxic effect from the load variations. The response time for the detection of toxicity was 2 h, but toxicity detection was done readily in case of severe intoxications (Vanrolleghem et al. 1994).

The biological oxygen demand is among the most widely used criteria for the assessment of the water quality and provides information regarding the organic load which is biodegradable in water (Jouanneau et al. 2014). Biological oxygen demand is the most integral characteristic of the quality of water. Biological oxygen demand is the amount of dissolved oxygen which is needed for oxidizing the biodegradable organic matter present in the water. Biological oxygen demand values of surface water layers are generally in the range of 0.5–4 mg/dm^3, and these values vary among different seasons. Pollution in the aquatic bodies has been considerably affecting the biological oxygen demand values. So, there is a need to continuously monitor the biological oxygen demand in the water bodies which can be achieved via biosensors. Biosensor-based biological oxygen demand determination is an advanced step in analytical biotechnology (Ponomareva et al. 2011). A biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) sensor has been reported by Kara et al. (2008). It is based on an immobilized *Pseudomonas syringae* in a microcellular polymer which is highly porous with an electrode having dissolved oxygen. Microcellular polymer disk having *Pseudomonas syringae* offered higher stability as well as longer lifetime to this biochemical oxygen demand sensor.

1.2.3 Application of Biosensors in the Detection of Nitrogen Compounds

Nitrites are widely used for the soil fertilization as well as for preserving the food components. But continuous consumption of nitrites is causing serious implications on the human health, because nitrites react irreversibly with that of the haemoglobin present in the red blood cells (Moorcroft et al. 2001). Aquatic life is also being affected by the increasing levels of nitrates in the groundwater as well as in the surface water.

Chen et al. (2007) developed a biosensor using cytochrome c nitrite reductase from *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans* for amperometric determination of the nitrites. It was achieved by entrapment of redox active hydroxide along with anthraquinone-2-sulfonate (AQS). Khadro et al. (2008) was reported to develop an enzymatic conductimetric biosensor for determining the nitrates in water, validated and used for natural water samples. This biosensor was based on a methyl viologen mediator which is being mixed with nitrate reductase of *Aspergillus niger* and Nafion® cation-exchange polymer. Biosensor was found stable for 2 months and showed good activity when it was stored in the phosphate buffer having pH 7.5 at 4 °C temperature.

Detection of purine metabolites and DNA degradation was reported by using an electrochemical biosensor. This electrochemical biosensor uses a hybrid nanocomposite having an ionic liquid, namely, 1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium hexafluorophosphate, graphene oxide and gold nanoparticles which are stabilized by using chitosan. The developed electrochemical biosensor exhibited the electrochemical activity towards the electro-oxidation of the purine antimetabolites. Besides this, the sensor can also be used to check the double-stranded DNA damage as well as its interaction with that of the anticancer drug 6-mercaptopurine in phosphate buffer solutions at pH 7.4 (Shpign and Andryukhina 2019).

1.2.4 Application of Biosensors in the Detection of Polychlorinated Biphenyls

Polychlorinated biphenyls are ubiquitously present toxic organic compounds and are environmental pollutants (Centi et al. 2006; Pribyl et al. 2006). Polychlorinated biphenyls are highly lipophilic and got accumulated in our food chain, so food is the major source of polychlorinated biphenyl exposure (Gavlasova et al. 2008; Centi et al. 2006). There are about 209 polychlorinated biphenyl congeners which are present worldwide in our environment as well as our food chain. Based on the chlorine moieties orientation, these congeners are divided into three groups, namely, coplanar, mono-*ortho* coplanar and non-coplanar (Centi et al. 2006). Polychlorinated biphenyl analysis is generally based on the gas chromatography coupled with that of the mass spectrometry (Centi et al. 2006; Gavlasova et al. 2008). Immunoassays are another alternative technique to monitor the polychlorinated biphenyls in lab and field. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay is the most popular among several immunoassays techniques for the analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls. Biosensors, namely, immunosensors, are highly useful for the detection of the polychlorinated biphenyls which use antigens or antibodies as biological recognition element (Gavlasova et al. 2008).

Polychlorinated biphenyl determination can be performed via a novel piezoelectric immunosensor developed by Pribyl et al. (2006). Polychlorinated biphenyls can be determined directly from the extracts via this piezoelectric immunosensor without any additional purification steps. Gavlasova et al. (2008) had successfully constructed sensors of lower cost for monitoring the environment using real soil. A genetically engineered rhizosphere bacterium, namely, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* F113Rifpcb, is found to have the potential to degrade the polychlorinated biphenyls. It has been reported that F113Rifpcbgfp and F113 L::1180gfp are the biosensor strains which are capable of detecting polychlorinated biphenyl biodegradation as well as the bioavailability by Power B et al. (2011). Alginate beads have been found as effective delivery and storage system for polychlorinated biphenyl biosensors and polychlorinated biphenyls degrading inocula. The alginate bead delivery system was found to facilitate the application of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* F113Rifpcb and the F113 strains as biosensors (Power et al. 2011).

1.2.5 Application of Biosensors in the Detection of Phenolic Compounds

There are considerable amounts of organic pollutants having phenolic structures which are widely distributed in the environment. Phenolic compounds are very well-known for their toxicity and are very common among industrial effluents, plastic production, polymers, antioxidants, dyes, drugs, pesticides, resins, detergents, disinfectants and paper and pulp industries and from the oil refineries (Luong et al. 2008). Nitrophenols and chlorophenols are very toxic to humans as well as to the aquatic world. Degradation of organophosphorus pesticides and chlorinated phenoxy acids produces nitro- and chlorophenols (Su-Hsia and Ruey-Shin 2009). Phenolic compounds produce toxicity in animals as well as in plants via easily penetrating the skin in animals and cell membranes of the plants. Thus, it affected various processes such as biocatalyzed reactions, respiration, photosynthesis, genotoxic effects, hepatotoxicity and mutagenicity (Rodriguez-Mozaz et al. 2006). European Commission and the US Environmental Protection Agency put phenols and their derivatives under the list of hazardous pollutants because of their high toxicity and persistence in the environment.

A biosensing system has been recently realized for detecting the BPA and catechol using tyrosinase enzyme from *Agaricus bisporus* and laccase enzyme from *Trametes versicolor* (Scognamiglio et al. 2012). The catechol (10 μM) and bisphenol A (50 μM) can be detected via this study conducted by the European Commission (1999). Several electrochemical biosensors have been used with improved stability as well as sensitivity of the sensing element via immobilizing the enzymes of various kinds of surface materials like quantum-dot/chitosan composites electrode (Han et al. 2015), graphene oxide electrodes (Reza et al. 2015), magnetic nickel nanoparticles (Alkasir et al. 2010) and boron-doped diamond electrodes (Lv et al. 2010). Reproductive system of aquatic animals has been continuously affected by various oestrogens from the last decade. A BIAcore chip immunosensor has been developed by synthesizing the mono- as well as polyclonal antibodies, and these BIAcore chip immunosensors were found to be fast in their response for the preliminary screening (Samsonova et al. 2004).

Paper biosensor was reported for detecting the phenol from the effluent of paper, wine and plastic industries. This paper biosensor uses Tyr-AuNps (tyrosine and gold nanoparticles) bioconjugate which is produced by a novel isolate *Streptomyces tuirus* DBZ39, and this bioconjugate is found efficient for the detection of phenol because of its biocompatibility. Substrate specificity of tyrosinase enzyme and the unique surface plasmon resonance attribute of the gold nanoparticles are found to be responsible for the efficient detection of the phenol from the effluent of plastic, paper as well as wine industries within 3 min. Tyrosine and gold particle bioconjugate accurately quantifies different types of constituents like dopamine from paper, catechol from plastic and phenol from the wine effluents. Tyrosinase efficiency for the detection of phenol and its constituents was found to be enhanced via using gold nanoparticles because of the optical, magnetic and electron properties (Mazhari et al. 2017). A polyphenol oxidase biosensor has been reported for the detection of phenolic compounds from the textile industry effluent. This polyphenol oxidase biosensor has been developed from jenipapo (*Genipa americana* L.) fruit and was found as a promising tool for phenolic compound quantification and detection (Antunes et al. 2018a).

Plant kingdom is a wide source of enzymes having various biotechnological applications. Enzymes from plants, like polyphenol oxidases, can be used for the development of the biosensors because these enzymes can convert phenolic compounds into quinones. Carbon paste biosensor has been developed using the extract of jurubeba (*Solanum paniculatum* L.) fruits for pharmaceutical applications and analysis (Antunes et al. 2018b).

1.2.6 Application of Biosensors in the Detection of Endocrine Disruptors and Hormones

The endocrine system is made up of glands which secrete hormones for controlling our body’s development, growth, maturation and regulation via binding with the receptors. There are some compounds which can mimic a hormone, and these compounds are called as endocrine-disrupting chemicals. Endocrine-disrupting chemicals enter the hormone receptor and block the normal passage for entering the hormones. Oestrogen is a hormone produced during the process of maturation of female reproductive system by ovaries. Xenoestrogens are endocrine-disrupting chemicals which bind the receptor of oestrogen hormone and mimic its activity. Granek and Rishpon (2002) developed a novel impedance biosensor for monitoring endocrine disruptors which is based on a native oestrogen receptor adsorbed to a synthetic lipid bilayer attached to gold electrodes. During the last few years, endocrine disruptors are altering the normal homoeostasis of the endocrine hormones (Moraes et al. 2008). These endocrine disruptors present in the environment are increasing the incidences of thyroid, testicular and breast cancer. Synthetic as well as natural hormones found in the environment are the result of animal and human excretion and also due to intensive farming. Fully automated immunosensor determined progesterone, testosterone and oestrone along with other organic pollutants (Waring and Harris 2005). Xu et al. (2005) developed an electrochemical biosensor for detecting progesterone in the cow’s milk.

An electrochemical biosensor for progesterone in cow’s milk was developed and used in a competitive immunoassay by Xu et al. (2005). Antiprogesterone monoclo-

Table 1.3 List of endocrine disruptors relative to sensing/biosensing analytical detection methodologies

Endocrine-disrupting chemicals	Analytical methods	References
Paraoxon, aldicarb, carbaryl	Amperometric biosensor based on acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase	Arduini et al. (2006)
Chlorpyrifos	Optical biosensor based on acetylcholinesterase	Scognamiglio et al. (2012)
Paraoxon	Cyclic voltammetry and UV-visible methods on the multienzyme carbon nanotube biosensor – polyethylenimine	Zhang et al. (2015)
Atrazine	Optical biosensor based on Photo system II	Giardi et al. (2009)
Diuron, linuron, atrazine, terbuthylazine	Optical biosensor based on Photo system II	Scognamiglio et al. (2009)
Catechol, bisphenol A	Electro-optical biosensor based on tyrosinase and laccase	Scognamiglio et al. (2012)
Oestrone	Surface plasmon resonance assay based on human recombinant oestrogen receptor α	Usami et al. (2002)
Estradiol, estriol, tamoxifen, diethylstilbestrol, BPA, human growth hormone	Surface plasmon resonance immunobiosensor	Kausaite-Minkstimiene et al. (2009)
Diethylstilbestrol	Electrochemical immunosensor based on mesoporous silica-gold nanoparticles-multiwall carbon nanotubes and horseradish peroxidase-antibody-Prussian blue-multiwall carbon nanotubes	Nxusani et al. (2012)
Thiolated-c	Oestrogen receptor-α assembled on the au nanoparticle surface	Senyurt et al. (2015)
Dibutyl phthalate (DBP)	Electrochemical sensor based on biomimetic layers	Noh et al. (2015)

Biosensors has improved multifold detection limit of endocrine disrupting receptors

nal antibody (mAb) was deposited onto the screen-printed carbon electrodes coated with that of the rabbit anti-sheep IgG (rIgG). There is a list of endocrine disruptors and their analytical methods via biosensors shown in Table 1.3.

A Rapid Adaptable Portable In vitro Detection (RAPID) biosensor platform was developed by Salehi et al. (2018) for the detection of chemicals which interact with the human oestrogen receptor β (hERβ). An allosteric fusion protein is present in this RAPID biosensor which can be expressed by using a technology based on cell-free protein synthesis. Cell-free protein synthesis reactions with RNAse inhibitors were also synthesized for enhancing the production yields in the presence of human urine and blood (Salehi et al. 2018)

Intensive farming and growing population increased the risk of harmful synthetic compounds, namely, xenohormones. The European Council has prohibited the use of such substances which are having hormonal or thyrostatic action for animal farming (Muller et al. 2008). Several electrochemical biosensors have been developed analysing hormones which exploited the specific binding ability of natural oestrogen receptors with that of xenohormones (Bahadir and Sezginturk 2015). Surface plasmon resonance-based biosensor has been developed by (Usami et al.) for endocrine receptors' binding capacity without using the fluorescence- and radiolabelled compounds. An electrochemical biosensor was developed by Habauzit et al. (2014) for the detection of 17 β estradiol. This electrochemical biosensor interacts irreversibly with 17 β estradiol based on a receptor molecule which can be an antibody, an aptamer or an oestrogen receptor. This biosensor uses electrochemical impedance spectroscopy and thus achieved the detection limits of picomolar concentrations (Habauzit et al. 2014).

1.2.7 Application of the Biosensors in the Detection of Organophosphorus Compounds

Compounds which are widely used for controlling the pests, weeds in the fields and disease-transmitting vectors in agriculture are termed as organophosphorus compounds. These compounds are being used in huge amounts to enhance the agricultural yield, and the excess amount used is getting into the soil, air as well as in the water, thus contaminating these sources. Organophosphorus compound detection and identification in the sources like air, water and soil is an extremely difficult task (Simonian et al. 2004). Enzymes like organophosphorus acid anhydrolase are being utilized for detecting the organophosphorus compounds. Novel organophosphorus acid anhydrolase was isolated from a halophilic bacterium, *Alteromonas* (Frank and Cheng 1991; Franik et al. 1993). However, organophosphorus acid anhydrolase (OPAA) has been unambiguously identified as a prolidase (E. C. 3.4.13.9) which is capable of hydrolysing the dipeptides with a prolyl residue in the carboxyl terminal position (Cheng et al. 1999).

Solution phase printing of electrodes which are graphene-based is an emerging technique nowadays for creating cost-effective, in-field electrochemical biosensors. Rapid and direct monitoring of organophosphates has been reported by a graphene-based electrode which was developed via using inkjet maskless lithography. Organophosphates are the compounds found in the pesticides as well as in the chemical warfare agents and are highly toxic, polluting water resources and soil in the long term. The biosensor developed via inkjet maskless lithography measures insecticide paraoxon within the response time of 5 s at a detection limit of 3 nM which is quite low. So, this biosensor has been found to be highly sensitive and stable and showed higher longevity (retained 70% of sensitivity after 8 weeks), and with the ability of selectively sensing the organophosphates in the water as well as in soil samples (Hondred et al. 2018). An indium tin oxide-based electrode has been developed for the detection of organophosphorus pesticides. Indium tin oxide-based biosensor was found to detect methyl parathion, chlorpyrifos and fenthion within the concentration ranging from 0.01 to 0.16 μM (Tunesi et al. 2018).

1.2.8 Application of Biosensors in Pesticide Detection

Pesticides have insecticidal properties due to which they are of great use in the agriculture (Mulchandani et al. 2001; Moris et al. 1995). But these pesticides are affecting the environment as well as the human health because of the presence of toxic compounds in them. The toxic compounds present in the pesticides got accumulated in the soil, vegetables, grains and fruits and eventually contaminating the water (Aspelin 1994). These toxic compounds are getting accumulated, and their concentration is increasing in different sources and the environment day by day. Organophosphorus compounds are affecting adversely our health and causing many serious health problems. Organophosphates are not only affecting human health but are very toxic for the bees as well as for the wildlife (Mulchandani et al. 2001). Huge growth in the population leads to limited resources, which exerted an adverse pressure on the agriculture sector, and in order to fulfil the demands of the growing population, use of pesticides for higher yield has been increased via manyfolds. The organophosphorus compounds in the pesticides interfere with the normal functioning of enzyme acetylcholinesterase, which leads to failure of the central nervous system. It is very important to continuously monitor the concentration of these compounds in the environment as well as among the different resources. Acetylcholinesterase-based enzymatic biosensors have been reported for the analysis of these toxic organophosphorus compounds so that the toxicity level can be controlled (Dhull et al. 2013). Environmental Protection Agency has defined pesticide as a substance or a mixture of substances which intend to prevent, repel or destroy pests or used for lessening the effect of a pest (Tothill 2001). Sensors based on enzymes are the most preferred biosensors for the determination of organophosphates (Cock et al. 2009). Parathion (*O,O*-diethyl-*O*-4-nitrophenyl thiophosphate) is a pesticide having broad spectrum in its applications against different insects on different crops. Parathion is used for a wide variety of plants as well as in the greenhouses as a preharvest soil fumigant and for foliage treatment (Patel 2002). Parathion is an organophosphate which is highly toxic either ingested or absorbed by the skin or via inhalation. Parathione entered in our body by all these means leads to human fatalities. Parathion is also inhibiting the function of acetylcholinesterase enzyme like other pesticides (Patel 2002).

The most implemented methods for determining different classes of pesticides are the electrochemical biosensors which are based on inhibition of acetylcholinesterase enzyme (Arduini et al. 2006; Scognamiglio et al. 2009; Rejeb et al. 2009; Compagnone et al. 2010). These electrochemical biosensors which are based on inhibition of acetylcholinesterase enzyme work on a principle which involves the measurement of enzymatic activities before as well as after the exposure of the pollutant. The decrease in enzymatic activity attributes the presence of carbamates and organophosphorus pesticides in the sample. Numerous amperometric biosensors have been developed for the determination of I50 values of different pesticides like paraoxon, carbaryl, aldicarb and chlorpyrifos-methyl oxon (Scognamiglio et al. 2012; Arduini et al. 2010). Zhang et al. (2015) have developed a bi-enzyme biosensor which can discriminate between organophosphorus and non-organophosphorus pesticides among the other compounds. The system of this bi-enzyme biosensor incorporates multi-walled carbon nanotube-organophosphate hydrolase and multi-walled carbon nanotube-acetylcholinesterase with a set of supporting bilayers consisting of multi-walled carbon nanotube-polyethylenimine and multi-walled carbon nanotube-DNA on an electrode made up of glass (Zhang et al. 2015). Hydrazones as mimetic molecules like cyclopropyl methyl ketone hydrazone, 4-[(1E) ethanehydrozanoyl] benzoic acid, hydrazine and 3-methyl-2-butanone hydrazone have been synthesized and characterized by Sgobbi et al. (Sgobbi et al. 2013). These hydrazones exhibited the same catalytic properties as that of the acetylcholinesterase and also has lower synthetic cost as compared to the acetylcholinesterase, which is providing a cost-effective route for the construction of commercial devices which can be disposed of. A novel amperometric biosensor has been developed for the determination of paraoxon, and this biosensor has been reported to determine the paraoxon at ppb level via using cost-effective and automatable bioanalytical approach which is found suitable for *in-field* analysis (Arduini et al. 2015). Cantilever nanobiosensors have been reported via Muenchen et al. (2016) for the detection of various pesticides. These cantilever nanobiosensors have been derived from the technique, namely, atomic force microscopy, and have been proved highly specific in their action as well as highly sensitive.

Cholinesterase inhibitors are the toxic compounds which are being used in the agriculture as pesticides. One biosensor developed in Czech Republic named Detehit, used for the detection of cholinesterase inhibitors, has been reported by Matejovský and Pitschmann (2018).

1.2.9 Application of Biosensors in Herbicide Detection

Herbicides like phenylureas and triazines are found to inhibit the process of photosynthesis in plants. These herbicides can be detected via biosensors designed with the membrane receptors of chloroplasts, thylakoids, reaction centres and photo systems which are employed by amperometric and optical transductors (Velasco-García and Mottram 2003). An immunosensor has been developed for the determination of an herbicide, namely, simazine, and this immune sensor is based on an ion-selective field effect transistor (Starodub et al. 2000).

A direct competitive ELISA method (dcTELISA) based on thermistor enzyme has been established by Qie et al. (2013) for fast detection of an herbicide named atrazine. This biosensor was found responsive, reproducible and stable even after using continuously for 4 months. This fast detection method, direct competitive ELISA, can be used for the detection of pesticide residues inside the large-scale samples. High-quality chemicals as well as renewable biofuel feedstocks can be produced by microalgae (Kim et al. 2018). Detection of pollutants like herbicides and heavy metals can be done by microalgae which inhabit the marine as well as the fresh water offering a versatile solution for constructing novel biosensors. These photosynthetic microbes are highly sensitive towards the environmental changes, enabling the detection of pollutant traces. Microalgae which are helpful for detecting the pollutants belong to diatoms and cyanobacteria groups. Algae respond towards the changes in photosynthetic activity which is due to the presence of herbicides in the water even in lower concentrations (El-Jay 1996). Bacterial biosensors when introduced with the genes responsible for bioluminescence resulted in increased sensitivity when compared with an equivalent system (Vismara and Garavaglia 1997; Kahru et al. 1996).

Electrochemical immunosensors act as analytical tools for monitoring large number of chemical substances. Antibodies can be produced against toxic substances like herbicides and mycotoxins as well as antibodies like proteins, and other molecules can be produced against the nontoxic substances, as long as they are foreign to the immunizing species. Highly specific and sensitive immunosensors can be developed via antibodies because of the higher affinity of the antibodies towards their targets. Electrochemical enzymatic biosensors which are based on peroxidases from plants can also be employed for the determination of the toxic substances like insecticides and mycotoxins. Construction of these biosensors is easy and quick as well as they are cost-efficient. Chemically reduced graphene oxide used while preparing the modified electrodes is an interesting latest option for the development of the third-generation biosensors which avoided the use of redox mediators (Fernández et al. 2017).

1.2.10 Application of Biosensors in the Detection of Dioxins

Dioxins are toxic substances affecting our environment adversely and contaminating our food chain, water and soil as well. Dioxins are toxic, teratogenic, organosoluble and carcinogenic. These are the by-products of various industrial processes, and dioxins can be transported over the long distances mostly via air and also by rivers and sea streams. Dioxins have been widely distributed all over the globe by means of air and water. They are found in such large extent in the environment that if its production will be completely stopped, even then it will take years to diminish the amount of dioxins present in the environment (Yuladev et al. 2001). For the proper monitoring of dioxins, biosensors can be extremely helpful.

Dioxins and compounds like dioxins are persistent pollutants which are mainly found in the animal fatty tissues and food materials (Chobtang et al. 2011). Immunosensors have been constructed by Centi et al. (2007) for the detection of PCBs in the milk samples. Graphite screen-printed low-density arrays and magnetic beads were combined to a solid-phase extraction of the sample, and by doing so, simultaneous measurement of differently processed samples was possible.

Immunosensors have been reported for the detection of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in ash samples with limit of detection value of 1 part per trillion, and quartz crystal microbalance has been used as transducer in these biosensors (Kurosawa et al. 2005). Detection of dioxins in food products like eggs, chicken and milk, a biomimetic approach has been used for the production of oligopeptides which mimics the aryl hydrocarbon receptor binding site. Immobilization of these oligopeptides has been done on gold surface, detecting a dioxin mixture, 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and polychlorinated biphenyls, respectively, in the range of 1–20 parts per billions (Mascini et al. 2004).

1.3 Advances in Biosensors Through Nanotechnology Intervention

Nanotechnology is a multidisciplinary field which is covering a diverse and vast array of devices derived from various fields like physics, engineering, chemistry and biology (Verma 2017a, b; Verma et al. 2012, 2013a, b, c, 2016). Nanotechnology can be very helpful in monitoring the agricultural processes especially by its miniature dimensions. Nanotechnology is highly beneficial for enhancing the quality of food and its safety, reducing agricultural inputs and nanoscale nutrient absorption via soil. Nanotechnology can be utilized in agriculture to reduce the amount of chemicals spreading, which enhances yield through nutrient and pest management, and also minimize the loss of nutrients in fertilization. Soil quality of agricultural fields can be monitored via nanotechnology, and thus nanotechnology acts like sensors for maintaining the agricultural plants' health (Prasad et al. 2017). Nanosensors are used widely for monitoring the contamination in water and soil for to their fast action and strength (Ion et al. 2010; Kuswandi B 2018). A nanosized aqueous dispersion formulation has been released by one of the pesticide companies (Banner MAXX from Syngenta), for controlling blights, rusts, leaf spots and powdery mildews on turf, ornamental plants and other landscape plantings (Wong and Midland 2007). Electrochemical biosensors have been designed by Crumbliss et al., Zao et al. and Xu et al., to identify xanthine, glucose and hydrogen peroxide which use enzyme conjugated with that of the gold nanoparticles.

Nanomaterials synthesized chemically are considered as toxic in nature, so nanomaterials synthesized from the plant materials can be considered as safe and non-toxic and come under the green nanotechnology. Green nanotechnology is a safe and energy-efficient process which reduces waste as well as the emissions from the greenhouse. Using renewable materials for the production of nanoparticles is highly beneficial for environmental monitoring (Prasad et al. 2014, 2016). Nanomaterials which will be developed via renewable materials are environment-friendly and sustainable (Kandasamy and Prema 2015). With the advent of advanced materials, stability of enzyme or microbial system for industrial processes can be improved (Verma and Barrow 2015; Verma 2009; Verma and Kanwar 2008; Verma et al. 2008a, b, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012).

Human breath is being used for diagnosing the diseases from the longer time. With the advancement in the field of nanotechnology, gas sensors are being employed for predicting, diagnosing as well as for monitoring a wide range of diseases in human beings. Gas sensors specifically designed for analysing human breath are very good alternative method for rapid and accurate disease diagnosis as compared to the current diagnostic methodology. There is a need to treat the diseases like cancer and diabetes at their earliest stages so that treatment costs can be reduced and outcome of the patient can be enhanced. Therefore, gas biosensors can be employed for rapid and accurate disease monitoring. Gas biosensors are highly specific, sensitive and selective in their role (Nasiri and Clarke 2019).

Bioluminescence resonance energy transfer sensing technology is being developed via bioluminescence proteins and luminescence nanomaterials for sensing the biomolecules. This bioluminescence resonance energy transfer technology is found to be highly reliable, selective and easy to use for sensing the biomolecules. Bioluminescence resonance energy transfer is a technique which uses a bioluminescence protein for exciting the acceptor via resonance energy transfer. Bioluminescence resonance energy transfer sensor is able to detect quickly any quantitative change in the target biomolecule without any external electromagnetic field. Development of bioluminescence resonance energy transfer sensors by utilizing the quantum dots made bioluminescence resonance energy transfer sensors more attractive for monitoring the changes in the target molecules as well as bioimaging in vivo (Hwang et al. 2019). Bioelectronics and nanotechnology seem to be growing fields which will have a marked influence for developing the newer strategies of biosensing (Hernandez-Vargas et al. 2018).

1.4 Conclusion

At present, extensive use of agrochemicals to boost agricultural yield has not only polluted the upper layer of the soil but also polluted the underground water. With increasing population, enhanced agricultural productivity is needed, but keeping in mind the damage caused to the ecosystem, new approaches which are eco-friendly should be considered. The damage caused to the environment due to various toxicants like pesticides, insecticides, endocrine disruptors, nitrogenous compounds, phenolic compounds, heavy metals, etc. should be monitored and controlled for healthier lifestyles and safer ecosystem. Analytical technology which is based on sensors is an extremely broader field for environmental monitoring in various sectors such as healthcare, food, pharmaceutical and agricultural industries. Nanotechnology is also becoming an important field for the agricultural sector, showing promising results and applications in the areas like delivery of fertilizers, pesticides, insecticides and genetic material for transformation in the plants. Unique properties of nanomaterials are being used to develop the nanosensors which can detect harmful chemicals and toxicants even at very low concentrations as well as in very less time. Many bacterial biosensors made by recombinant DNA technology have been reported which find their applications in the field of environmental sciences and biotechnology. Portable sensor kits should be developed for the on-site monitoring of environmental issues. There should be the possibility of discriminative as well as simultaneous monitoring of several contaminants in multicomponent systems and biosensing systems such that they can be suitable for large-scale food and environmental applications.

Acknowledgements Authors would like to thank Professor S. Selvakumar, Director of Indian Institute of Information Technology Una, Himachal Pradesh, India, for the kind encouragement and facility to pursue this present work.

References

Ali J, Najeeb J, Ali MA, Aslam MF, Raza A (2017) Biosensors: their fundamentals, designs, types and most recent impactful applications: a review. J Biosens Bioelectron 8:2155–6210. https://doi.org/10.4172/2155-6210.1000235

Alkasir RS, Ganesana M, Won YH, Stanciu L, Andreescu S (2010) Enzyme functionalized nanoparticles for electrochemical biosensors: a comparative study with applications for the detection of bisphenol A. Biosens Bioelectron 26:43–49. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2010.05.001

Alpat SK, Alpar S, Kutlu B, Ozbayrak B, Buyukisik HB (2007) Development of biosorption based algal biosensor for cu(II) using *Tetraselmis chuii*. Sensors Actuators B Chem 128:273–278. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2007.06.011

Amine A, Mohammadi H, Bourais I, Palleschi G (2006) Enzyme inhibition based biosensors for food safety and environmental monitoring. Biosens Bioelectron 21:1405–1423. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2005.07.012

Antunes RS, Ferraz D, Garcia LF, Thomaz DV, Luque R, Lobon GS, Gil ES, Lopes FM (2018a) Development of a polyphenol oxidase biosensor from Jenipapo fruit extract (Genipa americana L.) and determination of phenolic compounds in textile industrial effluents. Biosensors 8(2):pii: E47. https://doi.org/10.3390/bios8020047

Antunes RS, Garcia LF, Somerset VS, Gil ES, Lopes FM (2018b) The use of a polyphenol oxidase biosensor obtained from the fruit of Jurubeba (Solanum paniculatum L.) in the determination of paracetamol and other phenolic drugs. Biosensors 8:36. https://doi.org/10.3390/bios8020036

Arduini F, Ricci F, Tuta CS, Moscone D, Amine A, Palleschi G (2006) Detection of carbamic and organophosphorous pesticides in water samples using a cholinesterase biosensor based on Prussian Blue-modified screen-printed electrode. Anal Chim Acta 580:155–162. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2006.07.052

Arduini F, Amine A, Moscone D, Palleschi G (2010) Biosensors based on cholinesterase inhibition for insecticides, nerve agents and aflatoxin B1 detection (review). Microchim Acta 170:193–214. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-010-0317-1

Arduini F, Neagu D, Scognamiglio V, Patarino S, Moscone D, Palleschi G (2015) Automatable flow system for paraoxon detection with an embedded screen printed electrode tailored with butyrylcholinesterase and prussian blue nanoparticles. Chemosensors 3:129–145. https://doi.org/10.3390/chemosensors3020129

Aspelin L (1994) Pesticide industry sales and usage, 1992 and 1993 market estimates. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. https://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyNET.exe/

Babai BR, Levcov K, Rishpon J, Ron EZ (2000) Online and in situ monitoring of environmental pollutants: electrochemical biosensing of cadmium. Environ Microbiol 2:285–290. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11200429

Badihi-Mossberg M, Buchner V, Rishpon J (2007) Electrochemical biosensors for pollutants in the environment. Elecroanalysis 19:19–20. https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.200703946

Bahadır EB, Sezginturk MK (2015) Electrochemical biosensors for hormone analyses. Biosens Bioelectron 68:62–71. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2014.12.054

Barrocas PRG, Vasconcellos ACS, Duque SS, Santos LMG, Jacob SC, LauriaFilgueiras AL, Moreira JC (2008) Biossensores para o monitoramento da exposição a poluentesambientais, Cad Saúde Colet Rio de Janeiro 16:677–700. https://www.arca.fiocruz.br/handle/icict/27574

Biran R, Babai K, Levcov J, Rishpon, Ron EZ (2000) Online and in situ monitoring of environmental pollutants: electrochemical biosensing of cadmium. Environ Microbiol 2:285–290. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11200429

Campana AL, Florez SL, Nogeura MJ, Fuentes OP, Puentes PR, Cruz JC, Osma JF (2019) Enzyme based electrochemical biosensors for microfluidic platforms to detect pharmaceutical residues in wastewater. Biosensors 9:41. https://doi.org/10.3390/bios9010041

Centi S, Rozum B, Laschi S, Palchetti I, Mascini M (2006) Disposable electrochemical magnetic beads-based immunosensors. Chem Anal 51:963–975. http://beta.chem.uw.edu.pl/chemanal/toc/abs51_6/06cen.pdf

Centi S, Silva E, Laschi S, Palchetti I, Mascini M (2007) Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) detection in milk samples by an electrochemical magneto-immunosensor (EMI) coupled to solid-phase extraction (SPE) and disposable low-density arrays. Anal Chim Acta 594:9–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2007.04.064

Chee GJ, Nomura Y, Karube I (1999) Biosensor for the estimation of low biochemical oxygen demand. Anal Chim Acta 379:185–191. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(98)00680-1

Chee GJ, Nomura Y, Ikebukuro K, Karube I (2000) Optical fiber biosensor for the determination of low biochemical oxygen demand. Biosens Bioelectron 15:371–376. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11219750

Chen H, Mousty C, Cosnier S, Silveira C, Moura JJG, Almeida MG (2007) Highly sensitive nitrite biosensor based on the electrical wiring of nitrite reductase by [ZnCr-AQS] LDH. Electrochem Commun 9:2240–2245. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.elecom.2007.05.030

Cheng TC, De Frank JJ, Rastogi VK (1999) Alteromonas prolidase for organophosphorus G-agent decontamination. Chem Biol Interact 462:119–120. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10421483

Chobtang J, De Boer IJ, Hoogenboom RL, Haasnoot W, Kijlstra A, Meerburg BG (2011) The need and potential of biosensors to detect dioxins and dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls along the milk, eggs and meat food chain. Sensors 11:11692–11716. https://doi.org/10.3390/s111211692

Choi JH, Xu QS, Park SY, Kim JH, Hwang SS, Lee KH, Lee HJ, Hong YC (2007) Seasonal variation of effect of air pollution on blood pressure. J Epidemiol Community Health 61:314. https://doi.org/10.1136/jech.2006.049205

Claude D, Houssemeddine G, Andriy B, Jean-Marc C (2007) Whole cell algal biosensors for urban waters monitoring. Novatech 7:1507–1514. http://documents.irevues.inist.fr/bitstream/handle/2042/25302/1507_286durrieu.pdf?sequence

Cock LS, Arenas AMZ, Aponte AA (2009) Use of enzymatic biosensors as quality indices: a synopsis of present and future trends in the food industry. Chilean J Agric Res 69:270–280. http://www.bioline.org.br/pdf?cj09031

Compagnone D, Ricci A, Del Carlo M, Chiarini M, Pepe A, Sterzo CL (2010) New poly(aryleneethynylene)s as optical active platforms in biosensing. Selective fluorescent detection of Hg(II) obtained by the use of amino acidic groups anchored on conjugated backbones. Microchim Acta 170:313–319. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-010-0322-4

D'Souza SF (2001) Microbial biosensors. Biosens Bioelectron 16:337–353. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11672648

De Benedetto GE, Di Masi S, Penetta A, Malitesta C (2019) Response surface methodology for the optimisation of electrochemical biosensors for heavy metals detection. Biosensors 9:26. https://doi.org/10.3390/bios9010026

De Franik JJ, Beaudry WT, Cheng TC, Harvey SP, Stroup AN, Szafraniec LL (1993) Screening of halophilic bacteria and Alteromonas species for organophosphorus hydrolyzing enzyme activity. Chem Biol Interact 87:141. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8393735

De Frank JJ, Cheng TC (1991) Purification and properties of an organophosphorus acid anhydrase from a halophilic bacterial isolate. J Bacteriol 173:1938–1943. https://doi.org/10.1128/jb.173.6.1938-1943.1991

Dhull V, Gahlaut A, Dilbaghi N, Hooda V (2013) Acetylcholinesterase biosensors for electrochemical detection of organophosphorus compounds: a review. Biochem Res Int 2013:1–18. https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/731501

Durrieu C, Tran-Minhw C (2002) Optical algal biosensor using alkaline phosphatase for determination of heavy metals. Environ Res Sect B 51:206–209. https://doi.org/10.1006/eesa.2001.2140

El-Jay A (1996) Effects of organic solvents and solvent atrazine interactions on two algae *Chlorella vulgaris* and *Selenastrum capricornutum*. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 31:84–90. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00203911

European Commission (1999) Community strategy for endocrine disrupters in December 1999, pp 1–33. https://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=COM:1999:0706:FIN:EN:PDF

Farre M, Pasini O, Carmen Alonso M, Castillo M, Barcelo D (2001) Toxicity assessment of organic pollution in wastewaters using a bacterial biosensor. Anal Chim Acta 426:155–165. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(00)00826-6

Fernández H, Arévalo FJ, Granero AM, Robledo SN, Nieto CHD, Riberi WI, Zon MA (2017) Electrochemical biosensors for the determination of toxic substances related to food safety developed in South America: mycotoxins and herbicides. Chemosensors 5:23. https://doi.org/10.3390/chemosensors5030023

Gavlasova P, Kuncova G, Kochankova L, Mackova M (2008) Whole cell biosensor for polychlorinated biphenyl analysis based on optical detection. Int Biodeterior Biodegrad 62:304–312. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibiod.2008.01.015

Giardi MT, Scognamiglio V, Rea G, Rodio G, Antonacci A, Lambreva M, Pezzotti G, Johanningmeier U (2009) Optical biosensors for environmental monitoring based on computational and biotechnological tools for engineering the photosynthetic D1 protein of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. Biosens Bioelectron 25:294–300. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2009.07.003

Granek V, Rishpon J (2002) Detecting endocrine-disrupting compounds by fast impedance measurements. Environ Sci Technol 36:1574–1578. https://doi.org/10.1021/es015589w

Guilbault GG, Pravda M, Kreuzer M (2004) Biosensors-42 years and counting. Anal Lett 37:14481–14496. https://doi.org/10.1081/AL-120037582

Habauzit D, Bayle S, Benimelis D, Chopineau J, Roig B (2014) Impact of biochemical design on estrogen receptor/estrogen response element interaction by surface plasmon resonance technology. Arch Biochem Biophys 541:61–66. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.abb.2013.11.006

Han E, Yang Y, He Z, Cai J, Zhang X, Dong X (2015) Development of tyrosinase biosensor based on quantum dots/chitosan nanocomposite for detection of phenolic compounds. Anal Biochem 486:102–106. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ab.2015.07.001

Hart JP, Abass AK, Cowell D (2002) Development of disposable amperometric sulfur dioxide biosensors based on screen printed electrodes. Biosens Bioelectron 17:389. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11888729

Hernandez-Vargas G, Sosa-Hernández JE, Saldarriaga-Hernandez S, Villalba-Rodríguez AM, Parra-Saldivar R, Iqbal HMN (2018) Electrochemical biosensors: a solution to pollution detection with reference to environmental contaminants. Biosensors 8:29. https://doi.org/10.3390/bios8020029

Herschkovitz Y, Eshkenazi I, Campbell CE, Rishpon J (2000) An electrochemical biosensor for formaldehyde. J Electroanal Chem 491:182. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-0728(00)00170-4

Hondred JA, Breger JC, Alves NJ, Trammell SA, Walper SA, Medintz IL, Clausen JC (2018) Printed graphene electrochemical biosensors fabricated by Inkjet Maskless Lithography for rapid and sensitive detection of organophosphates. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 10:11125–11134. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.7b19763

Hwang E, Song J, Zhang J (2019) Integration of nanomaterials and bioluminescence resonance energy transfer techniques for sensing biomolecules. Biosensors 9:42. https://doi.org/10.3390/bios9010042

Ilangovan R, Daniel D, Krastanov A, Zachariah C, Elizabeth R (2006) Enzyme based biosensor for heavy metal ions determination. Biotechnol Biotechnol Eq 20:184–189. https://doi.org/10.1080/13102818.2006.10817330

Ion AC, Ion I, Culetu A (2010) Carbon-based nanomaterials: environmental applications. Univ Politehn Bucharest 38:129–132. https://www.romnet.net/ro/seminar16martie2010/lucrari_extenso/Alina%20CIon_environmental.pdf

Jain Y, Goel A, Rana C, Sharma N, Verma ML, Jana AK (2010) Biosensors, types and applications. International conference on biomedical engineering and assistive technologies at National Institute of Technology, Jalandhar, India, December 17–19, 2010

Jouanneau S, Recoules L, Durand MJ, Boukabache A, Picot V, Primault Y, Lakel A, Sengelin M, Barillon B, Thouand G (2014) Methods for assessing biochemical oxygen demand (BOD): a review. Water Res 49:62–82. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2013.10.066

Kahru A, Tomson K, Pall T, Kulm I (1996) Study of toxicity of pesticides using luminescent bacteria. Water Sci Technol 33:147–154. https://doi.org/10.1016/0273-1223(96)00292-2

Kandasamy S, Prema RS (2015) Methods of synthesis of nano particles and its applications. J Chem Pharm Res 7:278–285. http://www.jocpr.com/articles/methods-of-synthesis-of-nano-particles-and-its-applications.pdf

Kara S, Keskinler B, Erhan E (2008) A novel microbial BOD biosensor developed by the immobilization of *P. Syringae* in micro-cellular polymers. J Chem Technol Amp Biotechnol 84:511–518. https://doi.org/10.1002/jctb.2071.

Kausaite-Minkstimiene A, Ramanaviciene A, Ramanavicius A (2009) Surface plasmon resonance biosensor for direct detection of antibodies against human growth hormone. Analyst 134:2051–2057. https://doi.org/10.1039/B907315A

Khadro B, Namour P, Bessueille F, Leonard D, Jaffrezic-Renault N (2008) Enzymatic conductometric biosensor based on PVC membrane containing methyl viologen/nafion®/nitrate reductase for determination of nitrate in natural water samples. Sens Mater 20:267–279. https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/df5f/046577c356dff3460f430b54363e599f87a6.pdf

Kim HS, Devarenne TP, Han A (2018) Microfludic systems for microalgal biotechnology: a review. Algal Res 30:149–161. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.algal.2017.11.020

Knecht MR, Sethi M (2009) Bio-inspired colorimetric detection of Hg^{2+} and Pb^{2+} heavy metal ions using Au nanoparticles. Anal Bioanal Chem 394:33–46. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-008-2594-7

Kurosawa S, Aizawa H, Park JW (2005) Quartz crystal microbalance immunosensor for highly sensitive 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin detection in fly ash from municipal solid waste incinerators. Analyst 130:1495–1501. https://doi.org/10.1039/b506151b

Kuswandi B (2018) Nanobiosensors for detection of micropollutants. Environ Nanotechnol: 125–158. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-76090-2_4

Kwok NY, Dongb S, Loa W (2005) An optical biosensor for multi-sample determination of biochemical oxygen demand (*BOD)*. Sensors Actuators B Chem 110:289–298. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2005.02.007

Lin TJ, Chung MF (2009) Detection of cadmium by a fiber-optic biosensor based on localized surface plasmon resonance. Biosens Bioelectron 24:1213–1218. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2008.07.013

Luong JHT, Male KB, Glennon JD (2008) Biosensor technology: technology push versus market pull. Biotechnol Adv 26:492–500. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2008.05.007

Lv M, Wei M, Rong F, Terashima C, Fujishima A, Gua ZZ (2010) Electrochemical detection of catechol based on as-grown and nanograss array boron-doped diamond electrodes. Electroanalysis 22:199–203. https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.200900296

Malhotra S, Vaerma A, Tyagi N, Kumar V (2017) Biosensors: principle, types and applications. IJARIIE 3:3639–3644. http://ijariie.com/FormDetails.aspx?MenuScriptId=3567

Mallat E, Barzen C, Klotz A, Brecht A, Gauglitz G, Barcelo D (1999) River analyzer for chlorotriazines with a direct optical immunosensor. Environ Sci Technol 33:965–971. https://doi.org/10.1021/es980866t

Mallat E, Barzen C, Abuknesha R, Gauglitz G, Barcelo D (2001) Fast determination of paraquat residues in water by an optical immunosensor and validation using capillary electrophoresis-ultraviolet detection. Anal Chim Acta 427:165–171. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(00)01016-3

Marrazza G, Chianella I, Mascini M (1999) Disposable DNA electrochemical biosensors for environmental monitoring. Anal Chim Acta 387:297. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(99)00051-3

Mascini M, Macagnano A, Monti D, del Carlo M, Paolesse R, Chen B (2004) Piezoelectric sensors for dioxins: a biomimetic approach. Biosens Bioelectron 20:1203–1210. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2004.06.048

Matejovsky L, Pitschmann V (2018) New carrier made from glass nanofibers for the colorimetric biosensor of cholinesterase inhibitors. Biosensors 8:1–10. https://doi.org/10.3390/bios8020051

Mazhari BBZ, Agsar D, Prasad MVNA (2017) Development of paper biosensor for the detection of phenol from industrial effluents using bioconjugate of Tyr-AuNPs mediated by novel isolate *Streptomyces tuirus*DBZ39. J Nanomater 2017:1–8. https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/1352134

Mcgrath SP, Knight B, Killham K, Preston S, Paton GI (1999) Assessment of the toxicity of metals in soils amended with sewage sludge using a chemical speciation technique and alux-based biosensor. Environ Toxicol Chem 18:659–663. https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.5620180411

Mishra GK, Sharma V, Mishra RK (2018) Elecrochemical aptasensors for food and environmental safeguarding: a review. Biosensors 8:28. https://doi.org/10.3390/bios8020028

Moorcroft MJ, Davis J, Compton RG (2001) Detection and determination of nitrate and nitrite: a review. Talanta 54:785–803. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0039-9140(01)00323-X

Moraes NV, Grando MD, Valério DAR, Oliveira DP (2008) Exposiçãoambiental a desreguladoresendócrinos: alteraçõesnahomeostase dos hormôniosesteroidais e tireoideanos. Braz J Toxicol 21:1–8. http://iah.iec.pa.gov.br/iah/fulltext/lilacs/revbrastoxicol/2008v21n1/revbrastoxicol2008v21n1p1-8.pdf

Moris P, Alexandre I, Roger M, Remacle J (1995) Chemiluminescence assays of organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides. Anal Chim Acta 302:53–59. https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-2670(94)00432-L

Muenchen DK, Martinazzo J, Marie de Cezaro A, Rigo AA, Brezolin AN, Manzoli A, Leite FL, Steffens C, Steffens J (2016) Pesticide detection in soil using biosensors and nanobiosensors. Biointerface Res Appl Chem 6:1659–1675. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/323092257_Pesticide_Detection_in_Soil_Using_Biosensors_and_Nanobiosensors

Mulchandani A, Chen W, Mulchandani P, Wang J, Rogers KR (2001) Biosensors for direct determination of organophosphate pesticides. Biosens Bioelectron 16:225–230. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0956-5663(01)00126-9

Muller M, Rabenoellina F, Balaguer P, Patureau D, Lemenach K, Budzinski K (2008) Chemical and biological analysis of endocrine-disruptors hormones and estrogenic activity in an advanced sewage treatment plant. Environ Toxicol Chem 27:1649–1658. https://doi.org/10.1897/07-519. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18315391

Nakamura H, Karube I (2003) Current research activity in biosensors. Anal Bioanal Chem 377:446–468. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-003-1947-5

Nasiri N, Clarke C (2019) Nanostructured gas sensors for medical and health applications: low to high dimensional materials. Biosensors 9:43. https://doi.org/10.3390/bios9010043

Nistor C, Rose A, Farré M, Stoica L, Ruzgas T, Wollenberger U, Pfeiffer D, Barceló D, Gorton L, Emnéus J (2002a) In-field monitoring of cleaning efficiency in wastewater treatment plants using two phenol-sensitive biosensors. Anal Chim Acta 456:3–17. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(01)01015-7

Nistor C, Osvik A, Davidsson R, Rose A, Wollenberger U, Pfeiffer D, Emnéus J, Fiksdal L (2002b) Detection of *Escherichia coli* in water by culture-based amperometric and luminometric methods. Water Sci Technol 45:191–199. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11936634

Noh HB, Gurudatt NG, Won MS, Shim YM (2015) Analysis of phthalate esters in mammalian cell culture using a microfluidic channel coupled with an electrochemical sensor. Anal Chem 87:7069–7077. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.5b00358

Nomura Y, Ikebukuro K, Yokoyama K, Takeuchi T, Arikawa Y, Ohno S, Karube I (1998) Application of a linear alkylbenzene sulfonate biosensor to river water monitoring. Biosens Bioelectron 13:1047. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0956-5663(97)00077-8

Nxusani E, Ndangili PM, Olowu RA, Jijana AN, Waryo T, Jahed NRF (2012) 3-Mercaptopropionic acid capped Ga2Se3nanocrystal-CYP3A4 biosensor for the determination of 17-alpha-ethinyl estradiol in water. Nano Hybrids 1:1–22. https://www.scientific.net/NH.1.1

Pal P, Bhattacharyay D, Mukhopadhyay A, Sarkar P (2009) The detection of mercury, cadium and arsenic by the deactivation of urease on rhodinized carbon. Environ Eng Sci 26:25–32. https://doi.org/10.1089/ees.2007.0148

Patel PD (2002) (Bio) sensors for measurement of analytes implicated in food safety: a review. Trends Anal Chem 21:96–115. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-9936(01)00136-4

Philp JC, Balmand S, Hajto E, Bailey MJ, Wiles S, Whiteley AS, Lilley AK, Hajto J, Dunbar SA (2003) Whole cell immobilised biosensors for toxicity assessment of a wastewater treatment plant treating phenolics containing waste. Anal Chim Acta 487:61–74. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(03)00358-1

Ponomareva ON, Arlyapov VA, Alferov VA, Reshetilov AN (2011) Microbial biosensors for detection of biological oxygen demand: a review. Appl Biochem Microbiol 47:1–11. https://doi.org/10.1134/S0003683811010108

Power B, Liu X, Germaine KJ, Ryan D, Brazil D, Dowling DN (2011) Alginate beads as a storage, delivery and containment system for genetically modified PCB degrader and PCB biosensor derivatives of *Pseudomonas florescence* F113. J Appl Microbiol 110:1351–1358. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2672.2011.04993.x

Prasad R, Kumar V, Prasad KS (2014) Nanotechnology in sustainable agriculture: present concerns and future aspects. Afr J Biotechnol 13:705–713. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2017.01014.

Prasad R, Pandey R, Barman I (2016) Engineering tailored nanoparticles with microbes: quo vadis. WIREs Nanomed Nanobiotechnol 8:316–330. https://doi.org/10.1002/wnan.1363

Prasad R, Bhattacharya A, Nguyan QD (2017) Nanotechnology in sustainable agriculture: recent developments, challenges and perspectives. Front Microbiol 8:1014. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2017.01014

Pribyl J, Hepel M, Skládal P (2006) Piezoelectric immunosensors for polychlorinated biphenyls operating in aqueous and organic phases. Sensors Actuators B Chem 113:900–910. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2005.03.077

Qie Z, Ning B, Liu M, Bai J, Peng Y, Song N, Lv Z, Wang Y, Sun S, Su X, Zhang Y, Gao Z (2013) Fast detection of atrazine in corn using thermometric biosensors. Analyst 138:5151–5156. https://doi.org/10.1039/c3an00490b

Ramanathan S, Ensor M, Daunert S (1997) Bacterial biosensors for monitoring toxic metals. Trends Biotechnol 15:500–506. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7799(97)01120-7

Rathnayake IVN, Megharaj M, Bolan N, Naidu R (2009) Tolerance of heavy metals by gram positive soil bacteria. World Acad Sci Eng Technol 53:1185–1189. https://waset.org/publications/8678

Rejeb BI, Arduini F, Arvinte A, Amine A, Gargouri M, Micheli L (2009) Development of a bio-electrochemical assay for AFB1 detection in olive oil. Biosens Bioelectron 24:1962–1968. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2008.10.002

Reza KK, Ali MA, Srivastava A, Agrawal VV, Biradar AM (2015) Tyrosinase conjugated reduced graphene oxide based biointerface for bisphenol A sensor. Biosens Bioelectron 74:644–651. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2015.07.020

Rodriguez-Mozaz S, Marco MP, Alda MJL, Barceló D (2004a) Biosensors for environmental applications: future development trends. Pure Appl Chem 76:723–752. https://doi.org/10.1351/pac200476040723

Rodriguez-Mozaz S, Reder S, Lopez de Alda M, Gauglitz G, Barcel'o D (2004b) Simultaneous multi-analyte determination of estrone, isoproturon and atrazine in natural waters by the RIverANAlyser (RIANA), an optical immunosensor. Biosens Bioelectron 19:633–640. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14709380

Rodriguez-Mozaz S, Marco MP, Alda MJL, Barceló D (2005) A global perspective: biosensors for environmental monitoring. Talanta 65:291–297. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2004.07.006

Rodriguez-Mozaz S, Alda MJL, Barceló D (2006) Biosensors as useful tools for environmental analysis and monitoring. Anal Bioanal Chem 386:1025–1041. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-006-0574-3

Rogers KR (2006) Recent advances in biosensor techniques for environmental monitoring. Anal Chim Acta 568:222–231. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2005.12.067

Rogers KR, Gerlach CL (1996) Environmental biosensors: a status report. Environ Sci Technol 30:486–491. https://doi.org/10.1021/es962481l.

Salehi ASM, Ookyang S, Earl CC, Tang MJS, Hunt P, Smith MT, Wood W, Bundy BC (2018) Biosensing estrogenic endocrine disruptors in human blood and urine: a RAPID cell-free protein synthesis approach. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 345:19–25. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2018.02.016

Samsonova JV, Uskova NA, Andresyuk AN, Franek M, Elliott CT (2004) Biacorebiosensor immunoassay for 4-nonylphenols: assay optimization and applicability for shellfish analysis. Chemosphere 57:975–985. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2004.07.028

Sayago I, Aleixandre M, Santos JP (2019) Development of tin oxide-based nanosensors for electronic nose environmental applications. Biosensors 9:21. https://doi.org/10.3390/bios9010021

Scognamiglio V, Raffi D, Lambreva M, Rea G, Tibuzzi A, Pezzotti G (2009) *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* genetic variants as probes for fluorescence sensing system in detection of pollutants. Anal Bioanal Chem 394:1081–1087. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-009-2668-1

Scognamiglio V, Pezzotti I, Pezzotti G, Cano J, Manfredonia I, Buonasera K (2012) Towards an integrated biosensor array for simultaneous and rapid multi-analysis of endocrine disrupting chemicals. Anal Chim Acta 751:161–170. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2012.09.010

Şenyurt O, Eyidoğan F, Yılmaz R, Oz MT, Ozalp VC, Arıca Y (2015) Development of a paper-type tyrosinase biosensor for detection of phenolic compounds. Biotechnol Appl Biochem 62:132–136. https://doi.org/10.1002/bab.1246

Sgobbi LF, Pinho VD, Cabral MF, Burtoloso ACB, Machado SAS (2013) Hydrazone molecules as mimics for acetylcholinesterase. A new route towards disposable biosensors for pesticides? Sensors Actuators B Chem 182:211–216. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2013.02.100

Sharpe M (2003) It's a bug's life: biosensors for environmental monitoring. J Environ Monit 5:109–113. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14710919

Shpigun LK, Andryukhina EY (2019) A new electrochemical sensor for direct detection of purine antimetabolites and DNA degradation. J Anal Methods Chem 2019:1–8. https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/1572526

Simonian AL, Flounders AW, Wild JR (2004) FET-based biosensors for the direct detection of organophosphate neurotoxins. Electroanalysis 16:1896–1906. https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.200403078

Starodub NF, Dzantiev BB, Starodub VM, Zherdev AV (2000) Immunosensor for the determination of herbicide simazine based on an ion selective field effect transistor. Anal Chem Acta 424:37–43. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(00)01143-0

Sticher P, Jaspers MC, Stemmler K, Harms H, Zehnder AJ, van der Meer JR (1997) Development and characterization of a whole-cell bioluminescent sensor for bioavailable middle-chain alkanes in contaminated groundwater samples. Appl Environ Microbiol 63:4053–4060. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9327569

Su-Hsia L, Ruey-Shin J (2009) Adsorption of phenol and its derivatives from water using synthetic resins and low-cost natural adsorbents: a review. J Environ Manag 90:1336–1349. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2008.09.003

Sumner JP, Westerberg NM, Stoddard AK, Hurst TK, Cramer M, Thompson RB, Fierke CA, Kopelman R (2006) DsRed as a highly sensitive, selective, and reversible fluorescence-based biosensor for both Cu^+ and Cu^{2+} ions. Biosens Bioelectron 21:1302–1308. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2005.04.023

Tayanc M (2000) An assessment of spatial and temporal variation of sulfur dioxide levels over Istanbul, Turkey. Environ Pollut 107:61–69. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0269-7491(99)00131-1

Tothill IE (2001) Biosensors developments and potential applications in the agricultural diagnosis sector. Comput Electron Agric 30:205–218. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-1699(00)00165-4

Tunesi MM, Kalwer N, Abbas MW, Karakus S, Soomro RA, Kilislioglu A, Abro MI, Hallam AR (2018) Functionalised CuO nanostructures for the detection of organophosphorus pesticides: a non-enzymatic inhibition approach coupled with nano-scale electrode engineering to improve electrode sensitivity. Sensors Actuators B Chem 260:480–489. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2018.01.084

Usami M, Mitsunaga K, Ohno Y (2002) Estrogen receptor binding assay of chemicals with a surface plasmon resonance biosensor. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 81:47–55. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12127041

Vanrolleghem PA, Kong Z, Rombouts G, Verstraete W (1994) An online respirographic biosensor for the characterization of load and toxicity of waste waters. J Chem Technol Biotechnol 59:321–333. https://doi.org/10.1002/jctb.280590403.

Velasco-García MN, Mottram T (2003) Biosensor technology addressing agricultural problems. Biosyst Eng 84:1–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1537-5110(02)00236-2

Verma ML (2009) Studies on lipase of *Bacillus cereus* MTCC-8372 and its application for synthesis of esters. PhD thesis, HP University, Shimla. http://www.hpuniv.nic.in/pdf/NAAC/BIOTECHProfile.pdf

Verma ML (2017a) Nanobiotechnology advances in enzymatic biosensors for the agri-food industry. Environ Chem Lett 15:555–560. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10311-017-0640-4

Verma ML (2017b) Enzymatic nanobiosensors in the agricultural and food industry. In: Ranjan S, Dasgupta N, Lichfouse E (eds) Nanoscience in food and agriculture 4, Sustainable agriculture reviews, vol 24. Springer, Cham. ISBN: 978-3-319-53111-3, pp 229–245. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-53112-0_7

Verma ML, Barrow CJ (2015) Recent advances in feedstocks and enzyme immobilised technology for effective transesterification of lipids into biodiesel. In: Kalia VC (ed) Microbial factories, 1st edn. Springer India Publisher, New Delhi, pp 87–103. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-81-322-2598-0_6

Verma ML, Kanwar SS (2008) Properties and application of *Poly* (Mac-*co*-DMA-*cl*-MBAm) hydrogel immobilized *Bacillus cereus* MTCC 8372 lipase for synthesis of geranyl acetate. J Appl Polym Sci 110:837–846. https://doi.org/10.1002/app.28539

Verma N, Singh M (2005) Biosensors for heavy metals. Biometals 18:121–129. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10534-004-5787-3

Verma ML, Azmi W, Kanwar SS (2008a) Microbial lipases: at the interface of aqueous and non-aqueous media-a review. Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 55:265–293. https://doi.org/10.1556/Amicr.55.2008.3.1

Verma ML, Chauhan GS, Kanwar SS (2008b) Enzymatic synthesis of isopropyl myristate using immobilized lipase from *Bacillus cereus* MTCC-8372. Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 55:327–342. https://doi.org/10.1556/Amicr.55.2008.3.4

Verma ML, Azmi W, Kanwar SS (2009) Synthesis of ethyl acetate employing celite-immobilized lipase of *Bacillus cereus* MTCC 8372. Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 56:229–242. https://doi.org/10.1556/Amicr.56.2009.3.3

Verma ML, Kanwar SS, Jana AK (2010) Bacterial biosensors for measuring availability of environmental pollutants. In: BEATS 2010 proceedings of 2010 international conference on biomedical engineering and assistive Technol Jalandhar India, 2010, pp 1–7. http://www.bmeindia.org/paper/BEATs2010_149

Verma ML, Azmi W, Kanwar SS (2011) Enzymatic synthesis of isopropyl acetate catalysed by immobilized *Bacillus cereus* lipase in organic medium. Enzyme Res 2011:7. https://doi.org/10.4061/2011/919386

Verma ML, Barrow CJ, Kennedy JF, Puri M (2012) Immobilization of β-galactosidase from Kluyveromyces lactis on functionalized silicon dioxide nanoparticles: characterization and lactose hydrolysis. Int J Biol Macromol 50:432–437. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2011.12.029

Verma ML, Barrow CJ, Puri M (2013a) Nanobiotechnology as a novel paradigm for enzyme immobilization and stabilisation with potential applications in biofuel production. Appl Microbiol Biotechnol 97:23–39. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-012-4535-9

Verma ML, Chaudhary R, Tsuzuki T, Barrow CJ, Puri M (2013b) Immobilization of β-glucosidase on a magnetic nanoparticle improves thermostability: application in cellobiose hydrolysis. Bioresour Technol 135:2–6. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2013.01.047

Verma ML, Naebe M, Barrow CJ, Puri M (2013c) Enzyme immobilisation on amino-functionalised multi-walled carbon nanotubes: structural and biocatalytic characterisation. PLoS One 8:e73642–e73642. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0073642

Verma ML, Puri M, Barrow CJ (2016) Recent trends in nanomaterials immobilised enzymes for biofuel production. Crit Rev Biotechnol 36:108–119. https://doi.org/10.3109/07388551.2014.928811

Vismara C, Garavaglia A (1997) 4-chloro-2methylphenoxyaceticacid containing compounds. Genotoxicity evaluation by Mutatox assay and comparison with acute (Microtox) and embryo (FETAX) toxicities. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 58:582–588. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9060376

Waring RH, Harris RM (2005) Endocrine disrupters: a human risk? Mol Cell Endocrinol 244:2–9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mce.2005.02.007

Woltbeis OS (2004) Fiber optic chemical sensors and biosensors. Anal Chem 76:3269–3284. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac040049d

Wong FP, Midland SL (2007) Sensitivity distributions of California populations of colletotrichum cereale to the dmi fungicides propiconazole, myclobutanil, tebuconazole, and triadimefon. Plant Dis 91:1547–1555. https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-91-12-1547

Wong ELS, Chow E, Gooding JJ (2007) The electrochemical detection of cadmium using surface immobilized DNA. Electrochem Commun 9:845–849. https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-91-12-1547.

Xu YF, Velasco-Garcia M, Mottram TT (2005) Quantitative analysis of the response of an electrochemical biosensor for progesterone in milk. Biosens Bioelectron 20:2061–2070. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2004.09.009

Yulaev MF, Sitdikov RA, Dmitrieva NM, Yazynina EV, Zherdev AV, Dzantiev BB (2001) Development of a potentiometric immunosensor for herbicide simazine and its application for food testing. Sensors Actuators 75:129–135. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0925-4005(01)00551-2

Zhang Y, Arugula MA, Wales M, Wild J, Simonian AL (2015) A novel layer-by-layer assembled multi-enzyme/CNT biosensor for discriminative detection between organophosphorus and non-organophosphorus pesticides. Biosens Bioelectron 67:287–295. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2014.08.036

Chapter 2
Biofunctionalized Nanostructured Materials for Sensing of Pesticides

Jyotsana Mehta, Rahul Kumar, Sarita Dhaka, and Akash Deep

Contents

J. Mehta (✉)
Department of Bio and Nanotechnology, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar, India

R. Kumar
Department of Chemistry, Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, India

S. Dhaka
Department of Chemistry, Sanatan Dharam College, Muzaffarnagar, India

A. Deep
Central Scientific Instruments Organization (CSIR-CSIO), Chandigarh, India

S. Kumar Tuteja et al. (eds.), *Nanosensors for Environmental Applications*,
Environmental Chemistry for a Sustainable World 43,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-38101-1_2

Abstract Pesticides constitute to be an integral part of modern agriculture. It has been estimated that approximately 35–45% of crop produce is lost due to infection by different pests, diseases, and growth of weeds. The application of these agrochemicals drastically reduces the effects of pests, weeds, and vector-borne diseases leading to enhanced crop productivity. It has become necessary to use pesticides on crops so as to provide food security to the growing population of the world. However, the indiscriminate utilization of pesticides has led to the persistence of their alarmingly high levels of residues in the environment. The toxicity of these agrochemicals extends largely to nontarget organisms such as humans, birds, and animals. The accurate sensing and efficient removal of these agrochemicals have become crucial due to the presence of their residues in environment and serious health hazards.

Nanoplatforms have drawn a considerable research orientation as alternatives to conventional systems for sensing of pesticide residues. Further, biofunctionalization of nanomaterials with biomolecules provides high specificity to the sensing platforms. The present chapter aims to explore various nanosensors reported till date for the sensing of different pesticides starting with general introduction of pesticides, classification, global scenario, and adverse health effects followed by nanoplatforms that have been investigated for the quantification of pesticides. Next, the nanoplatforms functionalized with specific biomolecules such as whole cells, DNA, antibodies, and enzyme (i.e., biosensors) have been discussed in detail. The chapter tends to highlight the promising properties, advantages, and limitations of the described sensing platforms.

Keywords Biofunctionalization · Biosensors · Nanomaterials · Nanosensors · Pesticides · Sensing

2.1 Introduction

Chemical pesticides are indispensable and have been a boon to the society attributable to their ability to eradicate insects and pests. Pesticides, as described by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), are substances used deliberately for preventing, repleeling, destroying, or mitigating any pest ("About Pesticides" 2006). These chemicals are produced and used extensively worldwide to increase crop yields, variety, and preservation. The pesticides are also widely employed in domestic, industrial, and public health domains. According to reports, pest manifestation and vector-borne diseases destroy more than 45% of world's agricultural produce (Abhilash and Singh 2009). The crop losses are severe in tropical countries due to ambient high temperature and humidity which are highly conducive for rapid multiplication of the pests. Therefore to meet food demands of the world, it is essential to apply pesticides during the growth, storage, and transport of crops (Bhatnagar 2001; Rekha et al. 2006).

A Swiss chemist Paul Muller in 1939 discovered the first organochlorine pesticide dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and was awarded Nobel Prize for the same in the year 1944 (Ware 1974). After that, the hunt for new synthetic chemical pesticides began, and different classes of pesticides such as organophosphates, carbamates, pyrethroids, and other phenols became popular. The distinguishing attributes of these pesticides are broad-range spectrum regarding toxicity to a wide variety of pests, effectiveness even in low quantities, and persistence refraining from frequent applications. Pesticides can be divided into subcategories as insecticides, herbicides, rodenticides, molluscicides, nematicides, fungicides, and virucides according to the target pest on which they act. There are more than 800 pesticides and over 20,000 pesticide-based products that are currently in use.

2.2 Classification of Pesticides

Pesticides are classified structurally, and the major subcategories include organochlorines (OCPs), organophosphates (OPPs), carbamates, and pyrethroids, among others (Vaccari et al. 2006)

2.2.1 Organochlorine Pesticides

Organochlorine pesticides are chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbon-derivatized synthetic organic pesticides. Organochlorines were the first-generation pesticides used expansively from the 1940s to 1960s, and some of the representative pesticide compounds of this group include dieldrin, DDT, methoxychlor, chlordane, endosulfan, and lindane. These chemicals work by disturbing the physiological activities of the target pest resulting in dysfunction and reduced vitality (Jayaraj et al. 2016). They are broad-spectrum pesticides with relatively low toxicity but long residual effects. Due to their slow degradable nature and prolonged use in large quantities, these chemicals led to environmental pollution and bioaccumulation. As a result, they were banned and gradually replaced by other pesticides (Aktar et al. 2009).

2.2.2 Organophosphate Pesticides

Structurally, organophosphate pesticides are esters of phosphoric acid and form the structural basis of many nerve agents, insecticides, and herbicides. Parathion, methyl parathion, malathion, fenitrothion, and phosphamidon are some of the examples of organophosphate pesticides. These are nerve poisons that affect the nerve transmission leading to pest death by irreversible covalent of enzyme acetylcholinesterase (AChE) (Peter et al. 2014). Although the exposure of light and temperature hydrolyzes organophosphate pesticides, the high toxicity toward humans and other animals of their residues has serious, societal, health, and environmental concerns (Bouchard et al. 2011).

2.2.3 Carbamate Pesticides

These organic compounds are carbamic acid (NH_2COOH) derivatives and kill pests by a mechanism similar to organophosphates through inhibition of AChE enzyme and interference with nerve transmission. Aldicarb, propoxur, oxamyl, carbaryl, and terbucarb, among others, are exemplary carbamates. They are mainly insecticides, herbicides, and fungicides. Carbamates are not very stable and breakdown within weeks or months (Goel and Aggarwal 2007). However, higher doses of these chemicals affect microflora and invertebrates and result in bioaccumulation in aquatic organisms.

2.2.4 Pyrethroids

The insecticidal property of these chemicals is attributable to ketoalcoholic esters of pyrethroid and chrysanthemic acids (Reigart and Roberts 1999). Some of the pyrethroid pesticides are allethrin, bonthrin, cyclethrin, dimethrin, tetramethrin, and fenvalerate. They affect the sodium ion channels resulting in paralysis of the target organism. Pyrethroids have comparatively low mammalian toxicity and fast degradation. However, exposure to high levels may cause a headache, vomiting, giddiness, low energy, muscle twitching, convulsions, and unconsciousness (Goel and Aggarwal 2007).

2.2.5 Other Pesticides

There are many other classes of pesticides such as phenylamides, phenoxyalkonates, phthalimides, dipyrids, and heavy metals that are used widely in agricultural practices to control different pests. Phenylamides show antifungal activity through the impact on mitosis and cell division in target fungi (Chao Yang et al. 2011). They have been reported to affect higher organisms as they enter the food chain and inhibit RNA polymerase enzyme (Jayaraj et al. 2016). Herbicides phenoxyalkonates are used to control weeds, and almost all compounds of this group are biodegradable (Vlitos 1952). Phthalimides (captan, folpet, and captafol) are fungicides that react with thiol groups of cysteine and glutathione amino acids. Paraquat and diquat are dipyrids that replace the cations adsorbed in the organisms (Funderburk et al.

1969). Also, elements like lead, sulfur, iron, mercury, tin, and zinc, among others are employed as pesticides in inorganic or organic metal form as methylmercury chloride, calcium arsenate, sodium arsenate, and zinc phosphide, to name a few.

Pesticides, the agrochemicals, are effective means of controlling pests and one of the invaluable inputs for sustainable agricultural production. Therefore, these agrochemicals are immensely produced and used (approximately hundred times more) since the green revolution started.

2.3 Pesticide Usage and Impact

Intentional use of a pesticide started in 2500 BC when the Sumerians rubbed sulfur compounds on their bodies so as to control a variety of insects and mites. Thereafter, marketing of these pesticides started in 1943, and approximately $40 billion/year purchase price is spent to apply about 3 billion kg of different pesticides each year worldwide (“Current pesticide spectrum, global use and major concerns” 2003; Yadav et al. 2015). Europe is the most significant consumer with 45% usage followed by the USA which accounts for 24% of the total consumption, and the rest of the world consumes the remaining collectively (Abhilash and Singh 2009). In the developed nations like North America, Japan, and Western Europe where pesticide application rates are high, herbicides are the majorly used pesticides (nearly 44%) due to lesser toxicity as compared to insecticides (Yadav et al. 2015). Also, the consumption of pesticides is intense in export crops such as bananas, coffee, vegetables, cotton, and flowers.

Although pesticides are agrochemicals that are utilized to control the pests and weeds and to combat losses, only 2–3% of pesticide accomplishes the desired purpose, and the rest causes environmental pollution leading to toxicity. There is a worldwide view that these pesticides have done more damage than benefits to human and ecosystem due to unsystematic use.

According to a joint report of United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) and World Health Organization (WHO), approximately 200,000 people die, and 3,000,000 are poisoned per year by pesticides worldwide (“Public health impact of pesticides used in agriculture” 1990; “The WHO recommended classification of pesticides by hazard and guidelines to classification 2009” 2010). Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) inventory has found that nearly 500,000 tons of obsolete and unutilized pesticides are present in the environment as a threat to public health and ecosystem (Abhilash and Singh 2009; “Baseline Study on the Problem of Obsolete Pesticides Stocks” 2001).

Several incidents of pesticide poisoning have occurred in different parts of the world. During the Vietnam War, military forces of the USA sprayed approximately 19 million gallons of herbicides to remove forest cover which resulted in increased cancer risks to locals exposed to pesticides (Frumkin 2003). A study conducted on the affected individuals of Seveso disaster, Italy in 1976, concluded that exposure to herbicide leads to chloracne due to dioxin formation (Bertazzi et al. 1998). Therefore, various global organizations strictly scan the market for these toxic chemicals. European Union has started to establish programs entitled “Monitoring of Pesticides in Products of Plant origin in the European Union” since 1996 to determine the level of pesticide residue contamination in the wide variety of food samples. There are no worldwide standards for permissible pesticide residues in any environmental sample and food commodity. However, the globally accepted safety limits have been set by WHO and FAO in the Codex Alimentarius Commission and Joint Meeting on Pesticide Residues (JMPR) (Fishel 2013; CODEX Alimentarius 2011). If the credits of these pesticides embrace economic development in terms of increased crop productivity, their debits have consequence in serious human health and environment hazards.

2.4 Health Implications of Pesticides

Pesticides have been a boon worldwide to eradicate pests resulting in adequate crop production. Ideally, a pesticide must be detrimental to the target pest only, but this is not so. The controversy over extreme dependency on such chemicals as their excessive use/misuse, volatility, and hydrological system-based long-distance transport has also surfaced. The eventual contamination of environmental resources with pesticide residues poses a risk to human health, results in the death of nontarget organisms, and disturbs the ecosystem (Ashour et al. 1987; Calvert et al. 2010). Various research groups have discussed adverse effects of these agrochemicals that include cancer, respiratory, neurological, and reproductive effects (Chauhan and Singhal 2006; Aslan et al. 2011; Bhatnagar 2001). The pesticides cause irritation and sensory disturbances along with cognitive effects such as learning impairment, language problems, and memory loss (Hart and Pimentel 2002). The exposure to pesticide leads to asthma, chronic sinusitis, bronchitis, reproductive dysfunctions, and birth abnormalities (Baker 1990; Garry et al. 1996; Weiner and Worth 1969; Horrigan et al. 2002). These synthetic chemicals also cause immunopathological effects such as autoimmunity, immunodeficiency, and hypersensitivity reactions like dermatitis, eczema, and allergies (McCarthy 1993). US data has revealed that 90% of all fungicides and 18% of all insecticides are carcinogenic and have been observed to induce tumor growth in laboratory animals (Pimentel and Hart 2001; Maret 1996). Their prolonged contact can also cause neuropathy, hepatotoxicity, and nephropathy (Chauhan and Singhal 2006). Pesticides are endocrine-disrupting molecules that lead to hormonal imbalances and have been linked to breast cancer (Maret 1996). Therefore, the exposure to these chemicals not only results in immediate acute poisonings and allergies but also may prove to have chronic far-reaching consequences.

In the light of scenario mentioned above, the development of pesticide sensing platforms has received research orientation for safety and quality analysis of the environmental samples including water, air, soil, and food commodities.

2.5 Conventional Methods of Pesticide Detection

The detection of pesticide contaminants in various food and environmental samples is necessary to ensure that the exposure to these contaminants is below acceptable levels. Highly sensitive, specific, reproducible, fast, and robust analytical methods are required to carry out the pesticide monitoring programs. The determination of pesticides is carried out by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and gas chromatography (GC). Their modifications in the form of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS), gas chromatography-ion trap mass spectrometry (GC-ITMS), gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (GC-MS/MS), low-pressure gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (LP-GC/MS), liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS), and liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), among others, have made a remarkable progress in the area of pesticide monitoring (C-J Tao et al. 2009; Hernández et al. 2006; Cortés et al. 2006; Moreno et al. 2006). A wide variety of detectors such as nitrogen-phosphorus detector (NPD), electron capture detector (ECD), flame photometric detector (FPD), flame ionization detector (FID), and pulsed flame photometric detector (PFPD) have been used in order to improve the sensitivity of detection procedures (Gebara et al. 2005; Salvador et al. 2006; Parveen et al. 2005). These techniques are quite sensitive and selective and allow efficient multi-residue analysis in one run (Hogendoorn and Van Zoonen 2000). However, non-portability due to the involvement of heavy equipment, the requirement of trained personnel, non-applicability for on-site detection, high cost, and time of sample preparation are some of the limitations related to the mentioned conventional methods (Pérez-Ruiz et al. 2005).

Nanosensors employing nanomaterials as transduction and immobilization platform for recognition probes are useful alternatives for the detection of pesticides. Albeit these sensing methods may not offer extremely sensitive detection similar to the aforementioned traditional techniques, they are portable, miniaturized, user-friendly, and enable in situ analysis.

2.6 Nanomaterials for Detection of Pesticides

Nanostructures are the materials having structural elements engineered at nanometer scale with dimensions below 100 nm and possess properties utterly different from that of bulk materials (Luo et al. 2006). The convergence of nanotechnology and analytical techniques paves the path for the development of ultrasensitive, miniaturized, rapid, and inexpensive sensors for real-time in situ and on-site monitoring of environmental contaminants. The characteristics of nano-sized materials such as high surface area-to-volume ratio, physiochemical properties, shape, composition, and good target binding capability advocates their use in sensors. The most commonly used nanomaterials include graphene, quantum dots, carbon nanotubes, metal nanoparticles, metal oxides, and metal-organic frameworks (Yao Fan et al. 2016; Huo et al. 2014; Nair et al. 2003; Pawan Kumar et al. 2014a).

2.6.1 Metal Nanoparticles

Metal nanoparticles, such as silver, gold, titanium, platinum, and iron (Ag, Au, Ti, Pt, and Fe, respectively), are one of the most explored nanomaterials due to their optoelectronic, thermal, and catalytic properties (Shaojun Guo and Wang 2007; Kariuki et al. 2006). Among those, Ag nanoparticles have been used intensively for colorimetric and fluorescence assays along with signal amplification and immobilization of bioprobes (Andreescu et al. 2009).

Ag nanoparticles stabilized through modification with water-soluble calixarene-derivative *p*-sulfonatocalix[*n*]arene (pSC_n) have been employed for designing a simple colorimetric for the sensing of optunal pesticide (Xiong and Li 2008). The detection is due to excellent plasmonic absorbance of the noble metal nanoparticles. Calixarenes are cavity-shaped cyclic organic molecules having unusually high activity toward neutral and ionic molecules, including pesticides (Ikeda and Shinkai 1997). On interaction with the analyte, the introduced organic molecule forms bridging structures between noble nanoparticles and analyte molecules resulting in the change of color and UV-Vis absorption due to aggregation of Ag nanoparticles. The colorimetric probed allows rapid, real-time in situ quantification of optunal down to a concentration 10^{-7} M within linear dynamic range of 5×10^{-6} to 10^{-3} M. In another research, humic acid-capped Ag nanoparticles have been found to be sensitive toward sulfurazon-ethyl herbicide (Dubas and Pimpan 2008). The developed method takes the collaborative advantage of the optical properties of Ag nanoparticles and complex formation capability of humic acid with metal cations as well as herbicides. The adsorption of the target herbicide onto humic acid-modified Ag nanoparticles changes the dielectric constant of the surrounding medium which is well-known to affect the extinction spectrum of spherical noble metal nanoparticles (Frederix et al. 2003). The resulting associated change in color forms the basis of on-site and continuous optical detection of sulfurazon-ethyl in water samples. The solution color changes from yellow to orange-red and then purple with increasing concentration of herbicide from 0 to 500 ppm.

A very similar visual detection strategy quantifies malathion and chlorpyrifos up to a concentration of 100 and 20 ppb, respectively, within seconds using Au nanoparticle-modified alumina surface based on the color change (Lisha et al. 2009). The pesticide adsorption on the nanoparticles results in their aggregation followed by signal enhancement achieved by sodium sulfate. Similarly, Au nanoparticle-modified glass surfaces have been explored for simple spectrophotometric detection of a common pesticide, endosulfan, up to ppm levels (Nair et al. 2003). The nanoparticles aggregate after adsorption of the analyte leading to a change in the surface plasmon resonance (SPR) signal of the metal. Another simple, rapid, and accurate colorimetric sensor has been developed for selective and sensitive detection of carbendazim pesticide in food and water samples with the aid of 4-aminobenzenethiol-functionalized Ag nanoparticles (ABT-AgNPs) in the concentration range of 10–100 M with limit of detection (LOD) of 1.04 M as shown in Fig. 2.1 (Patel et al. 2015). The sensing is based on strong ion-pair and π-π interaction between carbendazim and ABT-AgNPs-based probe forming aggregated large conjugate network due to which color of the probe changes from yellow to orange.

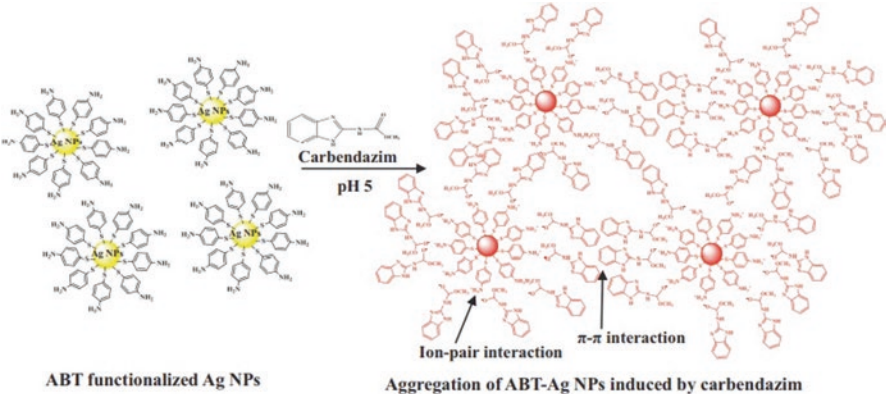


Fig. 2.1 Schematic for aminobenzenethiol-functionalized Ag nanoparticles-based colorimetric sensing of carbendazim: the strong ion-pair and π-π interaction between carbendazim and ABT-AgNPs forms large aggregates resulting into color change from yellow to orange. *ABT* aminobenzenethiol, *AgNPs* Ag nanoparticles, *ABT-AgNPs* aminobenzenethiol-functionalized Ag nanoparticles. (Reproduced from Patel et al. (2015), with permission from Elsevier)

Ag nanoparticle-based simple, facile, and sensitive chemiluminescent sensor array has been reported for detection of five organophosphate and carbamate pesticides, including carbaryl, dimethoate, dipteres, carbofuran, and chlorpyrifos (He et al. 2015). In this work, the researchers propose the use of luminol-functionalized Ag nanoparticles (Lum-AgNPs) which on reaction with hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) produces chemiluminescence emission (Fig. 2.2). The different pesticides have been demonstrated to influence chemiluminescence emission of the system with varying degrees which is responsible for the multi-analyte sensing with achievable 24 μg/mL limit of detection. The sensitivity of luminol-based chemiluminescent platforms has been improved using Fe_3O_4 nanoparticles which exhibit intrinsic peroxidase activity and allow magnetic separation (Guan et al. 2012). The Fe_3O_4 nanoparticles catalyze the conversion of dissolved oxygen into superoxide anions resulting in 20 times increase in chemiluminescence intensity. A turn-on sensor fabricated for ethoprophos uses the quenching of luminol chemiluminescence emission by the surface coordinative reaction with the non-redox pesticide. The sensor can detect ethoprophos pesticide down to a concentration of 0.1 nM in a linear dynamic range of 0.1 nM–100 μM. An electrochemical square-wave voltammetry (SWV) sensor for organophosphate, methyl parathion, has been presented using zirconia (ZrO_2) nanoparticles deposited electrochemically onto the gold electrode (Guodong Liu and Lin 2005). ZrO_2 nanoparticles act as selective sorbent, and the platform detects methyl parathion down to detection limit of 3 ng/mL within the linear range of 5–100 ng/mL.

Various reports of pesticide sensors based on surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS) active nanoparticles are available in the literature (Vongsvivut et al. 2010; XT Wang et al. 2010; Pengzhen Guo et al. 2015; Kubackova et al. 2014). Wang and co-workers have fabricated Ag nanoparticle-coated silicon nanowire arrays for the quantification of carbaryl pesticide through surface-enhanced Raman scattering (XT Wang et al. 2010). The stability of silicon nanowires in combination

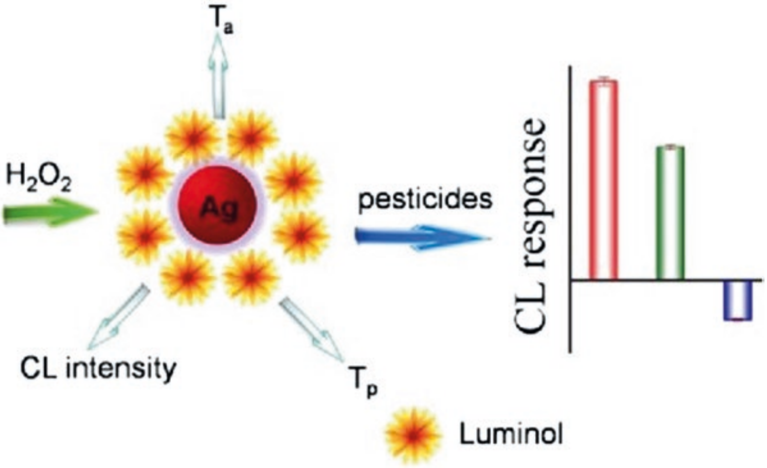


Fig. 2.2 Schematic for the luminol-functionalized Ag nanoparticles-based chemiluminescent sensor for organophosphate and carbamate pesticides: the reaction of Lum-AgNPs with hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) produces chemiluminescent emission, and different pesticides demonstrate to influence CL emission with varying degrees responsible for signatures of multi-analytes. *Lum* luminal, *AgNPs* Ag nanoparticles, *Lum-AgNPs* luminal-functionalized Ag nanoparticles, *CL* chemiluminescence. (Reproduced from He et al. (2015), with permission from ACS Publications)

with enhancement effect of appropriately sized and uniform Ag nanoparticles on Raman scattering provides a proper conjugation (Emory et al. 1998; Peng et al. 2008). This resulting SERS-based chemosensor exhibited the sensitivity of 10^{-7} M (0.02 ppm) for carbaryl. A sensor based on the dried films of citrate-reduced silver and gold colloidal NPs records SERS spectra of fonofos organophosphate pesticide down to 10 ppm (Vongsvivut et al. 2010). Also, the orientation geometry of the adsorbed analyte (fonofos, in this case) depends on the type of metal colloid used and results in significantly enhanced SERS spectral profiles.

Another group of researchers has used alkyl dithiol-functionalized silver and gold colloidal nanoparticles to improve the sensitivity of surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS)-based sensor for organochlorine pesticide aldrin with an achievable LOD of 10^{-8} M (Kubackova et al. 2014). The functionalization of metal surfaces activates the formation of intermolecular or intramolecular cavities that act as host to the analytes (I López-Tocón et al. 2011). The response intensification occurs if the interaction occurs at hotspots localized in interparticle gaps (Le Ru et al. 2006). Organic molecules such as alkyl dithiol linkers induce the formation of hotspots and also act as molecular hosts for analytes, thereby improving sensitivity and specificity (Isabel López-Tocón et al. 2010). Guo et al. have investigated the shape- and size-dependent SERS response of monodispersed Au@Ag nanocuboids and Au@Ag nanocubes of thickness ranging from 1 nm to 16 nm toward thiram pesticide (Pengzhen Guo et al. 2015). The excitation wavelength discriminates between the shape of particles regardless of their size with maximum attained Raman enhancement at a particular threshold of respective particle size and/or coating thickness. The sensing platform can detect thiram pesticide with a detection limit of 80 pM and 100 pM for nanocuboids and nanocubes, respectively. Similarly, gold-coated SERS nanosubstrates have been used to detect different pesticides such as carbaryl, phosmet, and azinos-methyl with a detection limit of 4.51, 2.91, and 2.94 ppm, respectively, on fruit surfaces (Bin Liu et al. 2013).

Liou and co-workers have used Ag nanoparticle-coated cellulose nanofibers for SERS analysis of thiabendazole pesticides in apples with high sensitivity attributable to the prevented uncontrolled aggregation of Ag nanoparticles on cellulose nanofibers in low-pH environment (Liou et al. 2017). The TBZ is a neutral molecule exhibiting a low affinity for Ag nanoparticles, and the decrease in the pH of thiabendazole solution below its pKa enables the electrostatic attraction between Ag nanoparticles and thiabendazole. However, the use of cellulose nanofibers in low-pH environment prevents the aggregation of Ag nanoparticles and serves as an effective platform for SERS-based quantitative analysis. A simple, sensitive, and selective platform to determine fenitrothion has also been developed using gold (Au) nanoparticles exhibiting nanometal surface energy transfer (NSET) to the fluorescence of fluorescein (Nebu et al. 2018). The “turn-on” fluorescence response of the quenched fluorescein probe in the presence of Au nanoparticles toward fenitrothion has been demonstrated successfully on a paper strip. The strips exhibit LOD of 6.05 nM, 7.84 nM, and 9.41 nM in well water, river water, and tap water samples, respectively. The platform was also successfully employed for the separation of fenitrothion from contaminated water using supramagnetic iron oxide nanoparticles attached to Au nanoparticles.

2.6.2 Metal Oxides

Since the breakthrough regarding semiconducting properties of titanium dioxide (TiO_2), environmental applications have seen the use of a diverse number of semiconducting metal oxides (Andreescu et al. 2009). These include SnO_2, ZnO, CuO, ZrO_2, MnO_2, WO_3, and CeO_2, among others (Oh et al. 1993; Huo et al. 2014; Du et al. 2011; Min Wang and Li 2008; Huang et al. 2003; Schachl et al. 1997; Peral et al. 1997; Zhengxiong et al. 2006).

Oh and co-workers have first reported the sensing behavior of metal oxide, SnO_2 and ZnO, doped with basic oxides of calcium (CaO) and magnesium (MgO) toward dimethyl methylphosphonate organophosphorus compound down to 44 ppb (Oh et al. 1993). The strategy employs the oxidation of adsorbed analyte onto the surface of semiconducting metal oxides for measurement. The enhanced sensitivity achieved by doping with basic oxides is attributed to the strong interaction of their surface hydroxyl groups with dimethyl methylphosphonate, making the dissociative adsorption facile. A SnO_2-based single sensor for pesticide gas mixture operational in the rectangular temperature mode between 250 and 300 °C has also been reported to reduce the power consumption (Huang et al. 2003). The limit of detection achieved using the forementioned sensor for acephate and trichlorfon pesticide gas mixture is 0.1 ppm, each.

In an another literature report, a screen-printed electrode-based electrochemical sensor has been developed for pesticide 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (DCMU) up to detection limit of 0.159 μM using highly conductive and catalytic CuO (Pino et al. 2016). It has also been demonstrated that selectivity toward specific pesticide is also dependent on the morphology of CuO nanostructures (Soomro et al. 2016). Among all other morphologies, the glycine-mediated triangular flake-like CuO nanostructures exhibit greater sensitivity toward malathion in the presence of other competitors up to 0.1 nM. The functionalization of CuO with pimelic acid has also resulted in excellent electrochemical behavior of nanomaterial deposited over indium tin oxide (ITO)-based electrode (Tunesi et al. 2018). The platform has been employed for electro-catalytic inhibition-based sensing of organophosphorus pesticides with sensitivity up to nanomolar concentration. The sensitivity of metal oxide-based pesticide sensors improves in the composite form with other metal structures or carbon materials (Huo et al. 2014; Min Wang and Li 2008; Du et al. 2011; Xuanhua Li et al. 2010b; MingYan Wang et al. 2014b; Yonglan Wang et al. 2015). Owing to the high surface area and selectivity of zirconia for phosphate groups, nano-ZrO_2/Au composite-modified alumina electrodes quantify organophosphorus pesticide, parathion (Min Wang and Li 2008). The voltammetry-based detection of parathion using the developed platform has been found to be highly sensitive with a LOD of 3 ng/mL within a linear dynamic concentration range of 10–140 ng/mL. Li et al. have explored Au-coated TiO_2 nanotube arrays for the fabrication of recyclable SERS-based detection platform for a variety of pesticides such as 4-chlorophenol, dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, and methyl parathion (Xuanhua Li et al. 2010b). The electrode exhibits photocatalytic activity toward the analyte, thereby incorporating self-recycling attribute in the sensor. Therefore, the electrode not only decreases the overall cost of the process but also facilitates the degradation of pollutant. The graphene/ZrO_2 nanocomposite voltammetrically detects methyl parathion up to detection limit of 0.1 ng/mL within linear dynamic range of 0.5–100 ng/mL (Du et al. 2011). The rapid electron-transfer kinetics of graphene along with a strong selective affinity of ZrO_2 toward phosphoric moieties incorporates high sensitivity and selectivity to the sensor.

Another group of researchers has investigated the hybrid nanocomposite of CuO nanowires and single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) for the quantification of malathion organophosphate pesticide as shown in Fig. 2.3 (Huo et al. 2014). The high stability, electrical conductivity, and affinity of the nanocomposite resulting in detection limit as low as 0.3 nM establish the practical applicability of the sensor. A simple electrochemical detection strategy for methyl parathion has been proposed using zirconia/ordered macroporous polyaniline (ZrO_2/OMP) based on strong affinity of phosphate with ZrO_2 along with high catalytic activity and conductivity of OMP (Yonglan Wang et al. 2015). The sensor works on the square-wave voltammetry and achieves a detection limit as low as 0.23 nM with significant selectivity, reproducibility, and stability in real samples.

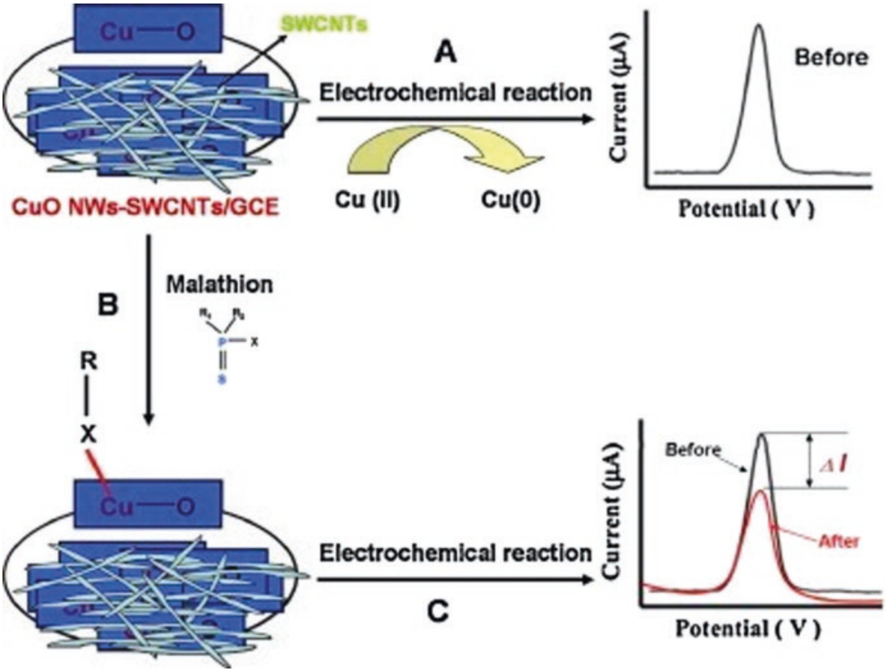


Fig. 2.3 Schematic for electrochemical detection of malathion using CuO nanowires in composite form with single-walled carbon nanotubes deposited over glassy carbon electrode. The high affinity binding of malathion to the nanocomposite creates a barrier to block the electron transfer across the electrode interface and thus decreases the anodic peak current density due to suppression of Cu(II) → Cu(0) reaction so as to quantify the original concentration of malathion. *CuO NWs* copper oxide nanowires, *SWCNTs* single-walled carbon nanotubes, *GCE* glassy carbon electrode. (Reproduced from Huo et al. (2014), with permission from Elsevier)

A novel amperometric sensor composed of cobalt oxide nanoparticle (CoO)-decorated reduced graphene oxide deposited onto glassy carbon electrode (GCE) has been fabricated for carbofuran and carbaryl (MingYan Wang et al. 2014b). The nonenzymatic sensor demonstrates high sensitivity up to detection limit of 4.2 μg/L for carbofuran and 7.5 μg/L for carbaryl in fruit and vegetable samples due to improved electrocatalytic activity of nanocomposite. Further, Khairy and co-workers have explored the nickel oxide nanoplatelets tailored screen-printed electrodes (NiO-SPE) for differential pulse voltammetry-based detection of organophosphate pesticide, parathion. The sensing platform achieves quantification of parathion within the dynamic concentration range of 0.1–30 μM and detection limit of 0.024 μM in real samples of water, urine, and vegetable samples (Khairy et al. 2018).

2.6.3 Quantum Dots

Quantum dots are inorganic colloidal nanocrystalline fluorophores exhibiting unique photophysical properties. The optical characteristics of quantum dots depend on size, composition, structure perturbations, and surface state (Andreescu et al. 2009). Quantum dots are attractive sensing probes for a wide variety of analytes such as metal ions, pesticides, phenols, and nitroaromatic explosives by analyte-induced photoluminescence changes (Costa-Fernández et al. 2006; Constantine et al. 2003b; Yuan et al. 2008; Goldman et al. 2005). Also, the photoluminescence quantum yield of these nanomaterials has been increased by coating core-shell structures with semiconductor materials of the higher band gap (Andreescu et al. 2009).

Li and Qu have proposed the use of a highly luminescent and stable calix[4]arene-coated CdTe quantum dot-based probes for the detection of methomyl pesticide (Haibing Li and Qu 2007). The luminescence of nanocomposite enhances significantly with increasing concentration of methomyl in the range of 0.1–50 μM with an achievable detection limit of 0.08 μM. The sensor is highly selective for methomyl as the cavity of the used calixarene molecules is small and not capable of holding bulk aromatic molecules excluding small linear pesticides, similar to methomyl, and the same is validated by Langmuir-binding isotherm equation. The similar strategy has been employed using another type of calixarene (*p*-sulfonatocalix[4]arene) for coating CdTe quantum dots for highly selective detection of fenamithion and acetamiprid up to concentration down to 12 nM and 34 nM, respectively (Haibing Li and Qu 2007). In the proposed approach, the CdTe quantum dots alone show selectivity to fenamithion. However, it is after functionalization with p-sulfonatocalix[4]arene that CdTe responds selectively to acetamiprid. The entrapment of acetamiprid into the cavity of p-sulfonatocalix[4]arene restricts the disordered orientation of CdTe quantum dots and induces uniform arrangement. This protects the core efficiently and suppresses the trail of quenching from entering into the medium, thereby increasing the luminescence intensity along with providing blueshift to the emission (Konishi and Hiratani 2006).

Zhang et al. have proposed a very simple fluorescence resonance-enhanced transfer (FRET)-based strategy facilitated through the replacement of ligand from the surface of quantum dots for immediate detection of chlorpyrifos up to detection limit as low as 0.1 nM (Kui Zhang et al. 2010b). The employed CdTe quantum dots exhibit green fluorescence near 520 nm, which quenches upon the addition of a bidentate metal chelate, dithizone, due to FRET mechanism. In the presence of chlorpyrifos pesticide, its hydrolysis product, diethylphosphorothionate, replaces dithizone from the surface of quantum dots resulting in fluorescence enhancement. Similarly, a "turn-on" sensor for glyphosate has been designed using FRET between positively charged cysteamine-stabilized Au nanoparticles (CS-AuNPs) and negatively charge thioglycolic acid-capped CdTe quantum dots (TGA-CdTe-QDs) (Jiajia Guo et al. 2014). Figure 2.4 shows the sensing mechanism for glyphosate using the mentioned quantum dot-based platform. Electrostatic interaction between oppo-

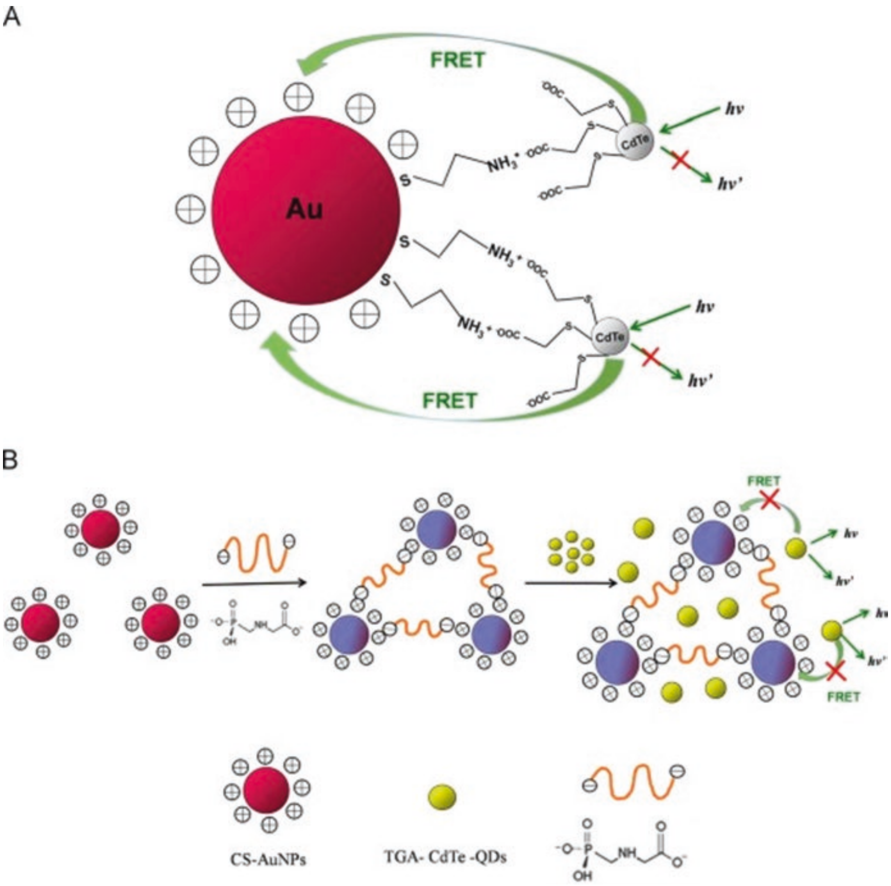


Fig. 2.4 Schematic of a "turn-on" sensor for glyphosate. (**a**) Fluorescence resonance energy transfer between oppositely charged cysteamine-stabilized Au nanoparticles and thioglycolic acid-capped CdTe quantum dots; (**b**) glyphosate-induced attenuation of FRET and the fluorescence recovery of quenched quantum dots due to electrostatic aggregation of CS-AuNPs. *FRET* fluorescence resonance energy transfer, *CS-AuNPs* cysteamine-stabilized Au nanoparticles, *TGA-CdTe-QDs* thioglycolic acid-capped CdTe quantum dots. (Reproduced from Guo et al. (2014), with permission from Elsevier)

sitely charged moieties forms FRET donor-acceptor assembly which quenches the fluorescence of TGA-CdTe-QDs. The presence of glyphosate induces the electrostatic aggregation of CS-AuNPs resulting in the recovery of fluorescence emission of the quenched quantum dots. The obtained detection limit for glyphosate using the developed sensing platform is 9.8 ng/Kg of apples within linear dynamic range of 0.02–2.0 μg/Kg. Likewise, phosphorescent Mn-doped ZnS quantum dots ($ZnS:Mn^{2+}$ QDs) in combination with Ag^+ ions quench the emission of quantum dots for the quantification of thiram pesticide up to 25 nM detection limit. As thiram has high affinity toward Ag^+ ions, the addition of thiram in a solution containing Ag^+ ions quenches quantum dots. The formation of Ag-thiram complex restores the phosphorescence of ZnS:Mn^{2+} quantum dots (Cheng Zhang et al. 2017). The ratiometric fluorescent quantum dots (RF-QDs) also facilitate the development of an optical sensor for acetamiprid in which Au nanoparticles act as fluorescence quencher as well as a colorimetric reporter (Cheng Zhang et al. 2017). Au nanoparticles quench fluorescence intensity of RF-QDs based on inner field effect. The adsorption of acetamiprid on the surface of Au nanoparticles attributable to the strong affinity of its cyano group with gold results in the aggregation of Au nanoparticles and thus restores the fluorescence of quantum dots.

The pesticides, themselves, have a quenching effect on the photoluminescence of quantum dots as shown in work reporting the quantification of pesticides Dipel and Siven in water samples (Bakar et al. 2011). The photoluminescence intensity of ZnCdSe quantum dots quenches with increasing concentration of pesticides solutions. Another group of researchers has also employed the same approach to develop fluorescence "turn-off" pesticide sensing platform by using quenching behavior of pesticides toward water-soluble double ZnCdSe quantum dots (Yao Fan et al. 2016). A similar study elucidating the quenching effect of four pesticides, viz., tetradifon, aldrin, atrazine, and glyphosate, on fluorescence of ZnO quantum dots has been explored (Sahoo et al. 2018). The detection is based on the fact that pesticides having good leaving groups (-Cl) interact with quantum dots with high affinity, and specificity is achieved due to varied binding signatures of quantum dots for the different pesticides. Recently, a new method for simple, highly sensitive visual fluorescence-based sensor has been developed for specific detection of three organophosphate pesticides, namely, dimethoate, dichlorvos, and demeton using "turn-off-on" mode (Qin Wang et al. 2019). The double quantum dots (QD1 for CdTe quantum dots and QD2 for ZnCdSe quantum dots) have been combined with high-activity Zn-nanoporphyrins (nano-ZnTPyP) for signal amplification, reducing environmental interferences and producing color variations for different pesticides. The detection of organophosphate pesticides is based on the quenching of fluorescence of double quantum dots due to energy transfer interactions between quantum dots, nano-ZnTPyP, and organophosphate pesticides via photon-induced energy transfer (PET) and fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET).

Researchers have investigated different molecularly imprinted polymer (MIP)-coated quantum dots for the detection of pesticides (Yaoyao Zhao et al. 2011; Haibing Li et al. 2010a). The preparation of MIPs takes place in the presence of analyte via polymerization. The analyte is removed after polymerization to leave nanocavities of exact shape, size, and corresponding functional moieties which are capable of rebinding to the target analyte with high specificity (Aragay et al. 2012). The silica nanosphere-embedded CdSe quantum dot-modified MIP layer (CdSe@SiO2@MIP) has been reported for the detection of lambda-cyhalothrin which is a widely used pyrethroid pesticide (Haibing Li et al. 2010a). Pyrethroid acts as efficient electron or hole acceptor to introduce a novel, nonradioactive decay mechanism for the excitation of quantum dots. The fluorescence of the system quenches in the presence of the analyte which attributes toward and linearly correlates to the concentration of lambda-cyhalothrin within the concentration range of 0.1–1000 μM with a detection limit of 3.6 μM. Similar to the above strategy, Zhao et al. have proposed quantum dot-molecular imprinted polymer (QD-MIP) nanosphere composite for the detection of diazinon pesticides via fluorescence quenching (Yaoyao Zhao et al. 2011). The emission band of quantum dots overlaps with the absorbance band of the pesticide. This results in energy transfer from quantum dots to pesticides, thereby leading to quenched fluorescence of quantum dots. Mn-doped ZnS quantum dots and CdTe quantum dot-embedded SiO_2 coated with an acrylamide-based MIP have also been shown to exhibit specificity and sensitivity toward chlorpyrifos and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid down to 17 nM and 2.1 nM concentration, respectively (Ren et al. 2015; Jia et al. 2017). Further, Carrillo-Carrión and group have investigated capillary chromatography-based surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS) detection system for excellent analytical detection of different pesticides using Ag quantum dot-based sponge-structured nanocomposite as substrate (Carrillo-Carrión et al. 2012). The detection limit for chlortoluron, diluron, atrazine, and terbuthylazine pesticides ranges between 0.2 and 0.5 μg/mL with high reproducibility.

2.6.4 Carbon-Based Nanostructures

The last two decades have witnessed the extensive use of carbon-based structures such as nanotubes, nanofibers, quantum dots, nanodiamonds, and graphene in analytical applications. Among all other allotropes, carbon nanotubes and graphene attain the primary focus.

Since the discovery of carbon nanotubes in the early 1990s, these nanostructures have been studied extensively as building blocks for sensing platforms (Vinayaka and Thakur 2010; Reiss et al. 2009). The basic structure of carbon nanotubes is composed of sp^2-bonded C atoms, with each C atom bonded to three other C atoms in the two-dimensional x-y plane and the presence of weakly localized π-electrons along the z-axis (Scida et al. 2011). Basically, carbon nanotubes are divided into single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) with diameters of approximately 1.5 nm and multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs) containing 2–30 concentric layers of graphite each having diameter ranging from 3 to 50 nm (Andreescu et al. 2009). The characteristic high surface area, electronic properties, surface chemistry, high loading capacity, ability to act as a substrate for probes, and electrocatalytic activity advocates the candidature of these nanostructures in this area (Yiping Chen et al. 2010c; Rosenthal 2001).

Carbon nanotubes have been shown to exhibit high adsorption affinity toward inorganic and organic molecules and subsequently develop π-π electrostatic interactions (Asensio-Ramos et al. 2009). Considering this property, Zhou et al. have investigated the use of multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs) as solid-phase extraction (SPE) substrates for quantification of three pesticides, namely, imidacloprid, acetamiprid, and thiamethoxam in the water samples (Zhou et al. 2006). The MWCNT-based SPE when coupled with high-performance liquid chromatography can achieve the detection limit of 5.4, 6.7, and 6.1 ng/mL for the respective pesticide pollutants with good linearity in the range of from 0.08 to 100 ng/mL. The technique has also been employed using MWCNTs as a sorbent in gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) in order to analyze the mixture of 12 pesticides with LOD of 0.01 ng/mL over a linear dynamic range of 0.04–4 ng/mL (Shuo Wang et al. 2007). The same strategy has used gas chromatography nitrogen-phosphorus detector (GC-NPD) for the determination of several organophosphate pesticides in soil and fruit juice samples (Asensio-Ramos et al. 2009; Ravelo-Pérez et al. 2008). These findings have demonstrated that several analytes can be detected simultaneously in short-time interval with accuracy. However, these approaches employ the chromatographic separation of the analytes. In this regard, Al-Degs and co-workers have proposed a strategy to determine various pesticides concurrently using MWCNT-SPE along with multivariate calibration instead of chromatography techniques (Al-Degs et al. 2009). The method produces reproducible results at lower cost and exhibits detection limits of 3, 2, and 3 ng/mL for atrazine, methidathion, and propoxur, respectively.

A facile electrochemical sensor made up of a hybrid nanocomposite of copper oxide (CuO) nanowires with single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) deposited over glassy carbon electrode (GCE) detects malathion organophosphate (Huo et al. 2014). The sensor combines the selectivity of Cu containing compounds toward thiol group and electrical conductivity of SWCNTs. The so developed platform measures the amount of malathion adsorbed through cyclic voltammetry (CV), electrochemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS), and differential pulse voltammetry (DPV). Under the optimized conditions, sensor shows high specificity and sensitivity with a detection limit of 0.3 nM over a wide linear dynamic range. Another voltammetry-based electrochemical sensor has been developed for diazinon pesticide quantification based on the reduction of analyte on TiO_2 nanoparticles covered multi-walled carbon nanotubes deposited on the glassy carbon electrode (Ghodsi and Rafati 2017). The synthesized nanocomposite exhibits synergistic effect toward electrocatalytic reduction of diazinon resulting in high sensitivity, rapid detection, and LOD of 3 nM.

As compared to carbon nanotubes, graphene consists of one-atom thick sp^2-hybridized carbon sheet made up of interconnected six-membered rings (Tkachev et al. 2011). They exhibit twice surface area as compared to single-walled carbon nanotubes (Pumera et al. 2010). The other significant properties that make graphene promising material for sensing applications are high mechanical strength, elasticity, and absence of metal impurities which affect sensor accuracy (Pumera et al. 2010; Pumera and Miyahara 2009). Graphene is an excellent conductor of electricity. The heterogeneous electron transfer occurs at basal plane defects or edges of the graphene, and its high surface area contributes to numerous defects resulting in multiple electroactive sites (Aragay et al. 2012).

Wu and co-workers have investigated the β-cyclodextrin dispersed graphene (β-CD graphene) as an efficient sorbent for electrochemical detection of nitroaromatic organophosphate pesticide, methyl parathion (Shuo Wu et al. 2011). Many factors advocate the candidature of graphene for highly sensitive and selective detection of organophosphate pesticides. The ultra-high surface area endows graphene with high adsorption capacity, the presence of delocalized π-electrons establishes π-π stacking interaction with aromatic rings, and high conductivity promotes the electron transfer from the electrode to the target molecule (Novoselov and Geim 2007; Jinmei Chen et al. 2010a; Jing Zhang et al. 2010a). Also, the reaggregation of graphene nanosheets during reduction has been overcome by functionalizing graphene with a dispersive reagent, β-cyclodextrin. The proposed sensing platform exhibits LOD of 0.05 ppb which is significantly lower than previously reported sorbent-based electrochemical sensors. The strategy has also employed Au nanoparticle-decorated graphene nanosheet-modified glassy carbon electrode (GCE) for sensing of nitroaromatic organophosphate pesticides (Gong et al. 2011). The developed approach uses electrodes as solid-phase extraction (SPE) matrix for stripping voltammetry-based sensing of methyl parathion with a LOD of 0.6 ng/mL. The designed nanoplatform combines the high catalytic activity and excellent conductivity of Au nanoparticles with the graphene nanosheets for enhanced sensitivity and stability. Another nanocomposite of graphene oxide (GO) with chitosan (CS) has been investigated for electrochemical quantification of methyl parathion (Shanli Yang et al. 2012). Chitosan possesses biocompatibility and high adsorption capacity. The GO-CS nanocomposite-modified GCE can detect methyl parathion down to 0.8 ng/mL concentration within the wide linear dynamic range of 4–400 ng/mL. Ma et al. have explored graphene-armored hollow fiber liquid-phase microextraction (HF-LPME) in combination with high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) for detection of some carbamate pesticides in fruit samples (Ma et al. 2014). HF-LPME allow high analyte preconcentration of analytes before detection, facilitate cleanup of pollutant as they act as filters, and can be disposed of after use due to low cost. The achievable LOD of the fabricated sensing platform is 0.2 ng/g for carbaryl within the concentration range of 1–100 ng/g. Magnetic graphene composed of iron counterparts has also been used for SPE/HPLC determination of carbamate pesticides (metolcarb, baygon, and methiocarb) in tomato samples (Zhigang Liu et al. 2016). Furthermore, Shi and co-workers have packed graphene as sorbent material into 1 ml pipette tips for extraction of carbamate pesticides such as isoprocarb, pirimicarb, diethofencarb, and other from fruit juice samples (Shi et al. 2016). The extracted samples have been quantified for different carbamates using tandem mass spectrometry (UHPLC-MS/MS) and ultra-high performance liquid chromatography with LOD in the range of 2.2–3.3 ng/L for different carbamates.

Organophosphate pesticides have been analyzed using an electrochemical impedance-based free-enzyme electronic tongue (e-tongue) composed of four sensing units deposited on graphene hybrid nanocomposites (Facure et al. 2017). The highly conductive nanocomposite has been prepared by the reduction of graphene oxide using gold nanoparticles and conducting polymers (poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene) polystyrene sulfonate (PEDOT:PSS) and polypyrrole) deposited onto gold interdigitated electrodes. The fabricated sensing electrode is shown in Fig. 2.5. Impedance spectroscopy measurements reveal that the electronic tongue is able to detect and discriminate organophosphate pesticides at nanomolar concentration even in real samples. Recently, Au nanoparticle-decorated three-dimensional graphene doped with sulfur and nitrogen atoms exhibiting improved electrical conductivity has been investigated for a nonenzymatic, selective, and sensitive electrochemical sensing of carbaryl (Rahmani et al. 2018). The developed sensor achieves a linear response for carbaryl in the range of 0.004–0.3 μ M with a LOD of 0.0012 μ M in water, fruit, and vegetable based on differential pulse voltammetry.

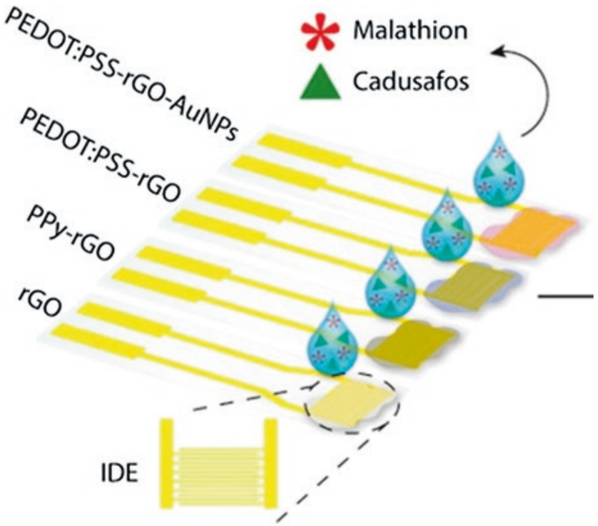


Fig. 2.5 Schematic of electronic tongue for detection of organophosphate pesticides fabricated gold interdigitated electrode modified using gold nanoparticles and conducting polymers poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene) polystyrene sulfonate and polypyrrole in conjugation with reduced graphene oxide. *IDE* interdigitated electrode, *PEDOT:PSS* poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene, *PPy* polypyrrole, *rGO* reduced graphene oxide polystyrene sulfonate. (Reproduced from Facure et al. (2017), with permission from Elsevier)

Molecularly imprinted polymer (MIP)-coated ionic liquid-graphene composite-based glassy carbon electrode has also been explored for the electrochemical detection of methyl parathion (Lijuan Zhao et al. 2013a). MIP is composed of methacrylic acid monomers, ethylene glycol dimethacrylate cross-linkers, and methyl parathion template. The incorporation of ionic liquid promotes the conductivity and solubility of graphene by shielding π-π stacking interaction among graphene nanosheets. The detector can quantify methyl parathion up to detection limit of 6 nM within linear dynamic range of 0.01–7 μM with a sensitivity of 1.25 μA/μM. An analytical square-wave stripping voltammetry-based approach for simultaneous determination of two pesticides, carbendazim and isoproturon, with single drop analysis using graphene has been proposed (Noyrod et al. 2014). The method involves electrochemical detection followed by univariate analysis of the various parameters of the measurement. The portability, low cost, and sensitivity of the sensor support its applicability in real samples up to 0.11 and 0.02 μg/mL for carbendazim and isoproturon, respectively.

Nguyen and group have proposed a surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS)-based detection platform for three pesticides, namely, carbaryl, azinphos-methyl, and phosmet using graphene-gold film-gold nanorod (G-Au-AuNR) nanocomposite (Fig. 2.6) (Nguyen et al. 2014). The substrate exhibits excellent Raman signals for the selected analytes and could subsequently quantify carbaryl, azinphos-methyl, and phosmet down to 5, 5, and 9 ppm concentration. The platform shows

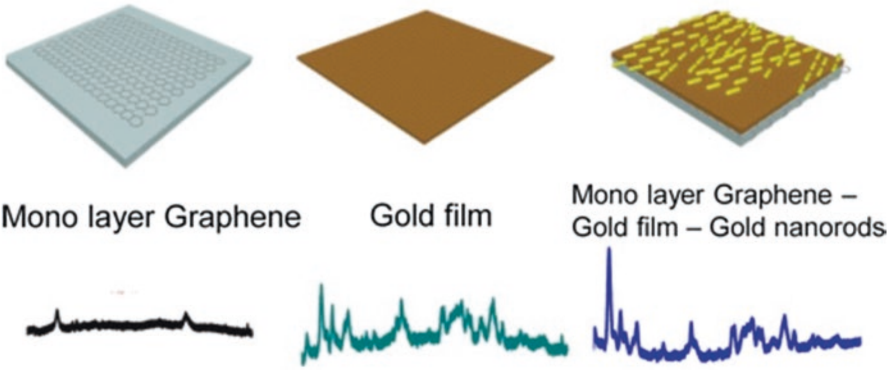


Fig. 2.6 Nanoplatform developed from graphene-gold film-gold nanorod exhibiting excellent Raman signal for surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy-based detection of three pesticides, namely, carbaryl, azinphos-methyl, and phosmet. (Reproduced from Nguyen et al. (2014), with permission from ACS Publications)

excellent potential to fabricate sensitive, flexible, and lightweight sensors for food safety applications. Another group of researchers has synthesized a ternary particle composed of silver (Ag), graphene oxide (GO), and magnetic ferroferric oxide (Fe_3O_4) nanoparticles (Zhigang Liu et al. 2016). The ternary particles deposited layer-by-layer result in the development of highly adsorptive magnetic graphene SERS substrate. Owing to the exceptional properties of Fe_3O_4@GO@Ag ternary complex, a new technique called surface magnetic solid-phase extraction (SMSPE) has been proposed for detection of pesticides using SERS-based sensor. The sensitivity of the detection process is high enough to detect 0.48 and 40 ng/cm^2 of thiran and thiabendazole pesticides on the fruit peels, respectively.

The electrochemical sensitivity of graphene-based sensors improves by doping of the substrates (Pop et al. 2017; Lihua Wu et al. 2015). Wu et al. have prepared poly(3-methylthiophene)/nitrogen-doped graphene-modified glassy carbon electrode (P3MT/NGE/GCE) through simple drop-casting of NGE and subsequent deposition of the P3MT film (Lihua Wu et al. 2015). The developed electrodes electrochemically detect the trace levels of phoxim pesticide. NGE exhibits good catalytic property, high conductivity, and large surface area. The porous conducting polymer P3MT provides sufficiently high number of active sites for adsorption of the analyte and easily deposits electrochemically. Therefore, with combinatorial effects of NGE and P3MT, the electrode detects phoxim amperometrically up to the detection limit of 6.4 nM within linear ranges of 0.02–2 μM. Graphene-modified boron-doped diamond electrode has also been investigated for the individual as well as simultaneous detection of two pesticides (carbaryl and paraquat) from the buffer as well as natural apple juice samples with high sensitivity (Pop et al. 2017). The boron-doped diamond (BDD) electrode possesses a broad potential window and low background noise along with high stability which enhances the commercial applicability of the developed sensing platform.

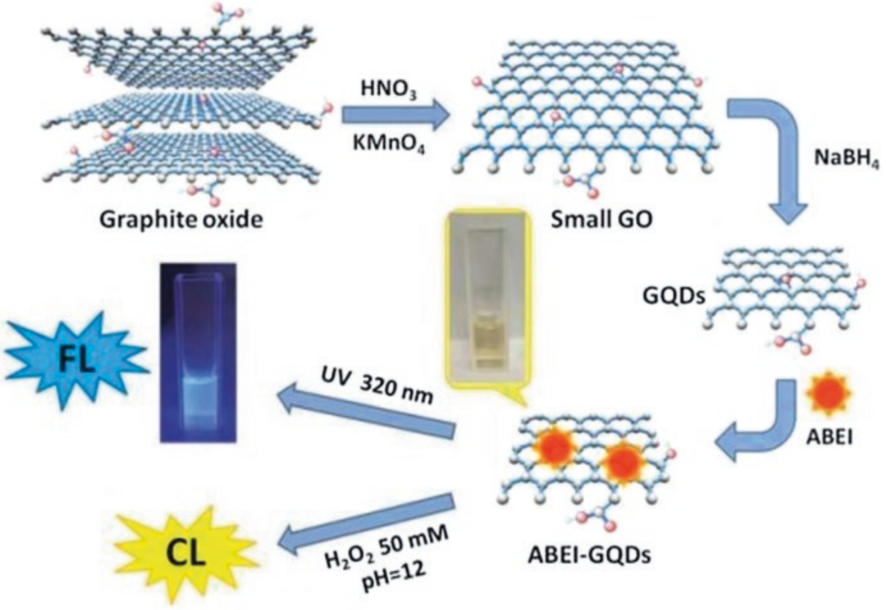


Fig. 2.7 Synthesis of chemiluminescent and fluorescent graphene quantum dots employed for the dual-signal detection of five pesticides, namely, dimethoate, chlorpyrifos, dipteres, flubendiamide, and thiamethoxam. *ABEI* (aminobutyl)-N-(ethylisoluminol), *HNO_3* nitric acid, *$KMnO_4$* potassium permanganate, *$NaBH_4$* sodium borohydride, *GO* graphite oxide, *GQDs* graphene quantum dots. (Reproduced from Gao et al. (2017), with permission from Royal Society of Chemistry)

Apart from carbon nanotubes and graphene nanosheets, graphene quantum dots (GQDs) have been employed for optical sensing of pesticide residues (Zor et al. 2015; Gao et al. 2017). GQDs exhibit low toxicity, resistance to photobleaching, high surface area, functionality, aqueous solubility, and exceptional optoelectronic properties (Shen et al. 2012; Ming Li et al. 2012). A study has reported the use of magnetic silica beads/graphene quantum dots/molecularly imprinted polypyrrole (mSGP) to capture and detect tributyltin pesticide efficiently. The developed mSGP composite exhibits magnetic properties for preconcentration of the analyte, solubility in the aqueous phase, selectivity, and photoluminescence as optical transduction which is quenched by fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET) upon the binding of the analyte. The detection system reaches the detection limit of 12.78 and 42.56 ppb for tributyltin in water and seawater, respectively. Another GQDs-based chemiluminescent and fluorescent dual-signal sensor array has been developed five pesticides including dimethoate, chlorpyrifos, dipteres, flubendiamide, and thiamethoxam (Gao et al. 2017). The synthesis strategy of GQDs exhibiting dual signal is shown in Fig. 2.7. The N-(aminobutyl)-N-(ethylisoluminol) (ABEI)-functionalized graphene quantum dots (ABEI-GQDs) exhibit exceptional chemiluminescence and fluorescence emission. The detection strategy with dual-signal efficiently distinguishes varying concentration of different pesticides efficiently.

2.6.5 Metal-Organic Frameworks

Among a myriad of nanomaterials, metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) have surfaced as the promising advanced functional nanomaterials for a verity of the analyte-sensing applications (Gassensmith et al. 2014; Shengyan Wang et al. 2017; Assen et al. 2017; Si-Si Zhao et al. 2016). These are hybrid nanostructures composed of interconnected inorganic metal ions and organic linkers. MOFs possess attributes of stability, high selectivity, luminescence, diverse functionality, the ability of post-synthetic modification (PSM), and suitable signal transduction (Vikrant et al. 2018). Recently, research activity has been dramatically stimulated to promote electron transfer and lower the work over potential along with tuning of luminescent MOFs by host-guest interactions for employing MOFs as electrochemical and optical sensors (Gassensmith et al. 2014; Kuppler et al. 2009).

MOFs contain electron-rich centers in the organic ligand counterpart of their structure. Various research groups have extensively investigated MOFs for the detection of nitro group (electron withdrawing) containing organophosphate pesticides (Rawtani et al. 2018; Rostamnia and Mohsenzad 2018). The Lewis base character of organic ligand allows easy diffusion of guest organophosphate pesticides into MOF pores, allowing their highly sensitive and selective sensing (Qian et al. 2017).

Zheng and co-workers have reported for the first time the potential of luminescent MOF [Zn(pbdc)(bimb)·(H_2O)] for the detection of methyl parathion (Xiaofang Zheng et al. 2014). The incubation of methyl parathion with MOF quenches the luminescence of Zn-MOF in dimethylformamide (DMF) solution. The sensing approach is highly selective toward methyl parathion in the presence of other non-specific pesticides including isocarbophos, acetamiprid, phenamiphos, and methomyl. As observed, MOF's emission completely quenches at 1 mM concentration of the analyte with a detection limit of 2.5 μM. The luminescence quenching is due to the photoexcited electron transfer from organic ligand to electron withdrawing $-NO_2$ group of organophosphate pesticide, methyl parathion. The quenching behavior of nitrotoluene (NT), 1,4-dinitrobenzene (1,4-DNB), and 2,4-dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT) toward Cd-HDMA and Zn-HDMA MOF (HDMA= protonated dimethylamine cation) also depicts the same fact (Guan-Yao Wang et al. 2014a). Inspired by this work, Kumar and co-workers demonstrated the chemosensing potential of cadmium-based NMOF-1 for quantification of different organophosphate pesticides including methyl parathion, parathion, fenitrothion, and paraoxon (Kumar et al. 2014a). Substantially, a turn-off fluorescence sensor designed by examining the emission of NMOF at 436 nm in the presence of organophosphate pesticides exhibits a very low detection limit of 1 ppb for each of the analyte. Further, the same group of researchers has extended the chemosensing of organophosphate pesticides using another luminescent MOF-5 with an achievable limit of detection of 5 ppb within the concentration range of 5–60 ppb (Pawan Kumar et al. 2014b). The generation of electrons and holes in the conduction and valence is found to be responsible for attenuation of the luminescence emission of NMOF-1 and MOF-5, respectively (Pawan

Kumar et al. 2014b; Allendorf et al. 2009). The interaction of pesticide molecules with trapped or photogenerated carriers initiates the redox processes (Cui et al. 2011). As a result, equilibrium is set up between the pesticide molecules and the uncomplexed or complexed MOF particles leading to quenching. Recently, another group of researchers has explored luminescent Cd-MOF [$Cd_{2.5}$(PDA)$(tz)_3$] (PDA= 1,4-phenylenediacetate and tz= 1,2,4-triazolate) for the sensitive detection of azinphos-methyl in aqueous medium (Singha et al. 2017). The emission of Cd-MOF in the UV region at 290 nm is significantly reduced at 40 μM concentration of the analyte with a LOD of 16 ppb in the presence of interfering non-specific pesticides.

Tao and co-workers have investigated an entangled luminescent Zn-MOF made up of two different ligands possessing pillared-layered structure for the sensing of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline (DCN) pesticide (Chen-Lei Tao et al. 2017). The luminescence of Zn-MOF has been observed to undergo repressive quenching upon interaction with a trace quantity of DCN resulting in sufficiently low LOD of 0.13 ppm. The luminescence quenching is attributable to the hydrogen-bonding interactions between the amino group of *p*-nitroaniline in DCN and the oxygen of the organic ligand, 4,4′-biphenyl dicarboxylate (bpdc).

Apart from optical-sensing platform, there are various reports of MOF-based electrochemical sensors for pesticides in the literature. One such sensor for glyphosate uses molecularly imprinted polymer (MIP)-MOF thin films prepared by the electropolymerization of *p*-aminothiophenol (PATP) and PATP-modified Au nanoparticles as a template (Do et al. 2015). The so formed films exhibit specificity due to the cavities formed after passive extraction of embedded glyphosate molecules from the template. Also, there is the tendency of glyphosate to form hydrogen bonds with aniline groups of PATP which contributes toward high specificity of the platform. The MIP-MOF sensor exhibits detection limit of 0.8 pg/L for glyphosate in the presence of $[Fe(CN_6)]^{3-/4-}$ redox probe through linear sweep voltammetry. MOFs are excellent sorbent due to the high surface area and exhibit a strong interaction with nitroaromatic compounds through hydrogen bonding and π-π stacking (Wen et al. 2010). Based on both these attributes, Cd-MOF-modified glassy carbon electrode (MOF/GCE) detects the trace level detection of methyl parathion using (Kempahanumakkagari et al. 2018). The Cd(2,2′,4,4′-bptcH_2)]n MOFs (bptc = 2,2′,4,4′-biphenyltetracarboxylic acid) acts as sorbent matrix for preconcentration of the analyte. The result is highly selective and reproducible quantification of methyl parathion up to 0.06 μg/mL detection limit within the linear dynamic range of 0.01–0.5 μg/mL.

The formation of MOF composites with metals and their oxides has been observed to improve the sensing capabilities considerably. For instance, Zhang et al. have explored a nanocomposite of MIL-101 (Fe) with magnetite (Fe_3O_4) nanoparticles prepared via a novel in situ solvothermal process for sensing of six organophosphate pesticides using magnetic solid-phase microextraction (SPME) technique (Suling Zhang et al. 2014). Among the including organophosphate pes-

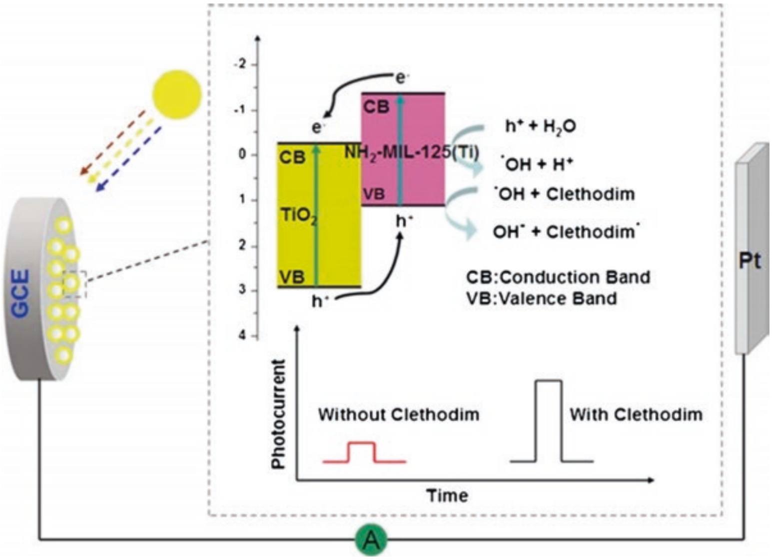


Fig. 2.8 Schematic illustration for the photoelectrochemical mechanism for clethodim oxidation at NH_2-MIL-125(Ti)/TiO_2 modified glassy carbon electrode. On photochemical activation with visible light, the excited electrons are produced and transferred to electrode, and the positive hole generated on the composite surface reacts with hydroxyl radicals which are captured by clethodim resulting into improved charge separation efficiency and photocurrent. *GCE* glassy carbon electrode. (Reproduced from Jin et al. (2015), with permission from Springer)

ticides such as malathion, parathion, methyl parathion, dimethoate, dichlorvos, and methamidophos, the lowest detection limit has been observed for parathion as 0.21 ng/mL in real samples of hair and urine. Another glassy carbon electrode (GCE) modified with nanocomposite made up of gold nanoparticles, L-cysteine, silica, and Cu-MOF (Au-SH-SiO_2NPs@Cu-MOF) has been employed for chronoamperometry-based electrochemical detection of hydrazine in the aqueous phase (Hosseini et al. 2013). The composite electrode demonstrates a significant anodic peak around 0.53 V with a gradual rise in the peak current with increasing concentration of hydrazine. The electrode can quantify hydrazine over broad linear detection range of 0.04–500 μM with very low 0.01 μM detection limit and appreciable stability and reproducibility.

Thereafter, Jin and co-workers have explored the amino-MIL 125 (Ti)/TiO_2 nanocomposite-modified glass carbon electrode (GCE) for photoelectrochemical (PCE)-based detection of herbicide clethodim as shown in Fig. 2.8 (Jin et al. 2015). The TiO_2 nanoparticles exhibit ability to separate source and detector signal, thereby enhancing the signal-to-noise ratio. This improves the sensitivity of amino-MIL 125 (Ti)-based sensor. Following visible-light photochemical activation, the composite produces excited electrons and transfers the excite electrons to GCE. The positively charged holes created on the surface of the composite react with H_2O generating hydroxyl radicals (•OH) which are captured by clethodim, and the charge separation efficiency improves. The enhanced photocurrent is found to increase linearly with the concentration of the analyte over a range of 0.2–25 μM with a detection limit of 10 nM.

The strong candidature of the specified materials in nanosensors is attributed to their nanosized influenced characteristics, high surface area, and intrinsic optoelectronic properties of nanomaterials. Furthermore, the incorporation of bioprobes as recognition elements in nanosensors or functionalization of nanomaterials used in sensors with biomolecules increases the specificity toward analyte and is eco-friendly to use. Biological probes generally employed are nucleic acids, whole cells, antibodies (Ab), and enzymes. Therefore, these nano-biosensors or simply biosensors may offer high sensitivity, selectivity, portability, cost-effectiveness, and in situ detection.

2.7 Biofunctionalized Nanomaterials for Sensing of Pesticides: Biosensors

A biosensor is an analytical device composed of a signal transducer linked to a biological recognition probe, which could be an enzyme, antibody, cell, or nucleic acid (Jin et al. 2015; Du et al. 2008; Grennan et al. 2003; Lei et al. 2004; Nowicka et al. 2010). An explosion of research in the area of sensing has yielded a myriad approaches making use of nanomaterials as transduction substrates for the development of biosensors. The synergy between nanotechnology and biomolecules enhances the specificity and response reproducibility toward analyte. Furthermore, the immobilization on the substrates provides better stability to the biomolecules for leach out prevention and better reusability. Therefore, these nanomaterial-based biosensors may offer high sensitivity, selectivity, portability, cost-effectiveness, and in situ detection. Many such biosensors have been proposed by various research groups to detect different pesticides in food and water samples at trace level.

2.7.1 Whole-Cell Biosensors

Microbial and mammalian cells are increasingly being used as the bioprobes to monitor the different environmental pollutants. Living cells are more stable biomolecules as compared to antibodies, nucleic acids, and enzymes due to the protective envelope. The microbial sensor employs the physiological change of living cells such as oxygen consumption, mobility, genetic activity, and surface electrochemical potential as the sensing mechanism (Kintzios 2007). The use of whole cells for detection of pesticides works on the basis of the catalytic reactions facilitated by large number of membrane-bound enzymes (Chouteau et al. 2005). The enveloping of biocatalysts with cell walls eliminates the diffusional mass transport resistance (Mulchandani et al. 2001).

Rainina and co-workers have developed a microbial organophosphate detection platform with cryoimmobilized recombinant *Escherichia coli* cells entrapped in poly(vinyl)alcohol forming gel spheres (Rainina et al. 1996). The cells express organophosphate hydrolase (OPH) enzyme captured in a flow-through system having a pH-sensitive electrode. The expressed OPH is capable of generating protons from hydrolysis of each molecule of organophosphate pesticide which forms the basis of potentiometric detection of paraoxon organophosphate. The developed biosensor can quantify paraoxon in 20 min within the wide linear detection range of 1–1000 μM. Another group of researchers has fabricated a similar potentiometric biosensor using wild-type non-recombinant strain of *Flavobacterium* sp. (Gäberlein et al. 2000). The work used the cytoplasmic membrane fractions for the construction of biosensor as 90% of OPH activity is limited to cytoplasmic membrane (Mulbry and Karns 1989). The achievable linear detection range using the mentioned sensing platform is 10–470 μM for parathion and chlorpyrifos. Mulchandani et al. have described an amperometric microbial sensor for the direct quantification of paraoxon and methyl parathion down to a concentration of 0.2 μM and 1 μM, respectively (Mulchandani et al. 2001). In this work, the researchers have immobilized genetically engineered cells of *Moraxella* sp. expressing OPH enzyme onto the carbon working electrode of three electrode electrochemical cells. The OPH catalyzes the hydrolysis of organophosphate pesticides into less toxic electrochemically active *p*-nitrophenol. The oxidation current produced with the generation of *p*-nitrophenol is detected and correlated to the analyte concentration. The proposed sensor is highly selective with excellent sensitivity and exhibits excellent reproducibility and stability. Recently, a stable and sensitive *Sphingomonas* sp.-based optical microplate biosensor has been developed by functionalizing silica nanoparticles (SiNPs) with polyethyleneimine followed by integration of functionalized silica nanoparticles (fSiNPs) with *Sphingomonas* sp. cells for methyl parathion sensing (Mishra et al. 2017). The biohybrid of *Sphingomonas* sp. fSiNPs captured on the microplate wells associates with the optical transducer providing linear range of response for methyl parathion (0.1–1 ppm). The biosensor exhibits high storage stability (up to 180 days), sensitivity, and stability.

Chouteau and co-workers have used *Chlorella vulgaris* microalgae to develop a bi-enzymatic conductometric biosensor (Chouteau et al. 2005). The cells of microalgae inherently express two enzymes, namely, alkaline phosphatases and esterases (Durrieu and Tran-Minh 2002). The two enzyme systems either consume or produce charged species, resulting into a change in the composition of the sample. This change in ionic strength is analyzed conductometrically and enables quantification of methyl parathion, methyl paraoxon, and carbofuran. Mammalian neuroblastoma N2a cells entrapped in calcium alginate beads connected to silver working electrode have aided the development of an electrochemical sensor for organophosphate pesticides (Mavrikou et al. 2008). It is well established that organophosphate pesticides inhibit the activity of acetylcholinesterase (AChE) enzyme responsible for nerve conduction which forms the basis of detection. The inhibition of AChE enzymatic activity in the presence of organophosphate pesticides brings about changes in the

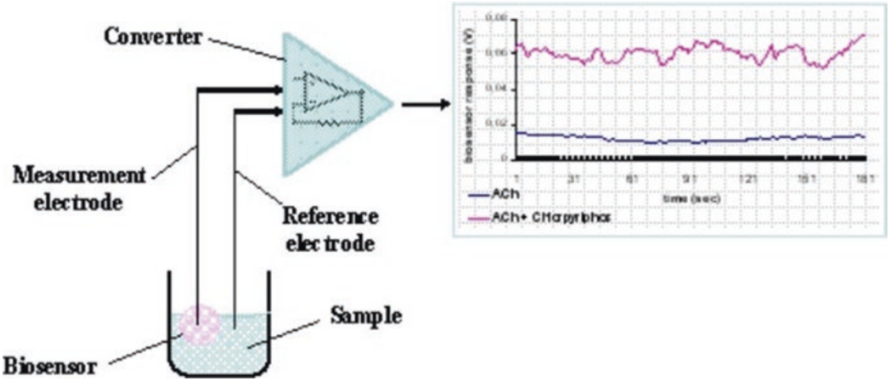


Fig. 2.9 Schematic of the immobilized whole-cell biosensor. In this, mammalian neuroblastoma N2a cells are entrapped in calcium alginate bead which is connected to silver working electrode. The presence of organophosphate pesticides inhibits the enzymatic activity of acetylcholinesterase resulting into change in the membrane potential of the immobilized N2a cells. The reference electrode and the measuring electrode are placed in the liquid sample and the immobilized cell-gel bead (2 mm diameter), respectively. Measurement and reference electrodes are wired to the data converter. The sensor displays voltammetry-based response in the presence of acetylcholine (blue) and acetylcholine + acetylcholinesterase inhibitor chlorpyrifos (red). *ACh* acetylcholine. (Reproduced from Mavrikou et al. (2008), with permission from MDPI Publications)

membrane potential of the immobilized N2a cells measured according to bioelectric recognition assay (BERA) (Fig. 2.9). The sensor response has been tested for organophosphate pesticides, carbamate, and chlorpyrifos instantly in a concentration-dependent pattern down to 1 ppb concentration in tobacco leaf samples.

Various research groups have also investigated the whole-cell-based optical sensors for pesticides. One such example includes entrapment of porous matrix-immobilized microalgae *Chlorella vulgaris* cells on a quartz microfiber filter for sensing of herbicides up to sub-ppb levels (Védrine et al. 2003). The change in the fluorescence emission of algal chlorophyll in the presence of herbicide is collected at the optical fiber tip and sent to fluorimeter for correlated quantification of atrazine. Similarly, Shing et al. have developed a fluorescent biosensor for chlorpyrifos using cyanobacterium *Anabaena torulosa* cells immobilized onto poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) (pHEMA) with enhanced storability (Wong et al. 2013). *Flavobacterium* sp. expressing OPH enzyme have also been trapped in glass fiber and used as bioprobe for optical fiber-based detection of methyl parathion down to detection limit of 3 μM (Jitendra Kumar et al. 2006). The direct correlation between the concentration of methyl parathion hydrolyzed and chromophoric product, *p*-nitrophenol (λ_{max} 410 nm), forms the basis of detection. Lately, the group has proposed a microbial sensor for organophosphate pesticides composed of a Clark-type electrode and recombinant *p*-nitrophenol degrading/oxidizing OPH expressing bacteria *Pseudomonas putida*. The OPH-mediated catalysis of organophosphate pesticides results in the formation of *p*-nitrophenol which further degrades to CO_2 with consumption of oxygen. The subsequent change in the oxygen reduction current then forms the basis of quantification of analyte (Mulchandani et al. 2006; Lei et al. 2005a, b).

The primary limitation of cell-based biosensors is lower sensitivity and non-selectivity toward individual bioactive compound (Mavrikou et al. 2008). Also, there is limited diffusion of substrates and products across the cell envelope leading to slow response and requirement of environment maintenance for cell viability (Sassolas et al. 2008).

2.7.2 Nucleic Acid Biosensors

Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA)-based biosensors employ the complementary binding of single-stranded nucleic acid sequences. They are developed by the attachment of single-stranded DNA (ssDNA) probe onto a substrate which can bind to complementary target DNA sequence (Sassolas et al. 2008). The pesticides are well-known mutagenic pollutants. Therefore, in the presence of these pesticides, the target DNA is damaged and cannot bind to immobilized complementary DNA probe. The hybridization of probe and target is quantified and correlated to the initial concentration of the analyte (pesticide, in this case) which forms the basis of DNA biosensors.

An electrochemical DNA sensor has been developed to determine DNA damage caused by various pesticides including 2,4-D, atrazine, carbofuran, paraoxon, glufosinate ammonium, and difluorobenzuron (Nowicka et al. 2010). For this, biotinylated DNA probe immobilized onto the surface of streptavidin-modified gold disk electrode hybridizes with biotinylated complementary DNA target as shown in Fig. 2.10. The hybridized biotinylated DNA then attaches to ferrocene streptavidin. The proximity of electrode to ferrocene molecules induces an oxidation current signal. In the presence of pesticides, hybridized DNA unwinds resulting in the decreased amount of ferrocene in proximity of the electrode surface and subsequent reduction in ferrocene oxidation current.

Ellington and group have discovered “aptamers,” specific nucleic acid sequences that bind with high affinity to specific non-nucleic acid targets such as proteins, pathogens, metal ions, and other molecules (Cox and Ellington 2001). The SELEX (systematic evolution of ligands by exponential enrichment) technique is used to generate deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) or ribonucleic acid (RNA) oligonucleotide-based aptamers. Aptamers exhibit characteristics of stability, ease of functionalization, reversible denaturation, accuracy, and reproducible chemical production. Fan and co-workers have reported the first use of aptamers immobilized onto an Au nanoparticle-modified gold electrode for highly selective sensing of pesticide acetamiprid (Lifang Fan et al. 2013). The resulting sensing platform has been evaluated using electrochemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS)-based label-free sensing of the pesticide. The enhancement of electron transfer resistance (R_{ct}) increases in the presence of acetamiprid. The rise in Rct value directly correlates to the concentration of the analyte which forms the basis of the proposed sensor with a detection limit of 3.14 nM within linear dynamic range of 5–600 nM. The sensitivity of the above aptamer-based impedimetric biosensor has been significantly enhanced by using Au

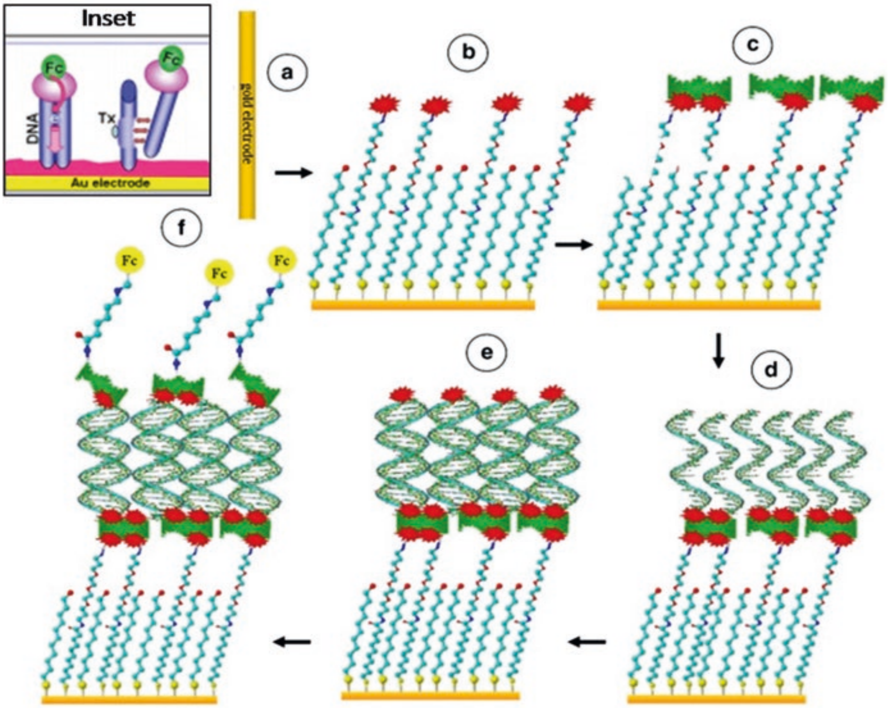


Fig. 2.10 Schematic for development of DNA-hybridization-based sensor. (**a**) A bare gold piezo-electrode; (**b**) electrode after deposition of a mixed self-assembled monolayer of 11-mercapto-1-undecanol and binary 11-mercapto-1-undecanol; (**c**) attachment of streptavidin; (**d**) capture of biotinylated single-stranded probe-DNA; (**e**) hybridization of probe-DNA with single-stranded target DNA from solution on the sensing platform; (**f**) functionalization with a layer of redox transducer ferrocene-labeled streptavidin. Inset: schematic view of the conducting DNA duplex and damaged nonconducting DNA strand. *Fc* ferrocene. (Reproduced from Nowicka et al. (2010), with permission from Elsevier)

nanoparticles, multi-walled carbon nanotubes and reduced graphene oxide (AuNPs-MWCNTs-rGO) composite as immobilization substrate for acetamiprid-specific aptamer (Fei et al. 2015). This aptamer displays extremely low LOD of 17 fM for acetamiprid over the broad linear concentration range of 50 fM–10 μM.

Different research groups have investigated aptamer-based optical detection platforms for monitoring of various pesticides (Weerathunge et al. 2014; Bixia Lin et al. 2016; Tingting Tang et al. 2016). A colorimetric sensor has been developed using the combined intrinsic peroxidase activity of Au nanoparticles exhibiting high specificity and affinity of aptamers to detect neurotoxic acetamiprid pesticide (Weerathunge et al. 2014). The acetamiprid-specific S-18 aptamer molecules have been immobilized onto Au nanoparticles and inhibit the peroxidase activity of gold nanoparticles. In the presence of target analyte acetamiprid, the aptamers are released from the surface of Au nanoparticles in an analyte concentration-dependent manner resulting in reactivated peroxidase activity of gold nanoparticles. The reversible inhibition of peroxidase activity of Au nanoparticles is monitored either directly through visual monitoring or through the formation of changed color reaction product or by using UV-Vis quantification. This approach allows detection of acetamiprid down to a concentration of 0.1 ppm in 10 min. Bala et al. have reported the gold nanoparticle-based aptasensor to detect phorate colorimetrically in apple with high selectivity (Bala et al. 2016). The method is based on the random-coiled structure of aptamer which keeps the nanoparticles well dispersed and provides stability to Au nanoparticles. However, on the addition of pesticide, the aptamer acquires such a conformation which leads to the aggregation of Au nanoparticles. Consequently, the solution color changes from red to blue. The linear response of the method ranges from 0.01 nM to 1.3 μ M with a LOD of 0.01 nM. Moreover, the proposed assay could be applied to real samples for the rapid and efficient screening of phorate. Another colorimetric sensing platform for malathion employs aptamer, cationic peptide in conjugation with unmodified gold nanoparticles. The detection relies on the optical changes of gold nanoparticles on aggregation (Bala et al. 2017). The peptide attached to the aptamer releases the gold nanoparticles free resulting in red color visualization. However, the association of aptamer with malathion renders the peptide free so as to bring about aggregation of the nanoparticles turning the suspension blue. The method delivers a linear response from 0.01 to 0.75 nM concentration of the analyte with detection limit as low as 1.94 pM along with practical applicability in real samples.

The use of quantum dot-DNA aptamer conjugates coupled with capillary electrophoresis has also been explored for the ratiometric sensing of organophosphate pesticides based on laser-induced fluorescence (LIF) (Tingting Tang et al. 2016). Broadly specific aptamers immobilized onto highly fluorescent water-soluble CdTe/CdS core-shell quantum dots through intermediating amino-modified oligonucleotide (AMO) are partially complementary to aptamer probe. The resulting quantum dot-AMO-aptamer duplex is cleaved on the addition of organophosphate pesticides releasing quantum dot-AMO conjugate. The observed change in the ratio of fluorescence peak intensity of quantum dot AMO to quantum dot-AMO-aptamer duplex facilitates the sensing of organophosphate pesticides through capillary electrophoresis laser-induced fluorescence (CE-LIF). The applied strategy detects organophosphate pesticides, namely, phorate, isocarbophos, profenofos, and omethoate, up to a concentration of 0.20, 0.17, 0.10, and 0.23 μM, respectively. Lin and co-workers have proposed a more sensitive quantum dot-aptamer conjugate-based “turn-on” fluorescence sensor for efficient quantification and imaging of acetamiprid pesticide (Bixia Lin et al. 2016). The acetamiprid-specific aptamer-modified ZnS:Mn quantum dots (ZnS:Mn-Aptamer) fluorescent probe is turned off due to multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs) facilitated fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET). In the presence of acetamiprid, ZnS:Mn-aptamer probe binds specifically to the analyte and is released from MWCNTs, thereby restoring the fluorescence of the probe. By the mentioned principle, the platform is able to quantify acetamiprid in real samples with an achievable LOD of 0.7 nM in the linear dynamic concentration range of 0–150 nM. Nucleic acid-based biosensors offer high specificity. However, their high cost of production limits their commercial application till date.

2.7.3 Immunosensors

Immunosensors employ biochemical assays to quantify the amount of an analyte through the high-affinity molecular interaction of specific antibody (Ab) and corresponding antigen (Ag). The immunoassays offer advantages of speed, reliability, simplicity, cost-effectiveness, and others (Aragay et al. 2012). Various types of nanomaterials such as metal nanoparticles, quantum dots, carbon nanotubes, and graphene, among others have helped to achieve signal amplification resulting in high sensitivity.

Fluorescence-based immunoassays are the most widely reported optical methods of pesticide detection due to high sensitivity and quantum dots being the most commonly used fluorophores. The quantum dots exhibit stability, size-tunable emission and are better than organic dyes in terms of extinction coefficient, brightness, and photostability (Vinayaka and Thakur 2010; Protière and Reiss 2007). An example of CdTe quantum dot-based competitive immunoassay has reported the fluorescent detection of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) (Vinayaka et al. 2009). For this, 2,4-D has been linked to alkaline phosphatase enzyme (ALP) resulting in the formation of 2,4-D-ALP conjugate which further reacts with mercaptopropionic acid-coated quantum dots. The anti-2,4-D antibodies are immobilized in a glass capillary column which bind competitively with free 2,4-D and 2,4-D-ALP conjugates. The higher the concentration of 2,4-D, the more is the displacement of conjugate which then passes through the column. Further, the displaced 2,4-D-ALP conjugate quantified through the fluorescence of quantum dots present in the conjugate correlates to the concentration of 2,4-D. The very low detection limit of 1.1 nM for 2,4-D has been achieved using this strategy. Despite its low limit of detection, this system is relatively complicated and not robust.

Another group of researchers has explored the same approach of a competitive immunoassay for the quantitative determination of chlorpyrifos (CPF) in drinking water down to a concentration of 10 nM (Yiping Chen et al. 2010c). The chlorpyrifos molecules have been treated with 3-mercaptopropyl acid (MPA) and bovine serum albumin (BSA) to form CPF-MPA-BSA conjugate which is physisorbed onto microwell plate. A biotin-modified-specific anti-CPF antibodies mixed with streptavidin-functionalized CdTe quantum dots are then incubated in the CPF-MSA-BSA conjugate coated well in the presence of pesticide containing samples. With the increasing concentration of chlorpyrifos, the amount of Ab-quantum dots conjugate in the plate decreases which is subsequently translated to diminishing output of fluorescence signal. Even though the sensing platform provides high accuracy and sensitivity in drinking water samples, it is limited to laboratory use due to costly integration system. A similar quantum dot-based competitive lateral flow immunoassay (LFIA) platform reports the biosensing of trichloropyridinol which is a biomarker of chlorpyrifos with a further improved detection limit of 5 nM (Zou et al. 2010). The LFIAs are robust, cost-effective, simple, fast, and well-suited for on-site detection of analytes (Posthuma-Trumpie et al. 2009).

There is also a possibility of using different quantum dots as distinct fluorescent labels for development of multi-analyte sensing arrays as different types of quantum dots produce a distinctive fluorescence signal (Rosenthal 2001). Nichkova and co-workers have employed this approach for simultaneous detection of two pesticides, namely, atrazine mercapturate (AM) and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid (PBA) using quantum dots of dissimilar spectral emissions (M Nichkova et al. 2007). The Birch Yellow EviTag and Maple Red EviTag quantum dots having emission at 580 and 620 nm, respectively, have been used for the purpose. This multiplexed micro-immunoassay can detect 4 μg/mL concentration of each analyte.

Apart from quantum dots, different nanoparticles such as Au nanoparticles, Fe_3O_4, and Eu:Gd_2O_3 have also been investigated for optical sensing of pesticides (Mikaela Nichkova et al. 2005; Chunyan Liu et al. 2011; Yi-Rong Guo et al. 2009). Au nanoparticles are one of the most widely used nanoparticles as fluorescent labels in immunoassays for pesticides. Guo's group has reported two Au nanoparticles LFIA formats (strips A and B) for the detection of triazophos and carbofuran simultaneously (Yi-Rong Guo et al. 2009). Strip A is prepared using specific monoclonal antibodies against both the pesticides conjugated to Au nanoparticles for the visual detection of triazophos and carbofuran down to the concentration of 0.03 μM and 0.3 μM, respectively. Strip B formed by the immobilization of AuNP-labeled monospecific antibodies for both the pesticides separately onto the substrate allows no cross-interference. The better LOD of 12 nM and 150 nM for triazophos and carbofuran is observed with the strip B format and therefore used for real sample analysis. Liu et al. have investigated magnetic Fe_3O_4 particle aggregates prepared by cross-linking nanoparticles bearing carbonyl groups with poly-L-lysine for lateral flow immunoassay-based sensing of paraoxon methyl (Chunyan Liu et al. 2011). After coupling with specific antibodies, the probes are settled down in lateral flow chamber followed by measurement of the analyte by optical density analysis. The controlled aggregation of Fe_3O_4 nanoparticles provides signal amplification resulting in much lower LOD of 1.7 ng/mL as compared to that attained using mother nanoparticles. Lanthanide oxide nanoparticles give size-independent emission and high signal-to-noise ratio. Owing to these characteristics, a microarray immunosensor using Eu:Gd_2O_3 nanoparticles as a fluorescent probe has been fabricated for phenoxybenzoic acid, a genetic biomarker for pyrethroid insecticides (Mikaela Nichkova et al. 2005). Firstly, the Eu:Gd_2O_3 nanoparticles are amine functionalized by encapsulating with poly(L-lysine) forming a stable shell. The amine-functionalized reporter nanoparticles are then covalently conjugated to antibodies and used in a competitive fluorescence microassay for phenylbenzoic acid with a detection limit of 1.4 ng/mL.

Further, an upconversion fluorescence nanoparticle-based immunoassay has been developed for the quantification of neonicotinoid insecticide imidaclothiz (You et al. 2017). Upconversion nanoparticles (UCNPs) made up of hexagonal phase NaYF4:Yb,Er functionalized with amino groups are coupled to anti-imidaclothiz antibody with simultaneous labeling of antigen with gold nanoparticles. Competitive binding of Au nanoparticle-labeled IMI and IMI to the anti-IMI

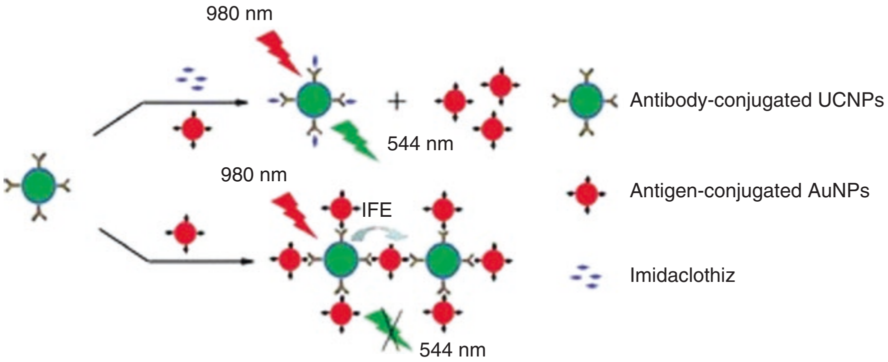


Fig. 2.11 Schematic for working principle of inner filter effect-based competitive immunoassay imidaclothiz developed by using upconversion nanoparticles and gold nanoparticles as labels. The competitive binding of unlabeled and labeled imidaclothiz to the antibody immobilized upconversion nanoparticles results in change in the fluorescent signal of upconversion nanoparticles at excitation and emission wavelengths of 980 and 544 nm, respectively. *AuNPs* gold nanoparticles, *IFE* inner field effect, *UCNPs* upconversion nanoparticles. (Reproduced from You et al. (2017), with permission from Springer)

antibody-immobilized UCNPs brings about the change in fluorescence signal of the UCNPs at excitation and emission wavelengths of 980 and 544 nm, respectively (Fig. 2.11). Under optimal conditions, the sensing platform achieves LOD of 2.1 ng/mL when 18.9 ng/mL of IMI concentration produces 50% signal saturation. The method is sensitive and rapid to determine imidaclothiz in spiked samples of soil, water, rice, apple, pear, pakchoi, tomato, and cabbage.

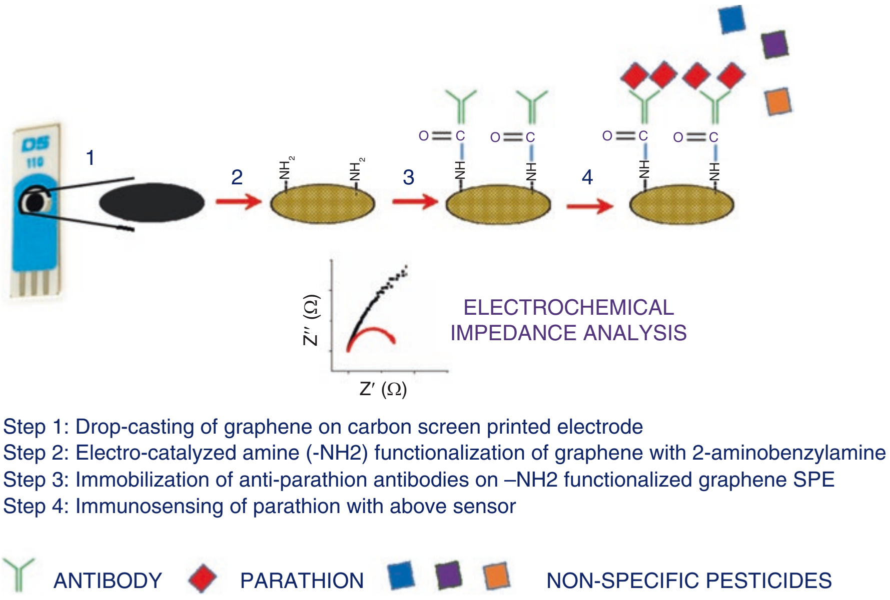
There are many reportings of various other electrochemical immunosensors for pesticides in the literature. The main parameters that advocate the use of electrochemical sensing platforms, especially for pesticides, are sensitivity, selectivity, portability, reproducibility, long-term stability, cost-effectiveness, and ease of use. The colloidal Au nanoparticles in the composite form with chitosan facilitate the electrochemical immunosensing of a commonly used chlorinated herbicide picloram (Lin Tang et al. 2008). The antipicloram antibody is embedded in the colloidal Au nanoparticles composite membrane which is further attached to enzyme horseradish peroxidase (HRP)-tagged secondary antibody in order to quantify the pesticide. The enzymatic electrocatalysis of quinine by HRP and the electron transport shuttled through NPs between the electrode surface and HRP forms the basis of detection. The observed detection limit for picloram using chronoamperometry with high storage stability and precision is 21 nM. A similar electrochemical immunosensor for picloram has been devised using 3D gold nanoclusters instead of Au nanoparticles for the much lower detection limit of 2 nM (Lijuan Chen et al. 2010b). This is attributable to the higher surface area provided by nanoclusters for higher antibody loading and resulting in better electron exchange. Likewise, another group of researchers has investigated Prussian blue-gold nanoparticle (PB-AuNP) film-modified laser-ablated gold electrode for voltammetric quantification of herbicide diuron (Sharma et al. 2011). They have immobilized the specific antibodies onto PB-AuNP film followed by attachment of alkaline phosphatase-conjugated secondary antibody. The sensor gives a response to the analyte in the presence of 1-naphthyl phosphate as a substrate for alkaline phosphatase with a detection limit of 4 pM. Despite very low detection limit, the sensors mentioned above require an additional substrate for HRP to generate a response. In this regard, Valera and co-workers have developed a conductometric immunosensor for atrazine using Au nanoparticles and anti-atrazine antibodies modified interdigitated μ-electrodes (IDμEs) (Valera et al. 2010). The conductometric change brought about by the deposition of secondary antibody-tagged Au nanoparticles onto the electrode gaps after the assay aids the pesticide detection. The gap between IDμEs reduces with these Au nanoparticles which further generates an analytical signal. This approach eliminates the need for an additional substrate and sample pretreatment with achievable LOD of 0.16 μM in wine samples. Also, CdS nanoparticle-labeled paraquat-specific antibodies and magnetic μ-particles functionalized antigen confined on graphite electrodes have been used for immunosensing of pesticide paraquat (Valera et al. 2014). After the Ag-Ab binding, the CdS nanoparticles detach from antibodies followed by the release of metal ions. These ions reduced at the electrode surface are read in the form of signal current using stripping voltammetry. The CdS nanoparticles contribute toward signal amplification resulting in high detectability of 1.4 μg/kg of the crop sample.

Besides optical immunosensors, quantum dots have also facilitated the electrochemical sensing of pesticides. One such CdS@ZnS quantum dot-based magnetic electrochemical immunosensor has been investigated to quantify organophosphate pesticides (Hua Wang et al. 2008). The platform indirectly detects organophosphate pesticides by quantifying organophosphorylated acetylcholinesterase (OPP-AChE) which is synthesized by incubating AChE with model target, paraoxon. The anti-phosphoserine polyclonal antibodies attached onto magnetic nanoparticles capture OPP-AChE and CdS@ZnS quantum dot-labeled anti-AChE monoclonal antibodies recognize the captured OPP-AChE. The sensing platform combines the magnetic preconcentration of the analyte with quantum dot-based sensitive voltammetric detection technique for organophosphate pesticides down to 0.15 ng/mL concentration in human plasma samples. Liu et al. have also detected the OPP-AChE biomarker using the same CdS@ZnS quantum dots as transduction material and ZrO_2 nanoparticles as selective sorbents instead of magnetic nanoparticles (Guodong Liu et al. 2008). The described platform widens the linear detection range for organophosphate pesticides from 10 pM to 4 nM. The last two presented works offer the advantage of detecting an entire group of pesticides rather than a single pesticide and providing a broader detection response for real samples.

Different research groups have reported the use of carbon-based nanomaterials for electrochemical sensing of pesticides. Liu and group have developed a square-wave voltammetry-based immunosensor using chemically assembled vertically aligned single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) on functionalized carbon substrate for endosulfan in water samples (Guozhen Liu et al. 2012). The carbon substrates have been amine functionalized using 4-aminophenyl followed by vertical anchoring of SWCNTs through formation of amide bond between amine groups of the substrate and carboxylic groups of SWCNTs. Subsequently, ferrocenedimethylamine (FDMA) is attached to the SWCNTs followed by attachment of endosulfan-specific epitope for antibody binding. On interaction with the analyte, the dissociation of the antibody from the sensing interface modulates the ferrocene electrochemistry. The displacement assay achieves the detection limit of 0.01 ppb for endosulfan over a range of 0.01–20 ppb.

A polyaniline/carboxylated multi-walled carbon nanotubes-chitosan (PANI/MWCNTs/CS) nanocomposite has been used for specific antibody immobilization through Au nanoparticles as a linker (Sun et al. 2013). The developed platform detects chlorpyrifos electrochemically down to 0.06 ng/mL concentration over a wide linear dynamic concentration range of 40 ng/mL–0.1 mg/mL. In this approach, carboxylated MWCNTs allows uniform and thin coating of PANI resulting in an improved electrochemical response. Another group of researchers has investigated graphene sheets-ethyleneimine polymer-Au (GS-PEI-Au) nanocomposite self-assembled with MWCNTs for enhanced sensitivity (Zhu et al. 2013). The modified electrodes exhibit high surface area which enables high loading of carbofuran-specific antibody for quantification of analyte up to detection limit of 0.03 ng/mL. Few reports have demonstrated that site-specific immobilization of antibodies using immunoglobulin along with the addition of single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) can further improve the detection limit (Marrakchi et al. 2013). For instance, Wang et al. have used this approach for the determination of atrazine down to detection limit of 100 pg/mL, which is 20 times better than that obtained by using non-oriented antibody immobilization. The oriented immobilization of specific antibodies onto graphene sheet-multi-walled carbon nanotube-gold nanoparticles-chitosan (GS-MWCNTs-AuNPs-CS) nanocomposite film has also been reported using protein A (SPA) combined with Au nanoparticles (Xiangyou Wang et al. 2014c). The platform can detect chlorpyrifos down to concentration as low as 0.037 ng/mL with high stability, reproducibility, and potential for the real sample application. A multiplexed immunoassay to detect seven pesticides (namely, fenpropathrin, triazophos, carbendazim, methyl-parathion, chlorothalonil, fenpropathrin, thiacloprid, and carbofuran) simultaneously has been investigated (Lan et al. 2016). The method employs 16 pairs of pesticide antigens and their respective pesticide antibodies with a microarray chip containing nitrocellulose membrane-immobilized 7 antigens. Nanogold label has been employed for signal amplification to bring sensitivity down to 0.02–6.45 ng/mL, in order to meet requirements for detection of pesticide residues.

An electrochemical impedance immunosensor has been developed for parathion using cadmium- based nanometal organic framework (NMOF) deposited on a 2-aminobenzylamine (2-ABA)-functionalized indium tin oxide (ITO) slide (Deep et al. 2015). The anti-parathion antibodies are conjugating to the pendent carboxylic functional groups present on the assembled NMOF film to obtain a pesticide immunosensor. The proposed immunosensor is specific to parathion with sensitivity in the concentration range of 0.1–20 ng/mL and the detection limit of 0.1 ng/mL. Another MOF-based immunosensor has been fabricated using the assembled thin films of a silica (SiO_2)-coated Cu-metal organic framework ($Cu_3(BTC)_2@SiO_2$)



Step 1: Drop-casting of graphene on carbon screen printed electrode
Step 2: Electro-catalyzed amine (-NH2) functionalization of graphene with 2-aminobenzylamine
Step 3: Immobilization of anti-parathion antibodies on –NH2 functionalized graphene SPE
Step 4: Immunosensing of parathion with above sensor

Fig. 2.12 Schematic for the development of impedance-based screen-printed immunosensor for parathion. (Reproduced from Mehta et al. (2016), with permission from Elsevier)

on a conducting substrate composed of amine-functionalized polyaniline (PANI) (Bhardwaj et al. 2015). The assembled thin films exhibit electrical conductivity of approximately 35 μA, and their conjugate with anti-atrazine antibodies resulted in conductometric detection of atrazine with LOD of 0.01 nM.

Mehta et al. have investigated graphene-based nanostructures for highly sensitive and selective immunosensing of ethyl parathion (Mehta et al. 2016, 2017). The graphene sheet-modified screen-printed electrodes (SPEs) have been investigated for impedimetric immunosensing of ethyl parathion with detection limit of 52 pg/L in a linear detection range of 0.1–100 ng/L (Mehta et al. 2016). The immunosensor has been fabricated by the modification of carbon SPEs with carboxylated graphene sheets followed by the electrochemical deposition of amine functionality using 2-aminobenzylamine (2-ABA) (Fig. 2.12). The amine functionalization provides stable and oriented immobilization of specific antibodies resulting in high sensitivity. The same group of researchers improved the sensitivity of the fabricated SPE immunosensor for ethyl parathion using graphene quantum dots (GQDs) in place of graphene sheets (Mehta et al. 2017). The sensitivity, stability, and linear detection range improves with the use of GQDs due to monodispersity and higher conductivity of GQDs as compared to graphene sheets.

Despite the promising sensitivity and selectivity of immunosensors, there are several associated limitations such as the requirement of expensive nonrenewable materials, interference of complicated ligand interactions, and prior knowledge of analyte (Rainina et al. 1996).

2.7.4 Enzymatic Biosensors

Enzymatic biosensors are composed of enzymes as recognition elements present in proximity to the transducer. They provide ease of immobilization, robustness, and fast response as compared to immunosensors (Arduini et al. 2016). These sensors detect analytes through (i) an inhibition mechanism, where the extent of inhibition is measured and, subsequently, correlated to the analyte concentration to be detected, and (ii) a catalytic mechanism, in which the analyte itself acts as a substrate and generates a transduction signal on the formation of reaction products. The most commonly used enzymes for the development of enzymatic biosensors for pesticides are acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and organophosphate hydrolase (OPH).

Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) enzymes are a class of catalytic proteins that hydrolyze acetylcholine which is a neurotransmitter (Stenersen 2004) according to the equation: acetylcholine + H_2O → choline + acetate. The organophosphate and carbamate pesticides phosphorylate the serine amino acid residue presents in the active site of AChE, thus inhibiting the enzyme irreversibly (Fukuto 1990). The quantification of enzyme inhibition then forms the fundamental principle of AChE-based biosensors for pesticides. The procedure includes measurement of the initial enzymatic activity, followed by the incubation of enzyme in pesticide containing sample and subsequent quantification of inhibited enzyme activity. Liu and co-workers have reported multi-walled carbon nanotubes and graphene oxide (MWCNT/GO) nanocomposite which exhibits a better catalytic activity for fabricating AChE biosensor for carbaryl detection (Qian Liu et al. 2015). Also, various biosensors exploit nonnatural substitute of acetylthiocholine, i.e., thiocholine for measurement due to its high electroactivity. The resulting biosensor exhibits LOD of 1.7 nM for carbaryl within linear dynamic range of 5–5000 nM. The composite of carbon nanotubes with conducting polymer polyaniline (PANI) has been investigated for quantification of carbaryl and methomyl in real samples of liquefied cabbage, apple, and broccoli (Cesarino et al. 2012). The conducting layer of PANI offers coverage of the entire active surface of the electrode and film thickness control resulting in enhanced sensitivity and reproducibility. The sensor detects methomyl and carbaryl voltammetrically down to the concentration of 0.95 μM and 1.4 μM, respectively, which is far below the permissible maximal residual limit. The nanosized electrochemical mediators have also been employed for detection measurements at a low potential to achieve much lower detection limits. For instance, a nanocomposite of Prussian blue nanocube/reduced graphene oxide has been reported for the fabrication of an AChE biosensor for monocrotophos (Lin Zhang et al. 2012). The so-developed sensing platform can achieve a detection limit of 0.1 ng/mL for monocrotophos. The electrocatalytic activity of Prussian blue toward oxidation of the thiocholine results in high sensitivity and rapid response of the biosensor. Apart from carbonaceous materials, researchers have investigated nanoparticles and quantum dots for the preparation of pesticide biosensors. Self-assembly of AChE enzyme on the surface of Au nanoparticles/reduced graphene oxide nanohybrid-modified glassy carbon electrode (GCE) has resulted in the ultra-

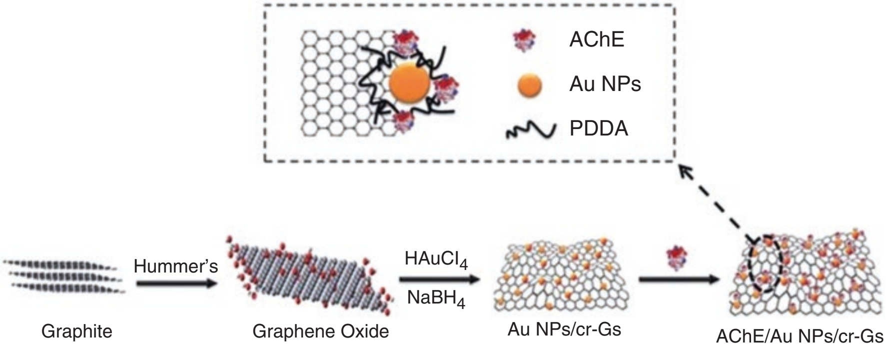


Fig. 2.13 Schematic for the Au nanoparticles and chemically reduced graphene oxide nanosheets hybrid synthesis and development of acetylcholinesterase inhibition-based sensor assembly generation by polydiallyldimethylammonium chloride polymer. Graphene oxide was synthesized from graphite by Hummer's method, and hybrid was obtained by reduction of tetrachloroauric(III) acid on graphene oxide. Further, acetyl was stabilized on the surface of nanohybrid by self-assembling. *AChE* acetylcholinesterase, *AuNPs/cr-Gs* Au nanoparticles/chemically reduced graphene oxide nanosheets hybrid, *PDDA* polydiallyldimethylammonium chloride, *$HAuCl_4$* tetrachloroauric(III) acid. (Reproduced from Wang et al. (2011), with permission from Royal Society of Chemistry)

sensitive electrochemical sensor for paraoxon as shown in Fig. 2.13 (Ying Wang et al. 2011). The scattering effects of nanosized Au nanoparticles on reduced graphene oxide nanosheets greatly improve the electrochemical signal by including a negative potential shift in operation which is responsible for signal amplification resulting in higher sensitivity. The detection platform is sensitive to 0.1 pM for paraoxon and exhibits excellent stability. Another research group has employed the same approach of AChE-immobilized carbon nanotube-modified electrode with achievable LOD of 0.4 pM for paraoxon (Guodong Liu and Lin 2006). Du et al. have proposed AChE-based electrochemical biosensor for monocrotophos using CdTe quantum dots/Au nanoparticle-modified GCE (Du et al. 2008). The CdTe quantum dots/Au nanoparticles composite has been found to promote the electron transfer in AChE enzyme catalyzed oxidation of thiocholine, thereby amplifying the sensor sensitivity. The electrochemical response for monocrotophos-mediated inhibition of AChE is proportional to the concentration of an analyte in the range of 9–67 nM with observed LOD of 1.34 nM.

Bi-enzymatic platforms have also facilitated quantification of the pesticides. In a bi-enzymatic system, AChE facilitates catalytic hydrolysis of acetylcholine neurotransmitter into acetate and choline, further converting choline into aldehyde and hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) with the aid of choline oxidase (ChO) (Yuehe Lin et al. 2004). The so produced H_2O_2 is detected amperometrically. Using this approach, a biosensor co-immobilizing bi-enzymes, namely, AChE and ChO onto CdTe quantum dot-modified electrode, has been reported (Meng et al. 2013). The sensor can quantify of dichlorvos with a detection limit of 4.49 nM in linear dynamic range of 4.49–6780 nM.

Various research groups have reported the fabrication of AChE-based optical sensors. An indirect visual method of pesticide detects paraoxon down to a concentration of 10 nM by thiocholine-mediated growth of Au nanoparticles (Pavlov et al. 2005). The thiocholine produced as a result of AChE-mediated hydrolysis catalyzes the growth of Au nanoparticle seeds in the solution of $AuCl_4^-$. The presence of a pesticide inhibits AChE activity and results in reduced production of thiocholine. Consequently, monitoring of fewer formed Au nanoparticles by UV-Vis absorbance aids in sensing of the analyte. The sensor also provides a visual aid as the glass surface is blue colored in the absence of paraoxon and losses color due to plasmon band blueshift in the presence of analyte pesticide. The same group has employed CdS quantum dots instead of Au nanoparticles in combination with AChE enzyme for fluorescent detection (Saa et al. 2010). The thiol group containing molecules (such as thiocholine) are known to promote the decomposition of sulfoxide ions to hydrogen sulfide which forms fluorescent nanocrystal of CdS from Cd^{2+} ions. Thus, the formation of CdS quantum dots is indicative of the inhibited AChE enzyme activity in the presence of pesticides and the subsequently reduced fluorescent response of quantum dots. The LOD observed for AChE inhibitor using the mentioned strategy is 50 nM. Thiocholine has also been reported to quench the fluorescence of CdTe quantum dots embedded in AChE multilayer platform (Zhaozhu Zheng et al. 2011b). The quantification of organophosphate pesticides has been done up to the improved detection limit of 0.01 nM using this approach. The AChE enzyme activity is inhibited in the presence of organophosphate pesticides resulting in reduced production of thiocholine and subsequently diminished the rate of fluorescence quenching. Zheng et al. have devised a similar CdTe quantum dot-based bi-enzymatic sensor for organophosphate pesticides up to pM levels over a wide linear dynamic range of $1–10^{-6}$ μM employing acetylcholinesterase and choline oxidase (Zhaozhu Zheng et al. 2011a). However, the quenching mechanism differs as the H_2O_2 produced by choline oxidase-mediated catalytic reaction etches the surface the surface of quantum dots leading to more surface defects and consequent decrease in size and fluorescence of CdS nanocrystals. Acetylcholinesterase enzyme inhibition has also been quantified using Au nanoparticle-modified fiber-optic sensing platform for paraoxon based on localized surface plasmon resonance (LSPR) (Tsao-Jen Lin et al. 2006). The presence of organophosphate pesticides inhibits the enzyme activity, thereby altering the light attenuation and subsequently enabling the quantification of pesticide down to a concentration of 0.9 nM.

A label-free biosensing platform has been reported for highly sensitive detection of organophosphate pesticides using dual mode of detection (fluorescence and colorimetry) based on acetylcholinesterase (AChE)-directed quenching of carbon dots fluorescence (Hongxia Li et al. 2018). The sensing strategy involves catalytic hydrolysis of acetylcholine with AChE resulting into the production of thiocholine which triggers the decomposition of 5,5-dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid) into yellow-colored 5-thio-2-nitrobenzoic acid (TNBA). The so produced TNBA acts as quencher for carbon dots fluorescence through dynamic quenching process. However, in the presence of organophosphate pesticides, the enzymatic activity of

AChE is inhibited leading to the fluorescence signal recovery and decrease in absorbance intensity along with color variation. The dual-mode output assay provides high sensitivity for paraoxon down to 0.4 ng/mL concentration.

A colorimetric method based on enzymatic hydrolysis of acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and the formation of gold nanoparticles suspension in Au^{3+}-cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (Au^{3+}-CTAB) solution has been developed for organophosphorus pesticides (OPPs) analysis (Shuo Wu et al. 2017a). In the absence of OPPs, thiocholine formed as a product of enzymatic hydrolysis reduces Au^{3+} and prevents the formation of Au nanoparticles suspension by Au^{3+}- CTAB. However, in the presence of OPPs, the activity of AChE is inhibited resulting into the production of only small amount of thiocholine for Au^{3+}consumption. Thus, the large residual amount of Au^{3+} dissolves Au nanoparticles resulting in decrease of both the size and concentration of Au nanoparticles, leading to change in color from red to colorless or red to light pink. Under optimal conditions, the method quantifies the presence of OPPs down to 0.7 ppb concentration colorimetrically. Further, a highly sensitive Au nanoparticle-coated dipstick has been fabricated by immobilizing Au nanoparticles onto a cellulose paper for organophosphate pesticides detection with achievable LOD of 35 ppb. The monitoring of organophosphate pesticides in apple washing solution, tap water, and seawater has been successful using colorimetric method even in the saline solution containing 5 M of NaCl, and the method is applicable for the on-site detection of organophosphate pesticides in complex systems. The other enzymes less extensively investigated enzymes for the development of inhibition-based enzymatic biosensors for pesticides are butyrylcholinesterase (BChE), alkaline phosphatase (ALP), acid phosphatase, laccase, and tyrosinase. The detection platform developed using BChE as biocomponent on Prussian blue-modified screen-printed electrodes (SPE) detects paraoxon with LOD of 3.6 nM (Arduini et al. 2015). The sensors work on the principle similar to AChE-based platforms and exhibit good sensitivity owing to electrocatalytic properties of Prussian blue nanoparticles. Carbon dots have been used in combination with manganese dioxide (MnO_2) quencher in the presence of acetylthiocholine (ATCh) and butyrylcholinesterase (BChE) enzyme for the detection of organophosphate pesticides (Yan et al. 2018). The detection is based on quenching of fluorescence of carbon dots due to MNO_2 nanosheets which is recovered after the MNO_2 nanosheets decomposition in the presence of BChE and ATCh. However, organophosphate pesticides act as inhibitor for the activity of BChE enzyme, thereby preventing the thiocholine generation and subsequent nanosheets decomposition resulting in fluorescence "turn-off." The developed fluorescence-based platform has been demonstrated to detect paraoxon within dynamic range of 0.05–5 ng/mL with a LOD of 0.015 ng/mL. Using a similar approach, a fluorescent sensor based on natural carbon quantum dots (CQDs) derived from chlorophyll and BChE enzyme has been investigated for detection of organophosphate pesticides (Xiaoli Wu et al. 2017b). The tunable fluorescence emission of CQDs is effectively quenched by gold nanoparticles via fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET). Thiocholine produced as a result of catalytic activity of BChE results in Ag nanoparticles aggregation and corresponding recovery of CQDs fluorescence. However, in the presence of organophosphate pesticides, the recovery effect is reduced due to irreversible inhibition of BChE enzymatic activity. The sensing platform displays a linear response in the concentration range of 0.05–50 μ g/L for paraoxon with achievable LOD of 0.05 μ g L^{-1}.

Another group of researchers has exploited a plant esterase immobilized on chitosan/gold nanoparticle-graphene nanosheets. The nanocomposite-modified electrode can quantify malathion and methyl parathion up to a concentration of 1.51 nM and 0.19 nM, respectively (Bao et al. 2015). The factors such as strong inhibition of esterase by pesticides, high-probe surface area for high loading of enzyme, and favorable environment provided to the enzyme by chitosan are responsible for the excellent performance of sensing platform. A reversible tyrosinase inhibition by chlortoluron has formed the basis of herbicide biosensing in cereals (Haddaoui and Raouafi 2015). In this regard, tyrosinase immobilized onto ZnO nanoparticle-modified screen-printed electrode (SPE) is able to detect chlortoluron with an observable limit as low as 0.47 nM. A similar biosensor has been investigated using multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs) or graphene-modified SPE as transducer and immobilization substrate for tyrosinase. The mentioned inhibition biosensor reaches to the detection limit of 1.4 μM for atrazine (Tortolini et al. 2016). However, the extensive interference studies have to be performed in tyrosinase-based biosensors due to reversible inhibition of the enzyme in the presence of pesticides (Arduini and Amine 2013). Various research groups have investigated the use of laccase enzyme as bioprobe for sensing of pesticides. For instance, an inhibition biosensor for formetanate hydrochloride has been reported using laccase-immobilized Au nanoparticle-modified gold electrodes (Ribeiro et al. 2014). The sensor exhibits detection limit of 95 nM for the analyte without the need of incubation time resulting in a rapid response. However, the sensor requires aminophenol as an additional substrate for facilitating electrochemical sensing. A few alkaline phosphatase (ALP) enzyme inhibition-based biosensors have also been explored for sensing of different classes of pesticides using screen-printed electrodes, platinum electrodes, optical fibers, and other transduction and immobilization substrates (Del Carlo et al. 1997; Ayyagari et al. 1995). However, some pesticides have been shown to activate ALP instead of their inhibition due to which their extensive use in biosensors is limited. In spite of being able to detect organophosphate pesticides with a LOD of 0.5 ng/mL, the use of ALPs is also restricted in biosensors due to the requirement of low pH for catalysis.

All the abovementioned enzymatic biosensors are inhibition-based sensors; direct catalytic biosensors employing organophosphate hydrolase (OPH) enzyme are receiving research orientation. The major limitations of inhibition-based sensing platforms include the requirement of the additional substrate and the multistep procedure involved in detection (measurement of enzyme activity, incubation with an analyte-containing sample followed by quantification of enzyme activity inhibition in terms of analyte concentration). Therefore, the inhibition-based enzymatic biosensors result in increased cost, time consumption, and non-robustness. However, in the direct catalytic biosensors, the analyte itself acts as substrate, and product of the reaction facilitates detection of a pesticide in one step contributing toward non-complexity of the platforms. These sensors are well-suited for continuous monitoring of pesticide concentration which is not possible with inhibition-based biosensors.

Organophosphate hydrolase (OPH)-based biosensors work on the principle of hydrolysis of organophosphate pesticides into *p*-nitrophenol which can be detected both electrochemically and optically. Pedrosa and co-workers have demonstrated the OPH single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) and multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs) for amperometric detection of *p*-nitrophenol for quantification of paraoxon (Pedrosa et al. 2010). The OPH-immobilized SWCNTs exhibit better activity attributable to the low electrical percolation thresholds and high surface area of SWCNTs as compared to MWCNTs. Thus, the OPH@SWCNTs-based sensing platform detects the analyte down to the concentration of 0.01 μM over the concentration range of 0.5–8.5 μM. A similar amperometric biosensor for paraoxon employs OPH as biocatalytic recognition probe and carbon nanotubes (Deo et al. 2005). The sensor can measure paraoxon and methyl parathion with a detection limit as low as 0.15 μM and 0.8 μM, respectively. The carbon nanotubes greatly improve anodic detection of generated hydrolysis product, *p*-nitrophenol, resulting in higher sensitivity and stability. Du et al. have reported an amperometric biosensor for the monitoring of methyl parathion due to dual-signal amplification facilitated by OPH-immobilized CdTe quantum dots loaded to MWCNTs/Au nanoparticles (Du et al. 2010). The high surface area of electrode allows high loading of enzyme, and synergistic catalytic effects of nanoparticles with enzyme improve the sensitivity and selectivity toward analyte. Due to the two enhancement factors, LOD of 1 ng/mL is observed using the developed biosensor. It has also been established that the amperometric response of carbon black and mesoporous carbon is better than carbon nanotube-modified glassy carbon electrode for quantification of organophosphate pesticides (Lee et al. 2010). The factors such as edge-plane-like defects, well-ordered nanopores, and high surface area of mesoporous carbon/carbon black anodic layer result in detection of pesticide paraoxon down to nanomolar range. A functional nanocomposite consists of elastin-like-polypeptide-organophosphate hydrolase (ELP-OPH), bovine serum albumin (BSA), carboxylic acid functionalized multi-walled carbon nanotubes (c-MWCNTs), and titanium dioxide nanofibers (TiO_2NFs) (Bao et al. 2016). ELP-OPH serves as biocatalyst for organophosphate pesticides, while BSA stabilizes enzymatic activity of nanocomposite-immobilized OPH. TiO_2NFs concentrate organophosphate pesticides in the composite attributable to their strong affinity with phosphoric group of organophosphate pesticides, and c-MWNCTs improve the electron transfer to facilitate sensitive amperometric detection of organophosphate pesticides. ELP-OPH/BSA/TiO_2NFs/c-MWCNTs nanocomposite shows a wide linear range and low detection limit of 1 nM and 12 nM for ethyl parathion and methyl parathion, respectively. The enhanced sensing performance of the nanocomposite has been applied for selective monitoring of organophosphate pesticides in spiked lake samples with good accuracy. Another group of researchers has proposed the use of magnetic nanoparticles of Fe_3O_4@Au nanocomposite for methyl parathion hydrolase (MPH) self-assembly to develop a biosensor for organophosphate pesticides (Yuting Zhao et al. 2013b). The magnetic nanoparticles facilitate easy construction of biosensor by simple application of the magnetic field and regeneration of the electrode through the magnet removal. The biosensor shows the rapid response for methyl parathion in the linear range of 0.5–1000 ng/mL with LOD of 0.1 ng/mL. A polyelectrolyte-based architecture using polycationic OPH and chitosan in combination with polyanionic thioglycolic acid-capped CdSe quantum dots has been fabricated for optical sensing of organophosphate pesticides (Constantine et al. 2003a). In this system, the entrapment of quantum dots between the layers of polycations improves the photoluminescence of the functionalized quantum dots. The sensor not only detects paraoxon up to 1 μM concentration through photoluminescence quenching but also exhibits the ability to detoxify the pesticide. Another fluorescence-based sensor has been developed for the detection of paraoxon using OPH bioconjugated (CdSe)ZnS core-shell quantum dots (Ji et al. 2005). The coupling of OPH to quantum dots occurs through the electrostatic interaction of positively charged amine groups and side chains of enzymatic protein with negatively charged quantum dots. In the presence of a pesticide, surface passivation of quantum dots occurs due to a conformational change of the enzyme resulting in the quenching of quantum dots fluorescence. The achievable LOD for paraoxon using the developed detection platform is 10 nM.

Recently, a very simple UV-visible absorption-based optical sensing platform has been investigated and proposed for detection of methyl parathion using hexahistidine-tagged organophosphate hydrolase (OPH^{6His}) enzyme in situ encapsulated within the framework of terbium-BTC (BTC = 1,2,4-benzenetricarboxylic acid) metal-organic framework (MOF) (Mehta et al. 2019a). The enzymatic activity and stability of the enzyme enhances remarkably post encapsulation in the MOF. The developed enzyme-MOF composite (OPH^{6His}@Tb-BTC) acts as a dual platform for detection and hydrolytic catalysis of organophosphate pesticides. The detection is based on the quantification of UV-visible absorption of catalytic product of methyl parathion, *p*-nitrophenol, at 410 nm formed in the presence of OPH^{6His} enzyme. The developed enzyme-MOF platform exhibits high stability, reusability, and a very low detection limit of 2.6 nM. Simultaneously, organophosphate pesticides are converted into less toxic product supporting the strong candidature of the synthesized composite for the remediation of pesticide-laden environmental samples. In another report, the same enzyme OPH^{6His} has been immobilized on the chemically activated UiO-66-NH_2 MOF surface to form OPH^{6His}/UiO-66-NH_2 composite employed to detect methyl parathion optically down to 10 ng/mL concentration (Mehta et al. 2019b). The authors have explored coumarin 1 (7-diethylamino-4-methylcoumarin) as a fluorescent reporter molecule, for achieving signal amplification and rapid response with good sensitivity. The detection is based on the fact that the fluorescence of coumarin 1 is quenched in the presence of degradation product of methyl parathion, *p*-nitrophenol, in the presence of OPH^{6His}/UiO-66-NH_2 as shown in Fig. 2.14. The quantification of fluorescence quenching is correlated with the initial concentration of analyte. The development of OPH-based sensors is still in its infancy as compared to other enzymatic detection platforms for pesticides due to the high cost of protein extraction. However, they offer promising prospects due to high specificity toward organophosphate pesticides as compared to inhibition-based sensors. Also, OPH is a relatively stable enzyme able

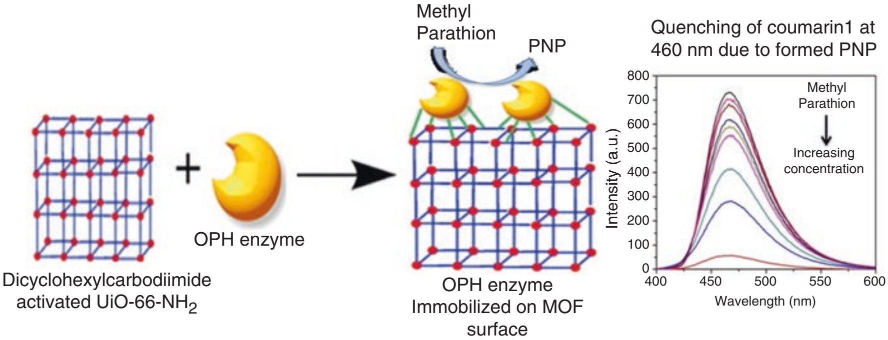


Fig. 2.14 Schematic for synthesis and detection strategy for methyl parathion using enzyme/metal-organic framework nanocomposite. Firstly, the enzyme is immobilized onto the surface of chemically activated UiO-66-NH$_2$ MOF which is used for quantification of methyl parathion. The degradation product, *p*-nitrophenol, formed as a result of catalytic hydrolysis of methyl parathion in the presence of surface-immobilized OPH enzyme quenches the fluorescence of coumarin-1 reporter molecule and can be correlated to initial concentration of methyl parathion. *OPH* organophosphate hydrolase, *PNP p*-nitrophenol, *UiO-66-NH$_2$* zirconium MOF. (Reproduced from Mehta et al. (2019b), with permission from Elsevier)

to work within a pH range of 8–10 and up to 50 °C temperature. The activity, stability, and recyclability of OPH enzyme improve after immobilization on suitable nanomaterials resulting in an overall reduced cost of the system. As the sensing mechanism of OPH biosensors involves hydrolysis of organophosphate pesticides into less toxic compounds, these platforms can facilitate simultaneous detection and biodegradation of organophosphate pesticides.

2.8 Conclusion

This chapter discussed the literature available on usage, contamination, sensing, and removal of pesticides, i.e., the status of different conventional detection techniques, their limitations, and the advancements realized in biosensing of pesticides employing nanomaterials and biomolecules in conjugation. Nanomaterials exhibit high surface area, varied morphology, and chemical functionality along with optoelectronic properties which results in the development of robust and sensitive new-age sensing systems for pesticides. Metal nanoparticles, metal oxides, quantum dots, carbon-based materials, and metal-organic frameworks are the extensively explored advanced nanostructures for the detection of various pesticides. Further, biosensors fabricated by stable immobilization of biomolecules on nanomaterials have emerged as efficient alternatives to conventional methods of pesticide detection due to portability, robustness, on-site applicability, high sensitivity, and specificity. Various whole cell, DNA, antibody, and enzyme- based pesticides biosensors are also reported in the literature. Therefore, the various nanomaterials employed in biosensing of pesticides, the sensitivity, and specificity improvement methods along with different means of pesticide remediation have been summarized in this chapter. The future prospects of the biosensors for pesticides lie in the development of simple-specific biomolecule-immobilized nanoplatforms exploring different nanomaterials for highly sensitive and specific multiplexed detection of pesticides. For this, nanomaterials can be post-synthetically modified to facilitate stable immobilization of bioprobes to improve sensitivity. The developed nanoplatforms can also be explored to develop portable electrochemical and paper-based sensors for pesticides to monitor the safety of food and environmental samples. The proposed nanoplatforms can further be investigated to enhance activity of biocatalytic platforms for use in environmental remediation.

References

Abhilash P, Singh N (2009) Pesticide use and application: an Indian scenario. J Hazard Mater 165(1–3):1–12

About Pesticides (2006) USEPA. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/about/types.htm

Aktar W, Sengupta D, Chowdhury A (2009) Impact of pesticides use in agriculture: their benefits and hazards. Interdiscip Toxicol 2(1):1–12

Al-Degs YS, Al-Ghouti MA, El-Sheikh AH (2009) Simultaneous determination of pesticides at trace levels in water using multiwalled carbon nanotubes as solid-phase extractant and multivariate calibration. J Hazard Mater 169(1–3):128–135

Allendorf M, Bauer C, Bhakta R, Houk R (2009) Luminescent metal–organic frameworks. Chem Soc Rev 38(5):1330–1352

Andreescu S, Njagi J, Ispas C, Ravalli MT (2009) JEM spotlight: applications of advanced nanomaterials for environmental monitoring. J Environ Monit 11(1):27–40

Aragay G, Pino F, Merkoci A (2012) Nanomaterials for sensing and destroying pesticides. Chem Rev 112(10):5317–5338

Arduini F, Amine A (2013) Biosensors based on enzyme inhibition. In: Biosensors based on aptamers and enzymes. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg, pp 299–326

Arduini F, Neagu D, Scognamiglio V, Patarino S, Moscone D, Palleschi G (2015) Automatable flow system for paraoxon detection with an embedded screen-printed electrode tailored with butyrylcholinesterase and prussian blue nanoparticles. Chemosensors 3(2):129–145

Arduini F, Cinti S, Scognamiglio V, Moscone D (2016) Nanomaterials in electrochemical biosensors for pesticide detection: advances and challenges in food analysis. Microchim Acta 183(7):2063–2083

Asensio-Ramos M, Hernández-Borges J, Borges-Miquel T, Rodríguez-Delgado M (2009) Evaluation of multi-walled carbon nanotubes as solid-phase extraction adsorbents of pesticides from agricultural, ornamental and forestal soils. Anal Chim Acta 647(2):167–176

Ashour M, Ramadan R, Ragheb D, Gomaa A, Monrad S (1987) Thiodicarb and Aldicarb residues in potatoes. In: Proceedings of the 2nd national conference on pest diseases of vegetables and fruits, pp 501–513

Aslan S, Cakir Z, Emet M, Serinken M, Karcioglu O, Kandis H et al (2011) Acute abdomen associated with organophosphate poisoning. J Emerg Med 41(5):507–512

Assen AH, Yassine O, Shekhah O, Eddaoudi M, Salama KN (2017) MOFs for the sensitive detection of ammonia: deployment of fcu-MOF thin films as effective chemical capacitive sensors. ACS Sensors 2(9):1294–1301

Ayyagari MS, Kamtekar S, Pande R, Marx KA, Kumar J, Tripathy SK et al (1995) Biosensors for pesticide detection based on alkaline phosphatase-catalyzed chemiluminescence. Mater Sci Eng C 2(4):191–196

Bakar N, Salleh MM, Umar A, Yahaya M (2011) The detection of pesticides in water using ZnCdSe quantum dot films. Adv Nat Sci Nanosci Nanotechnol 2(2):025011

Baker S (1990) The effect of pesticides on human health. In: Advances in modern environmental toxicology. Scientific Publishing, Princeton

Bala R, Sharma RK, Wangoo N (2016) Development of gold nanoparticles-based aptasensor for the colorimetric detection of organophosphorus pesticide phorate. Anal Bioanal Chem 408(1):333–338

Bala R, Dhingra S, Kumar M, Bansal K, Mittal S, Sharma RK et al (2017) Detection of organophosphorus pesticide–Malathion in environmental samples using peptide and aptamer based nanoprobes. Chem Eng J 311:111–116

Bao J, Hou C, Chen M, Li J, Huo D, Yang M et al (2015) Plant esterase–chitosan/gold nanoparticles–graphene nanosheet composite-based biosensor for the ultrasensitive detection of organophosphate pesticides. J Agric Food Chem 63(47):10319–10326

Bao J, Hou C, Dong Q, Ma X, Chen J, Huo D et al (2016) ELP-OPH/BSA/TiO2 nanofibers/c-MWCNTs based biosensor for sensitive and selective determination of p-nitrophenyl substituted organophosphate pesticides in aqueous system. Biosens Bioelectron 85:935–942

Baseline Study on the Problem of Obsolete Pesticides Stocks (2001) FAO/UNEP. Rome

Bertazzi PA, Bernucci I, Brambilla G, Consonni D, Pesatori AC (1998) The Seveso studies on early and long-term effects of dioxin exposure: a review. Environ Health Perspect 106(Suppl 2):625–633

Bhardwaj SK, Bhardwaj N, Mohanta GC, Kumar P, Sharma AL, Kim K-H et al (2015) Immunosensing of atrazine with antibody-functionalized Cu-MOF conducting thin films. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 7(47):26124–26130

Bhatnagar V (2001) Pesticides pollution: trends and perspectives. ICMR Bull 31(9):87–88

Bouchard MF, Chevrier J, Harley KG, Kogut K, Vedar M, Calderon N et al (2011) Prenatal exposure to organophosphate pesticides and IQ in 7-year-old children. Environ Health Perspect 119(8):1189–1195

Calvert GM, Mehler LN, Alsop J, De Vries AL, Besbelli N (2010) Surveillance of pesticide-related illness and injury in humans. In: Hayes' handbook of pesticide toxicology. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp 1313–1369

Carrillo-Carrión C, Simonet BM, Valcárcel M, Lendl B (2012) Determination of pesticides by capillary chromatography and SERS detection using a novel Silver-Quantum dots "sponge" nanocomposite. J Chromatogr A 1225:55–61

Cesarino I, Moraes FC, Lanza MR, Machado SA (2012) Electrochemical detection of carbamate pesticides in fruit and vegetables with a biosensor based on acetylcholinesterase immobilised on a composite of polyaniline–carbon nanotubes. Food Chem 135(3):873–879

Chauhan R, Singhal L (2006) Harmful effects of pesticides and their control through cowpathy. Int J Cow Sci 2(1):61–70

Chen J, Zou J, Zeng J, Song X, Ji J, Wang Y et al (2010a) Preparation and evaluation of graphene-coated solid-phase microextraction fiber. Anal Chim Acta 678(1):44–49

Chen L, Zeng G, Zhang Y, Tang L, Huang D, Liu C et al (2010b) Trace detection of picloram using an electrochemical immunosensor based on three-dimensional gold nanoclusters. Anal Biochem 407(2):172–179

Chen Y, Ren H l, Liu N, Sai N, Liu X, Liu Z et al (2010c) A fluoroimmunoassay based on quantum dot− streptavidin conjugate for the detection of chlorpyrifos. J Agric Food Chem 58(16):8895–8903

Chouteau C, Dzyadevych S, Durrieu C, Chovelon J-M (2005) A bi-enzymatic whole cell conductometric biosensor for heavy metal ions and pesticides detection in water samples. Biosens Bioelectron 21(2):273–281

CODEX Alimentarius (2011). http://www.codexalimentarius.net/web/index_en.js

Constantine CA, Gattás-Asfura KM, Mello SV, Crespo G, Rastogi V, Cheng T-C et al (2003a) Layer-by-layer biosensor assembly incorporating functionalized quantum dots. Langmuir 19(23):9863–9867

Constantine CA, Gattás-Asfura KM, Mello SV, Crespo G, Rastogi V, Cheng T-C et al (2003b) Layer-by-layer films of chitosan, organophosphorus hydrolase and thioglycolic acid-capped CdSe quantum dots for the detection of paraoxon. J Phys Chem B 107(50):13762–13764

Cortés JM, Sanchez R, Díaz-Plaza EM, Villén J, Vázquez A (2006) Large volume GC injection for the analysis of organophosphorus pesticides in vegetables using the through oven transfer adsorption desorption (TOTAD) interface. J Agric Food Chem 54(6):1997–2002

Costa-Fernández JM, Pereiro R, Sanz-Medel A (2006) The use of luminescent quantum dots for optical sensing. TrAC Trends Anal Chem 25(3):207–218

Cox JC, Ellington AD (2001) Automated selection of anti-protein aptamers. Bioorg Med Chem 9(10):2525–2531

Cui Y, Yue Y, Qian G, Chen B (2011) Luminescent functional metal–organic frameworks. Chem Rev 112(2):1126–1162

Current pesticide spectrum, global use and major concerns (2003) U. Pan

Deep A, Bhardwaj SK, Paul A, Kim K-H, Kumar P (2015) Surface assembly of nano-metal organic framework on amine functionalized indium tin oxide substrate for impedimetric sensing of parathion. Biosens Bioelectron 65:226–231

Del Carlo M, Lionti I, Taccini M, Cagnini A, Mascini M (1997) Disposable screen-printed electrodes for the immunochemical detection of polychlorinated biphenyls. Anal Chim Acta 342(2–3):189–197

Deo RP, Wang J, Block I, Mulchandani A, Joshi KA, Trojanowicz M et al (2005) Determination of organophosphate pesticides at a carbon nanotube/organophosphorus hydrolase electrochemical biosensor. Anal Chim Acta 530(2):185–189

Do MH, Florea A, Farre C, Bonhomme A, Bessueille F, Vocanson F et al (2015) Molecularly imprinted polymer-based electrochemical sensor for the sensitive detection of glyphosate herbicide. Int J Environ Anal Chem 95(15):1489–1501

Du D, Chen S, Song D, Li H, Chen X (2008) Development of acetylcholinesterase biosensor based on CdTe quantum dots/gold nanoparticles modified chitosan microspheres interface. Biosens Bioelectron 24(3):475–479

Du D, Chen W, Zhang W, Liu D, Li H, Lin Y (2010) Covalent coupling of organophosphorus hydrolase loaded quantum dots to carbon nanotube/Au nanocomposite for enhanced detection of methyl parathion. Biosens Bioelectron 25(6):1370–1375

Du D, Liu J, Zhang X, Cui X, Lin Y (2011) One-step electrochemical deposition of a graphene-ZrO 2 nanocomposite: preparation, characterization and application for detection of organophosphorus agents. J Mater Chem 21(22):8032–8037

Dubas ST, Pimpan V (2008) Humic acid assisted synthesis of silver nanoparticles and its application to herbicide detection. Mater Lett 62(17–18):2661–2663

Durrieu C, Tran-Minh C (2002) Optical algal biosensor using alkaline phosphatase for determination of heavy metals. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 51(3):206–209

Emory SR, Haskins WE, Nie S (1998) Direct observation of size-dependent optical enhancement in single metal nanoparticles. J Am Chem Soc 120(31):8009–8010

Facure MH, Mercante LA, Mattoso LH, Correa DS (2017) Detection of trace levels of organophosphate pesticides using an electronic tongue based on graphene hybrid nanocomposites. Talanta 167:59–66

Fan L, Zhao G, Shi H, Liu M, Li Z (2013) A highly selective electrochemical impedance spectroscopy-based aptasensor for sensitive detection of acetamiprid. Biosens Bioelectron 43:12–18

Fan Y, Liu L, Sun D, Lan H, Fu H, Yang T et al (2016) “Turn-off” fluorescent data array sensor based on double quantum dots coupled with chemometrics for highly sensitive and selective detection of multicomponent pesticides. Anal Chim Acta 916:84–91

Fei A, Liu Q, Huan J, Qian J, Dong X, Qiu B et al (2015) Label-free impedimetric aptasensor for detection of femtomole level acetamiprid using gold nanoparticles decorated multiwalled carbon nanotube-reduced graphene oxide nanoribbon composites. Biosens Bioelectron 70:122–129

Fishel F (2013) The EPA conventional reduced risk pesticide program. University of Florida Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Gainesville

Frederix F, Friedt J-M, Choi K-H, Laureyn W, Campitelli A, Mondelaers D et al (2003) Biosensing based on light absorption of nanoscaled gold and silver particles. Anal Chem 75(24):6894–6900

Frumkin H (2003) Agent orange and cancer: an overview for clinicians. CA Cancer J Clin 53(4):245–255

Fukuto TR (1990) Mechanism of action of organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. Environ Health Perspect 87:245–254

Funderburk H, Kearney P, Kaufman D (1969) Diquat and paraquat. In: Degradation of herbicides. Marcel Dekker, New York, pp 283–298

Gäberlein S, Spener F, Zaborosch C (2000) Microbial and cytoplasmic membrane-based potentiometric biosensors for direct determination of organophosphorus insecticides. Appl Microbiol Biotechnol 54(5):652–658

Gao L, Ju L, Cui H (2017) Chemiluminescent and fluorescent dual-signal graphene quantum dots and their application in pesticide sensing arrays. J Mater Chem C 5(31):7753–7758

Garry VF, Schreinemachers D, Harkins ME, Griffith J (1996) Pesticide appliers, biocides, and birth defects in rural Minnesota. Environ Health Perspect 104(4):394–399

Gassensmith JJ, Kim JY, Holcroft JM, Farha OK, Stoddart JF, Hupp JT et al (2014) A metal–organic framework-based material for electrochemical sensing of carbon dioxide. J Am Chem Soc 136(23):8277–8282

Gebara A, Ciscato C, Ferreira SM, Monteiro S (2005) Pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits monitored in Sao Paulo city, Brazil, 1994–2001. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 75(1):163–169

Ghodsi J, Rafati AA (2017) A voltammetric sensor for diazinon pesticide based on electrode modified with TiO2 nanoparticles covered multi walled carbon nanotube nanocomposite. J Electroanal Chem 807:1–9

Goel A, Aggarwal P (2007) Pesticide poisoning. Natl Med J India 20(4):182

Goldman ER, Medintz IL, Whitley JL, Hayhurst A, Clapp AR, Uyeda HT et al (2005) A hybrid quantum dot− antibody fragment fluorescence resonance energy transfer-based TNT sensor. J Am Chem Soc 127(18):6744–6751

Gong J, Miao X, Zhou T, Zhang L (2011) An enzymeless organophosphate pesticide sensor using Au nanoparticle-decorated graphene hybrid nanosheet as solid-phase extraction. Talanta 85(3):1344–1349

Grennan K, Strachan G, Porter AJ, Killard AJ, Smyth MR (2003) Atrazine analysis using an amperometric immunosensor based on single-chain antibody fragments and regeneration-free multi- calibrant measurement. Anal Chim Acta 500(1–2):287–298

Guan G, Yang L, Mei Q, Zhang K, Zhang Z, Han M-Y (2012) Chemiluminescence switching on peroxidase-like Fe3O4 nanoparticles for selective detection and simultaneous determination of various pesticides. Anal Chem 84(21):9492–9497

Guo S, Wang E (2007) Synthesis and electrochemical applications of gold nanoparticles. Anal Chim Acta 598(2):181–192

Guo Y-R, Liu S-Y, Gui W-J, Zhu G-N (2009) Gold immunochromatographic assay for simultaneous detection of carbofuran and triazophos in water samples. Anal Biochem 389(1):32–39

Guo J, Zhang Y, Luo Y, Shen F, Sun C (2014) Efficient fluorescence resonance energy transfer between oppositely charged CdTe quantum dots and gold nanoparticles for turn-on fluorescence detection of glyphosate. Talanta 125:385–392

Guo P, Sikdar D, Huang X, Si KJ, Xiong W, Gong S et al (2015) Plasmonic core–shell nanoparticles for SERS detection of the pesticide thiram: size-and shape-dependent Raman enhancement. Nanoscale 7(7):2862–2868

Haddaoui M, Raouafi N (2015) Chlortoluron-induced enzymatic activity inhibition in tyrosinase/ZnO NPs/SPCE biosensor for the detection of ppb levels of herbicide. Sensors Actuators B Chem 219:171–178

Hart K, Pimentel D (2002) Public health and costs of pesticides. In: Encyclopedia of pest management. Marcel Dekker, New York, pp 677–679

He Y, Xu B, Li W, Yu H (2015) Silver nanoparticle-based chemiluminescent sensor array for pesticide discrimination. J Agric Food Chem 63(11):2930–2934

Hernández F, Pozo O, Sancho J, Bijlsma L, Barreda M, Pitarch E (2006) Multiresidue liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry determination of 52 non gas chromatography-amenable pesticides and metabolites in different food commodities. J Chromatogr A 1109(2):242–252

Hogendoorn E, Van Zoonen P (2000) Recent and future developments of liquid chromatography in pesticide trace analysis. J Chromatogr A 892(1–2):435–453

Horrigan L, Lawrence RS, Walker P (2002) How sustainable agriculture can address the environmental and human health harms of industrial agriculture. Environ Health Perspect 110(5):445–456

Hosseini H, Ahmar H, Dehghani A, Bagheri A, Fakhari AR, Amini MM (2013) Au-SH-SiO2 nanoparticles supported on metal-organic framework (Au-SH-SiO2@ Cu-MOF) as a sensor for electrocatalytic oxidation and determination of hydrazine. Electrochim Acta 88:301–309

Huang X, Liu J, Shao D, Pi Z, Yu Z (2003) Rectangular mode of operation for detecting pesticide residue by using a single SnO2-based gas sensor. Sensors Actuators B Chem 96(3):630–635

Huo D, Li Q, Zhang Y, Hou C, Lei Y (2014) A highly efficient organophosphorus pesticides sensor based on CuO nanowires–SWCNTs hybrid nanocomposite. Sensors Actuators B Chem 199:410–417

Ikeda A, Shinkai S (1997) Novel cavity design using calix [n] arene skeletons: toward molecular recognition and metal binding. Chem Rev 97(5):1713–1734

Jayaraj R, Megha P, Sreedev P (2016) Organochlorine pesticides, their toxic effects on living organisms and their fate in the environment. Interdiscip Toxicol 9(3–4):90–100

Ji X, Zheng J, Xu J, Rastogi VK, Cheng T-C, DeFrank JJ et al (2005) (CdSe) ZnS quantum dots and organophosphorus hydrolase bioconjugate as biosensors for detection of paraoxon. J Phys Chem B 109(9):3793–3799

Jia M, Zhang Z, Li J, Shao H, Chen L, Yang X (2017) A molecular imprinting fluorescence sensor based on quantum dots and a mesoporous structure for selective and sensitive detection of 2, 4- dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Sensors Actuators B Chem 252:934–943

Jin D, Xu Q, Yu L, Hu X (2015) Photoelectrochemical detection of the herbicide clethodim by using the modified metal-organic framework amino-MIL-125 (Ti)/TiO 2. Microchim Acta 182(11–12):1885–1892

Kariuki NN, Luo J, Hassan SA, Lim I-IS, Wang L, Zhong CJ (2006) Assembly of bimetallic gold− silver nanoparticles via selective interparticle dicarboxylate− silver linkages. Chem Mater 18(1):123–132

Kempahanumakkagari S, Kumar V, Samaddar P, Kumar P, Ramakrishnappa T, Kim K-H (2018) Biomolecule-embedded metal-organic frameworks as an innovative sensing platform. Biotechnol Adv 36(2):467–481

Khairy M, Ayoub HA, Banks CE (2018) Non-enzymatic electrochemical platform for parathion pesticide sensing based on nanometer-sized nickel oxide modified screen-printed electrodes. Food Chem 255:104–111

Kintzios SE (2007) Cell-based biosensors in clinical chemistry. Mini-Rev Med Chem 7(10):1019–1026

Konishi K, Hiratani T (2006) Turn-on and selective luminescence sensing of copper ions by a water-soluble Cd10S16 molecular cluster. Angew Chem Int Ed 45(31):5191–5194

Kubackova J, Fabriciova G, Miskovsky P, Jancura D, Sanchez-Cortes S (2014) Sensitive surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS) detection of organochlorine pesticides by alkyl dithiol-functionalized metal nanoparticles-induced plasmonic hot spots. Anal Chem 87(1):663–669

Kumar J, Jha SK, D'Souza S (2006) Optical microbial biosensor for detection of methyl parathion pesticide using Flavobacterium sp. whole cells adsorbed on glass fiber filters as disposable biocomponent. Biosens Bioelectron 21(11):2100–2105

Kumar P, Paul A, Deep A (2014a) A luminescent nanocrystal metal organic framework for chemosensing of nitro group containing organophosphate pesticides. Anal Methods 6(12):4095–4101

Kumar P, Paul A, Deep A (2014b) Sensitive chemosensing of nitro group containing organophosphate pesticides with MOF-5. Microporous Mesoporous Mater 195:60–66

Kuppler RJ, Timmons DJ, Fang Q-R, Li J-R, Makal TA, Young MD et al (2009) Potential applications of metal-organic frameworks. Coord Chem Rev 253(23–24):3042–3066

Lan M, Guo Y, Zhao Y, Liu Y, Gui W, Zhu G (2016) Multi-residue detection of pesticides using a sensitive immunochip assay based on nanogold enhancement. Anal Chim Acta 938:146–155

Le Ru E, Etchegoin P, Meyer M (2006) Enhancement factor distribution around a single surface-enhanced Raman scattering hot spot and its relation to single molecule detection. J Chem Phys 125(20):204701

Lee JH, Park JY, Min K, Cha HJ, Choi SS, Yoo YJ (2010) A novel organophosphorus hydrolase-based biosensor using mesoporous carbons and carbon black for the detection of organophosphate nerve agents. Biosens Bioelectron 25(7):1566–1570

Lei Y, Mulchandani P, Chen W, Wang J, Mulchandani A (2004) Whole cell–enzyme hybrid amperometric biosensor for direct determination of organophosphorous nerve agents with p-nitrophenyl substituent. Biotechnol Bioeng 85(7):706–713

Lei Y, Mulchandani P, Chen W, Mulchandani A (2005a) Direct determination of p-nitrophenyl substituent organophosphorus nerve agents using a recombinant Pseudomonas putida JS444-modified Clark oxygen electrode. J Agric Food Chem 53(3):524–527

Lei Y, Mulchandani P, Wang J, Chen W, Mulchandani A (2005b) Highly sensitive and selective amperometric microbial biosensor for direct determination of p-nitrophenyl-substituted organophosphate nerve agents. Environ Sci Technol 39(22):8853–8857

Li H, Qu F (2007) Synthesis of CdTe quantum dots in sol− gel-derived composite silica spheres coated with calix [4] arene as luminescent probes for pesticides. Chem Mater 19(17):4148–4154

Li H, Li Y, Cheng J (2010a) Molecularly imprinted silica nanospheres embedded CdSe quantum dots for highly selective and sensitive optosensing of pyrethroids. Chem Mater 22(8):2451–2457

Li X, Chen G, Yang L, Jin Z, Liu J (2010b) Multifunctional Au-coated TiO2 nanotube arrays as recyclable SERS substrates for multifold organic pollutants detection. Adv Funct Mater 20(17):2815–2824

Li M, Wu W, Ren W, Cheng H-M, Tang N, Zhong W et al (2012) Synthesis and upconversion luminescence of N-doped graphene quantum dots. Appl Phys Lett 101(10):103107

Li H, Yan X, Lu G, Su X (2018) Carbon dot-based bioplatform for dual colorimetric and fluorometric sensing of organophosphate pesticides. Sensors Actuators B Chem 260:563–570

Lin Y, Lu F, Wang J (2004) Disposable carbon nanotube modified screen-printed biosensor for amperometric detection of organophosphorus pesticides and nerve agents. Electroanalysis 16(1–2):145–149

Lin T-J, Huang K-T, Liu C-Y (2006) Determination of organophosphorous pesticides by a novel biosensor based on localized surface plasmon resonance. Biosens Bioelectron 22(4):513–518

Lin B, Yu Y, Li R, Cao Y, Guo M (2016) Turn-on sensor for quantification and imaging of acetamiprid residues based on quantum dots functionalized with aptamer. Sensors Actuators B Chem 229:100–109

Liou P, Nayigiziki FX, Kong F, Mustapha A, Lin M (2017) Cellulose nanofibers coated with silver nanoparticles as a SERS platform for detection of pesticides in apples. Carbohydr Polym 157:643–650

Lisha KP, Anshup, Pradeep T (2009) Enhanced visual detection of pesticides using gold nanoparticles. J Environ Sci Health Part B 44(7):697–705

Liu G, Lin Y (2005) Electrochemical sensor for organophosphate pesticides and nerve agents using zirconia nanoparticles as selective sorbents. Anal Chem 77(18):5894–5901

Liu G, Lin Y (2006) Biosensor based on self-assembling acetylcholinesterase on carbon nanotubes for flow injection/amperometric detection of organophosphate pesticides and nerve agents. Anal Chem 78(3):835–843

Liu G, Wang J, Barry R, Petersen C, Timchalk C, Gassman PL et al (2008) Nanoparticle-based electrochemical immunosensor for the detection of phosphorylated acetylcholinesterase: an exposure biomarker of organophosphate pesticides and nerve agents. Chem Eur J 14(32):9951–9959

Liu C, Jia Q, Yang C, Qiao R, Jing L, Wang L et al (2011) Lateral flow immunochromatographic assay for sensitive pesticide detection by using Fe3O4 nanoparticle aggregates as color reagents. Anal Chem 83(17):6778–6784

Liu G, Wang S, Liu J, Song D (2012) An electrochemical immunosensor based on chemical assembly of vertically aligned carbon nanotubes on carbon substrates for direct detection of the pesticide endosulfan in environmental water. Anal Chem 84(9):3921–3928

Liu B, Zhou P, Liu X, Sun X, Li H, Lin M (2013) Detection of pesticides in fruits by surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy coupled with gold nanostructures. Food Bioprocess Technol 6(3):710–718

Liu Q, Fei A, Huan J, Mao H, Wang K (2015) Effective amperometric biosensor for carbaryl detection based on covalent immobilization acetylcholinesterase on multiwall carbon nanotubes/graphene oxide nanoribbons nanostructure. J Electroanal Chem 740:8–13

Liu Z, Wang Y, Deng R, Yang L, Yu S, Xu S et al (2016) Fe3O4@ graphene oxide@ Ag particles for surface magnet solid-phase extraction surface-enhanced Raman scattering (SMSPE-SERS): from sample pretreatment to detection all-in-one. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 8(22):14160–14168

López-Tocón I, Otero JC, Arenas JF, García-Ramos JV, Sánchez-Cortés S (2010) Trace detection of triphenylene by surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy using functionalized silver nanoparticles with bis-acridinium lucigenine. Langmuir 26(10):6977–6981

López-Tocón I, Otero J, Arenas J, García-Ramos JV, Sánchez-Cortés S (2011) Multicomponent direct detection of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy using silver nanoparticles functionalized with the viologen host lucigenin. Anal Chem 83(7):2518–2525

Luo X, Morrin A, Killard AJ, Smyth MR (2006) Application of nanoparticles in electrochemical sensors and biosensors. Electroanalysis 18(4):319–326

Ma X, Wang J, Wu Q, Wang C, Wang Z (2014) Extraction of carbamate pesticides in fruit samples by graphene reinforced hollow fibre liquid microextraction followed by high performance liquid chromatographic detection. Food Chem 157:119–124

Maret S (1996) Our stolen future: how we are threatening our fertility, intelligence, and survival; A scientific detective story-Colborn T. Bowker Magazine Group Cahners Magazine Division, New York

Marrakchi M, Helali S, Soto Camino J, González Martínez MÁ, Abdelghani A, Hamdi M (2013) Improvement of a pesticide immunosensor performance using site-directed antibody immobilisation and carbon nanotubes. Int J Nanotechnol 10:496–507

Mavrikou S, Flampouri K, Moschopoulou G, Mangana O, Michaelides A, Kintzios S (2008) Assessment of organophosphate and carbamate pesticide residues in cigarette tobacco with a novel cell biosensor. Sensors 8(4):2818–2832

McCarthy S (1993) Congress takes a look at estrogenic pesticides and breast cancer. J Pestic Reform 13(4):25

Mehta J, Vinayak P, Tuteja SK, Chhabra VA, Bhardwaj N, Paul A et al (2016) Graphene modified screen printed immunosensor for highly sensitive detection of parathion. Biosens Bioelectron 83:339–346

Mehta J, Bhardwaj N, Bhardwaj SK, Tuteja SK, Vinayak P, Paul A et al (2017) Graphene quantum dot modified screen printed immunosensor for the determination of parathion. Anal Biochem 523:1–9

Mehta J, Dhaka S, Bhardwaj N, Paul AK, Dayananda S, Lee S-E et al (2019a) Application of an enzyme encapsulated metal-organic framework composite for convenient sensing and degradation of parathion. Sensors Actuators B Chem 290:267

Mehta J, Dhaka S, Paul AK, Dayananda S, Deep A (2019b) Organophosphate hydrolase conjugated UiO-66-NH2 MOF based highly sensitive optical detection of methyl parathion. Environ Res 174:46

Meng X, Wei J, Ren X, Ren J, Tang F (2013) A simple and sensitive fluorescence biosensor for detection of organophosphorus pesticides using H2O2-sensitive quantum dots/bi-enzyme. Biosens Bioelectron 47:402–407

Mishra A, Kumar J, Melo JS (2017) An optical microplate biosensor for the detection of methyl parathion pesticide using a biohybrid of Sphingomonas sp. cells-silica nanoparticles. Biosens Bioelectron 87:332–338

Moreno JF, Liébanas FA, Frenich AG, Vidal JM (2006) Evaluation of different sample treatments for determining pesticide residues in fat vegetable matrices like avocado by low-pressure gas chromatography–tandem mass spectrometry. J Chromatogr A 1111(1):97–105

Mulbry WW, Karns JS (1989) Purification and characterization of three parathion hydrolases from gram-negative bacterial strains. Appl Environ Microbiol 55(2):289–293

Mulchandani P, Chen W, Mulchandani A, Wang J, Chen L (2001) Amperometric microbial biosensor for direct determination of organophosphate pesticides using recombinant microorganism with surface expressed organophosphorus hydrolase. Biosens Bioelectron 16(7–8):433–437

Mulchandani P, Chen W, Mulchandani A (2006) Microbial biosensor for direct determination of nitrophenyl-substituted organophosphate nerve agents using genetically engineered Moraxella sp. Anal Chim Acta 568(1–2):217–221

Nair AS, Tom RT, Pradeep T (2003) Detection and extraction of endosulfan by metal nanoparticles. J Environ Monit 5(2):363–365

Nebu J, Devi JA, Aparna R, Aswathy B, Lekha G, Sony G (2018) Fluorescence turn-on detection of fenitrothion using gold nanoparticle quenched fluorescein and its separation using superparamagnetic iron oxide nanoparticle. Sensors Actuators B Chem 277:271–280

Nguyen TH, Zhang Z, Mustapha A, Li H, Lin M (2014) Use of graphene and gold nanorods as substrates for the detection of pesticides by surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy. J Agric Food Chem 62(43):10445–10451

Nichkova M, Dosev D, Gee SJ, Hammock BD, Kennedy IM (2005) Microarray immunoassay for phenoxybenzoic acid using polymer encapsulated Eu: Gd2O3 nanoparticles as fluorescent labels. Anal Chem 77(21):6864–6873

Nichkova M, Dosev D, Davies A, Gee S, Kennedy I, Hammock B (2007) Quantum dots as reporters in multiplexed immunoassays for biomarkers of exposure to agrochemicals. Anal Lett 40(7):1423–1433

Novoselov KS, Geim A (2007) The rise of graphene. Nat Mater 6(3):183–191

Nowicka AM, Kowalczyk A, Stojek Z, Hepel M (2010) Nanogravimetric and voltammetric DNA-hybridization biosensors for studies of DNA damage by common toxicants and pollutants. Biophys Chem 146(1):42–53

Noyrod P, Chailapakul O, Wonsawat W, Chuanuwatanakul S (2014) The simultaneous determination of isoproturon and carbendazim pesticides by single drop analysis using a graphene- based electrochemical sensor. J Electroanal Chem 719:54–59

Oh S, Kim Y, Yoo D, Oh S, Park S (1993) Sensing behaviour of semconducting metal oxides for the detection of organophosphorus compounds. Sensors Actuators B Chem 13(1–3):400–403

Parveen Z, Khuhro M, Rafiq N (2005) Monitoring of pesticide residues in vegetables (2000–2003) in Karachi, Pakistan. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 74(1):170–176

Patel GM, Rohit JV, Singhal RK, Kailasa SK (2015) Recognition of carbendazim fungicide in environmental samples by using 4-aminobenzenethiol functionalized silver nanoparticles as a colorimetric sensor. Sensors Actuators B Chem 206:684–691

Pavlov V, Xiao Y, Willner I (2005) Inhibition of the acetycholine esterase-stimulated growth of Au nanoparticles: nanotechnology-based sensing of nerve gases. Nano Lett 5(4):649–653

Pedrosa VA, Paliwal S, Balasubramanian S, Nepal D, Davis V, Wild J et al (2010) Enhanced stability of enzyme organophosphate hydrolase interfaced on the carbon nanotubes. Colloids Surf B: Biointerfaces 77(1):69–74

Peng K, Lu A, Zhang R, Lee ST (2008) Motility of metal nanoparticles in silicon and induced anisotropic silicon etching. Adv Funct Mater 18(19):3026–3035

Peral J, Domènech X, Ollis DF (1997) Heterogeneous photocatalysis for purification, decontamination and deodorization of air. J Chem Technol Biotechnol Technol 70(2):117–140

Pérez-Ruiz T, Martínez-Lozano C, Tomás V, Martín J (2005) High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of phosphate and organophosphorus pesticides using a post-column photochemical reaction and fluorimetric detection. Anal Chim Acta 540(2):383–391

Peter JV, Sudarsan TI, Moran JL (2014) Clinical features of organophosphate poisoning: a review of different classification systems and approaches. Indian J Crit Care Med 18(11):735

Pimentel D, Hart K (2001) Pesticide use: ethical, environmental, and public health implications. In: Galston W, Shurr E (eds) New dimensions in bioethics: science, ethics and the formulation of public policy. Springer, Boston, pp 79–108

Pino F, Mayorga-Martinez CC, Merkoçi A (2016) High-performance sensor based on copper oxide nanoparticles for dual detection of phenolic compounds and a pesticide. Electrochem Commun 71:33–37

Pop A, Manea F, Flueras A, Schoonman J (2017) Simultaneous voltammetric detection of carbaryl and paraquat pesticides on graphene-modified boron-doped diamond electrode. Sensors 17(9):2033

Posthuma-Trumpie GA, Korf J, van Amerongen A (2009) Lateral flow (immuno) assay: its strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats. A literature survey. Anal Bioanal Chem 393(2):569–582

Protière M, Reiss P (2007) Highly luminescent Cd1− xZnxSe/ZnS core/shell nanocrystals emitting in the blue–green spectral range. Small 3(3):399–403

Public health impact of pesticides used in agriculture (1990) W. H. Organization

Pumera M, Miyahara Y (2009) What amount of metallic impurities in carbon nanotubes is small enough not to dominate their redox properties? Nanoscale 1(2):260–265

Pumera M, Ambrosi A, Bonanni A, Chng ELK, Poh HL (2010) Graphene for electrochemical sensing and biosensing. TrAC Trends Anal Chem 29(9):954–965

Qian J, Li Q, Liang L, Li T-T, Hu Y, Huang S (2017) A microporous MOF with open metal sites and Lewis basic sites for selective CO 2 capture. Dalton Trans 46(41):14102–14106

Rahmani T, Bagheri H, Behbahani M, Hajian A, Afkhami A (2018) Modified 3D graphene-Au as a novel sensing layer for direct and sensitive electrochemical determination of carbaryl pesticide in fruit, vegetable, and water samples. Food Anal Methods 11(11):3005–3014

Rainina E, Efremenco E, Varfolomeyev S, Simonian A, Wild J (1996) The development of a new biosensor based on recombinant E. coli for the direct detection of organophosphorus neurotoxins. Biosens Bioelectron 11(10):991–1000

Ravelo-Pérez LM, Hernández-Borges J, Rodríguez-Delgado MÁ (2008) Multi-walled carbon nanotubes as efficient solid-phase extraction materials of organophosphorus pesticides from apple, grape, orange and pineapple fruit juices. J Chromatogr A 1211(1–2):33–42

Rawtani D, Khatri N, Tyagi S, Pandey G (2018) Nanotechnology-based recent approaches for sensing and remediation of pesticides. J Environ Manag 206:749–762

Reigart J, Roberts J (1999) Organophosphate insecticides. Recognition and management of pesticide poisonings. US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, pp 34–40

Reiss P, Protiere M, Li L (2009) Core/shell semiconductor nanocrystals. Small 5(2):154–168

Rekha D, Suvardhan K, Kumar KS, Jayaraj P, Chiranjeevi P (2006) Analysis of carbaryl pesticide residues in environmental samples with spectrophotometry. Chin J Chem 24(8):1095–1100

Ren X, Liu H, Chen L (2015) Fluorescent detection of chlorpyrifos using Mn (II)-doped ZnS quantum dots coated with a molecularly imprinted polymer. Microchim Acta 182(1–2):193–200

Ribeiro FWP, Barroso MF, Morais S, Viswanathan S, de Lima-Neto P, Correia AN et al (2014) Simple laccase-based biosensor for formetanate hydrochloride quantification in fruits. Bioelectrochemistry 95:7–14

Rosenthal SJ (2001) Bar-coding biomolecules with fluorescent nanocrystals. Nat Biotechnol Nat Publ Group 19:621

Rostamnia S, Mohsenzad F (2018) Nanoarchitecturing of open metal site Cr-MOFs for oxodiperoxo molybdenum complexes [MoO (O2) 2@ En/MIL-100 (Cr)] as promising and bifunctional catalyst for selective thioether oxidation. Mol Catal 445:12–20

Saa L, Virel A, Sanchez-Lopez J, Pavlov V (2010) Analytical applications of enzymatic growth of quantum dots. Chem Eur J 16(21):6187–6192

Sahoo D, Mandal A, Mitra T, Chakraborty K, Bardhan M, Dasgupta AK (2018) Nanosensing of pesticides by zinc oxide quantum dot: an optical and electrochemical approach for the detection of pesticides in water. J Agric Food Chem 66(2):414–423

Salvador IM, Frenich AG, González FE, Vidal JM (2006) Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in vegetables by GC with pulsed flame-photometric detection, and confirmation by MS. Chromatographia 64(11–12):667–672

Sassolas A, Leca-Bouvier BD, Blum LJ (2008) DNA biosensors and microarrays. Chem Rev 108(1):109–139

Schachl K, Alemu H, Kalcher K, Ježkova J, Švancara I, Vytřas K (1997) Amperometric determination of hydrogen peroxide with a manganese dioxide-modified carbon paste electrode using flow injection analysis. Analyst 122(9):985–989

Scida K, Stege PW, Haby G, Messina GA, García CD (2011) Recent applications of carbon- based nanomaterials in analytical chemistry: critical review. Anal Chim Acta 691(1–2):6–17

Sharma P, Sablok K, Bhalla V, Suri CR (2011) A novel disposable electrochemical immunosensor for phenyl urea herbicide diuron. Biosens Bioelectron 26(10):4209–4212

Shen J, Zhu Y, Yang X, Li C (2012) Graphene quantum dots: emergent nanolights for bioimaging, sensors, catalysis and photovoltaic devices. Chem Commun 48(31):3686–3699

Shi Z, Li Q, Xu D, Huai Q, Zhang H (2016) Graphene-based pipette tip solid-phase extraction with ultra-high performance liquid chromatography and tandem mass spectrometry for the analysis of carbamate pesticide residues in fruit juice. J Sep Sci 39(22):4391–4397

Singha DK, Majee P, Mondal SK, Mahata P (2017) Highly selective aqueous phase detection of azinphos-methyl pesticide in ppb level using a cage-connected 3D MOF. Chem Select 2(20):5760–5768

Soomro RA, Hallam KR, Ibupoto ZH, Tahira A, Sherazi STH, Memon SS et al (2016) Amino acid assisted growth of CuO nanostructures and their potential application in electrochemical sensing of organophosphate pesticide. Electrochim Acta 190:972–979

Stenersen J (2004) Chemical pesticides mode of action and toxicology. CRC Press, Boca Raton

Sun X, Qiao L, Wang X (2013) A novel immunosensor based on Au nanoparticles and polyaniline/multiwall carbon nanotubes/chitosan nanocomposite film functionalized interface. Nano Micro Lett 5(3):191–201

Tang L, Zeng G-M, Shen G-L, Li Y-P, Zhang Y, Huang D-L (2008) Rapid detection of picloram in agricultural field samples using a disposable immunomembrane-based electrochemical sensor. Environ Sci Technol 42(4):1207–1212

Tang T, Deng J, Zhang M, Shi G, Zhou T (2016) Quantum dot-DNA aptamer conjugates coupled with capillary electrophoresis: a universal strategy for ratiometric detection of organophosphorus pesticides. Talanta 146:55–61

Tao C-J, Hu J-Y, Li J-Z, Zheng S-S, Liu W, Li C-J (2009) Multi-residue determination of pesticides in vegetables by gas chromatography/ion trap mass spectrometry. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 82(1):111–115

Tao C-L, Chen B, Liu X-G, Zhou L-J, Zhu X-L, Cao J et al (2017) A highly luminescent entangled metal–organic framework based on pyridine-substituted tetraphenylethene for efficient pesticide detection. Chem Commun 53(72):9975–9978

The WHO recommended classification of pesticides by hazard and guidelines to classification 2009 (2010) W. H. Organization

Tkachev S, Buslaeva EY, Gubin S (2011) Graphene: a novel carbon nanomaterial. Inorg Mater 47(1):1–10

Tortolini C, Bollella P, Antiochia R, Favero G, Mazzei F (2016) Inhibition-based biosensor for atrazine detection. Sensors Actuators B Chem 224:552–558

Tunesi MM, Kalwar N, Abbas MW, Karakus S, Soomro RA, Kilislioglu A et al (2018) Functionalised CuO nanostructures for the detection of organophosphorus pesticides: a non-enzymatic inhibition approach coupled with nano-scale electrode engineering to improve electrode sensitivity. Sensors Actuators B Chem 260:480–489

Vaccari DA, Strom PF, Alleman JE (2006) Environmental biology for engineers and scientists. Wiley Online Library

Valera E, Ramón-Azcón J, Barranco A, Alfaro B, Sánchez-Baeza F, Marco M-P et al (2010) Determination of atrazine residues in red wine samples. A conductimetric solution. Food Chem 122(3):888–894

Valera E, García-Febrero R, Pividori I, Sánchez-Baeza F, Marco M-P (2014) Coulombimetric immunosensor for paraquat based on electrochemical nanoprobes. Sensors Actuators B Chem 194:353–360

Védrine C, Leclerc J-C, Durrieu C, Tran-Minh C (2003) Optical whole-cell biosensor using Chlorella vulgaris designed for monitoring herbicides. Biosens Bioelectron 18(4):457–463

Vikrant K, Tsang DC, Raza N, Giri BS, Kukkar D, Kim K-H (2018) Potential utility of metal–organic framework-based platform for sensing pesticides. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 10(10):8797–8817

Vinayaka A, Thakur M (2010) Focus on quantum dots as potential fluorescent probes for monitoring food toxicants and foodborne pathogens. Anal Bioanal Chem 397(4):1445–1455

Vinayaka A, Basheer S, Thakur M (2009) Bioconjugation of CdTe quantum dot for the detection of 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by competitive fluoroimmunoassay based biosensor. Biosens Bioelectron 24(6):1615–1620

Vlitos A (1952) Biological activation of sodium 2-(2, 4-dichlorophenoxy) ethyl sulfate by Bacillus cereus var. mycoides. Contrib Boyce Thompson Inst 16:435–438

Vongsvivut J, Robertson EG, McNaughton D (2010) Surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopic analysis of fonofos pesticide adsorbed on silver and gold nanoparticles. J Raman Spectrosc 41(10):1137–1148

Wang M, Li Z (2008) Nano-composite ZrO2/Au film electrode for voltammetric detection of parathion. Sensors Actuators B Chem 133(2):607–612

Wang S, Zhao P, Min G, Fang G (2007) Multi-residue determination of pesticides in water using multi-walled carbon nanotubes solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. J Chromatogr A 1165(1–2):166–171

Wang H, Wang J, Timchalk C, Lin Y (2008) Magnetic electrochemical immunoassays with quantum dot labels for detection of phosphorylated acetylcholinesterase in plasma. Anal Chem 80(22):8477–8484

Wang X, Shi W, She G, Mu L, Lee S (2010) High-performance surface-enhanced Raman scattering sensors based on Ag nanoparticles-coated Si nanowire arrays for quantitative detection of pesticides. Appl Phys Lett 96(5):053104

Wang Y, Zhang S, Du D, Shao Y, Li Z, Wang J et al (2011) Self assembly of acetylcholinesterase on a gold nanoparticles–graphene nanosheet hybrid for organophosphate pesticide detection using polyelectrolyte as a linker. J Mater Chem 21(14):5319–5325

Wang G-Y, Song C, Kong D-M, Ruan W-J, Chang Z, Li Y (2014a) Two luminescent metal–organic frameworks for the sensing of nitroaromatic explosives and DNA strands. J Mater Chem A 2(7):2213–2220

Wang M, Huang J, Wang M, Zhang D, Chen J (2014b) Electrochemical nonenzymatic sensor based on CoO decorated reduced graphene oxide for the simultaneous determination of carbofuran and carbaryl in fruits and vegetables. Food Chem 151:191–197

Wang X, Cao Y, Chen D, Zhao G, Sun X (2014c) An amperometric immunosensor based on graphene composite film and protein a for chlorpyrifos detection. Sensors Transducers 178(9):47

Wang Y, Jin J, Yuan C, Zhang F, Ma L, Qin D et al (2015) A novel electrochemical sensor based on zirconia/ordered macroporous polyaniline for ultrasensitive detection of pesticides. Analyst 140(2):560–566

Wang S, Shan L, Fan Y, Jia J, Xu J, Wang L (2017) Fabrication of Ln-MOFs with color-tunable photoluminescence and sensing for small molecules. J Solid State Chem 245:132–137

Wang Q, Yin Q, Fan Y, Zhang L, Xu Y, Hu O et al (2019) Double quantum dots-nanoporphyrin fluorescence-visualized paper-based sensors for detecting organophosphorus pesticides. Talanta 199:46–53

Ware GW (1974) Ecological history of DDT in Arizona. J Ariz Acad Sci 9(2):61–65

Weerathunge P, Ramanathan R, Shukla R, Sharma TK, Bansal V (2014) Aptamer-controlled reversible inhibition of gold nanozyme activity for pesticide sensing. Anal Chem 86(24):11937–11941

Weiner BP, Worth RM (1969) Insecticides: household use and respiratory impairment. Hawaii Med J 28(4):283–285

Wen L-L, Wang F, Leng X-K, Wang C-G, Wang L-Y, Gong J-M et al (2010) Efficient detection of organophosphate pesticide based on a metal− organic framework derived from viphenyltetracarboxylic acid. Cryst Growth Des 10(7):2835–2838

Wong LS, Lee YH, Surif S (2013) Performance of a cyanobacteria whole cell-based fluorescence biosensor for heavy metal and pesticide detection. Sensors 13(5):6394–6404

Wu S, Lan X, Cui L, Zhang L, Tao S, Wang H et al (2011) Application of graphene for preconcentration and highly sensitive stripping voltammetric analysis of organophosphate pesticide. Anal Chim Acta 699(2):170–176

Wu L, Lei W, Han Z, Zhang Y, Xia M, Hao Q (2015) A novel non-enzyme amperometric platform based on poly (3-methylthiophene)/nitrogen doped graphene modified electrode for determination of trace amounts of pesticide phoxim. Sensors Actuators B Chem 206:495–501

Wu S, Li D, Wang J, Zhao Y, Dong S, Wang X (2017a) Gold nanoparticles dissolution based colorimetric method for highly sensitive detection of organophosphate pesticides. Sensors Actuators B Chem 238:427–433

Wu X, Song Y, Yan X, Zhu C, Ma Y, Du D et al (2017b) Carbon quantum dots as fluorescence resonance energy transfer sensors for organophosphate pesticides determination. Biosens Bioelectron 94:292–297

Xiong D, Li H (2008) Colorimetric detection of pesticides based on calixarene modified silver nanoparticles in water. Nanotechnology 19(46):465502

Yadav IC, Devi NL, Syed JH, Cheng Z, Li J, Zhang G et al (2015) Current status of persistent organic pesticides residues in air, water, and soil, and their possible effect on neighboring countries: a comprehensive review of India. Sci Total Environ 511:123–137

Yan X, Song Y, Zhu C, Li H, Du D, Su X et al (2018) MnO2 nanosheet-carbon dots sensing platform for sensitive detection of organophosphorus pesticides. Anal Chem 90(4):2618–2624

Yang C, Hamel C, Vujanovic V, Gan Y (2011) Fungicide: modes of action and possible impact on nontarget microorganisms. ISRN Ecol 2011:130289

Yang S, Luo S, Liu C, Wei W (2012) Direct synthesis of graphene–chitosan composite and its application as an enzymeless methyl parathion sensor. Colloids Surf B: Biointerfaces 96:75–79

You H, Hua X, Feng L, Sun N, Rui Q, Wang L et al (2017) Competitive immunoassay for imidaclothiz using upconversion nanoparticles and gold nanoparticles as labels. Microchim Acta 184(4):1085–1092

Yuan J, Guo W, Wang E (2008) Utilizing a CdTe quantum dots− enzyme hybrid system for the determination of both phenolic compounds and hydrogen peroxide. Anal Chem 80(4):1141–1145

Zhang J, Lei J, Pan R, Xue Y, Ju H (2010a) Highly sensitive electrocatalytic biosensing of hypoxanthine based on functionalization of graphene sheets with water-soluble conducting graft copolymer. Biosens Bioelectron 26(2):371–376

Zhang K, Mei Q, Guan G, Liu B, Wang S, Zhang Z (2010b) Ligand replacement-induced fluorescence switch of quantum dots for ultrasensitive detection of organophosphorothioate pesticides. Anal Chem 82(22):9579–9586

Zhang L, Zhang A, Du D, Lin Y (2012) Biosensor based on Prussian blue nanocubes/reduced graphene oxide nanocomposite for detection of organophosphorus pesticides. Nanoscale 4(15):4674–4679

Zhang S, Jiao Z, Yao W (2014) A simple solvothermal process for fabrication of a metal-organic framework with an iron oxide enclosure for the determination of organophosphorus pesticides in biological samples. J Chromatogr A 1371:74–81

Zhang C, Zhang K, Zhao T, Liu B, Wang Z, Zhang Z (2017) Selective phosphorescence sensing of pesticide based on the inhibition of silver (I) quenched ZnS: Mn2+ quantum dots. Sensors Actuators B Chem 252:1083–1088

Zhao Y, Ma Y, Li H, Wang L (2011) Composite QDs@ MIP nanospheres for specific recognition and direct fluorescent quantification of pesticides in aqueous media. Anal Chem 84(1):386–395

Zhao L, Zhao F, Zeng B (2013a) Electrochemical determination of methyl parathion using a molecularly imprinted polymer–ionic liquid–graphene composite film coated electrode. Sensors Actuators B Chem 176:818–824

Zhao Y, Zhang W, Lin Y, Du D (2013b) The vital function of Fe 3 O 4@ Au nanocomposites for hydrolase biosensor design and its application in detection of methyl parathion. Nanoscale 5(3):1121–1126

Zhao S-S, Yang J, Liu Y-Y, Ma J-F (2016) Fluorescent aromatic tag-functionalized MOFs for highly selective sensing of metal ions and small organic molecules. Inorg Chem 55(5):2261–2273

Zheng Z, Li X, Dai Z, Liu S, Tang Z (2011a) Detection of mixed organophosphorus pesticides in real samples using quantum dots/bi-enzyme assembly multilayers. J Mater Chem 21(42):16955–16962

Zheng Z, Zhou Y, Li X, Liu S, Tang Z (2011b) Highly-sensitive organophosphorous pesticide biosensors based on nanostructured films of acetylcholinesterase and CdTe quantum dots. Biosens Bioelectron 26(6):3081–3085

Zheng X, Zhou L, Huang Y, Wang C, Duan J, Wen L et al (2014) A series of metal–organic frameworks based on 5-(4-pyridyl)-isophthalic acid: selective sorption and fluorescence sensing. J Mater Chem A 2(31):12413–12422

Zhengxiong C, Wanpeng Z, Shaoxia Y, Jianbing W (2006) Preparation and characterization of TiO2-CeO2 catalyst for catalytic wet air oxidation of phenol. Chin J Catal 27(12):1073–1079

Zhou Q, Ding Y, Xiao J (2006) Sensitive determination of thiamethoxam, imidacloprid and acetamiprid in environmental water samples with solid-phase extraction packed with multiwalled carbon nanotubes prior to high-performance liquid chromatography. Anal Bioanal Chem 385(8):1520–1525

Zhu Y, Cao Y, Sun X, Wang X (2013) Amperometric immunosensor for carbofuran detection based on MWCNTs/GS-PEI-Au and AuNPs-antibody conjugate. Sensors 13(4):5286–5301

Zor E, Morales-Narváez E, Zamora-Gálvez A, Bingol H, Ersoz M, Merkoçi A (2015) Graphene quantum dots-based photoluminescent sensor: a multifunctional composite for pesticide detection. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 7(36):20272–20279

Zou Z, Du D, Wang J, Smith JN, Timchalk C, Li Y et al (2010) Quantum dot-based immunochromatographic fluorescent biosensor for biomonitoring trichloropyridinol, a biomarker of exposure to chlorpyrifos. Anal Chem 82(12):5125–5133

Chapter 3
Analytical Detection of Pesticides, Pollutants, and Pharmaceutical Waste in the Environment

Elsa M. Materon, Gisela Ibáñez-Redín, Nirav Joshi, Débora Gonçalves, Osvaldo N. Oliveira Jr, and Ronaldo Censi Faria

Contents

Abstract The rapid population growth and industrialization have led to widespread use of pesticides, drugs, personal care products, and dyes, some of which are so-called emerging contaminants (ECs). These compounds have obviously brought great benefits in controlling diseases and for increasing agricultural and industrial production, but their indiscriminate use has caused problems to human health and the environment. They can be found in surface water and groundwater at concentrations from ng L^{-1} to mg L^{-1}, which may seem negligible. However, some

---

E. M. Materon (✉)
Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, São Carlos, SP, Brazil

São Carlos Institute of Physics, University of São Paulo, São Carlos, SP, Brazil

G. Ibáñez-Redín · N. Joshi · D. Gonçalves · O. N. Oliveira Jr
São Carlos Institute of Physics, University of São Paulo, São Carlos, SP, Brazil

R. C. Faria (✉)
Department of Chemistry, Federal University of São Carlos, São Carlos, SP, Brazil

S. Kumar Tuteja et al. (eds.), *Nanosensors for Environmental Applications*,
Environmental Chemistry for a Sustainable World 43,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-38101-1_3

contaminants can accumulate or transform in other more toxic products in the human body and induce such problems as antibiotic resistance. Unfortunately, since there is no regulation for some emerging contaminants, they are not monitored in the environment or cannot be detected with conventional analytical techniques.

The purpose of this chapter is to present the state-of-the-art methodology for detecting the emerging contaminants, e.g., pesticides and pharmaceutical products. The chapter will be divided into subtopics – pesticides, pollutants, and pharmaceutical waste – with adverse environment effects also commented upon. The analytical methodologies for detection will be highlighted, with emphasis on recent advances in sensors and biosensors that may offer low-cost, sensitive, selective, and accurate analysis.

Keywords Sensors · Biosensors · Pesticides · Pollutants · Pharmaceutical waste · Emerging contaminants

3.1 Introduction

Contamination in the environment is generally linked with global warming, being mainly caused by extensive industrialization, high population density, and highly urbanized areas (Akpor and Muchie 2011). Negative consequences to human and animals' health arise from improper discarding of pharmaceutical waste, endocrine disrupting compounds, personal care products, and household care products. They may include hormones, glucocorticoids, analgesics – ibuprofen, estriol, additives in drugs, etc. – and cosmetics containing siloxanes and parabens. Figure 3.1 shows a flowchart depicting sources and fate of the so-called emerging contaminants (ECs) (Gogoi et al. 2018). Unfortunately, since there is no regulation for emerging contaminants, they are not monitored in the environment (Noguera-oviedo and Aga 2016). Hence, pesticides are detected in groundwater and drinking water, even though there is a growing effort of environmental protection companies to replace these products with environmentally friendly substitutes (Aamand et al. 2015). Furthermore, existing treatments of wastewater or drinking water are not efficient to remove estrogens, androgens, or detergent compounds (Adeel et al. 2017; Kot-wasik et al. 2007).

Potential health problems have been usually associated with excessive amounts of emerging contaminants in drinking water, as illustrated in Fig. 3.2, including breast and prostate cancer. The effects of prolonged hormone exposure in aquatic ecosystems, even at low levels (<0.001 mg L^{-1}), can lead to adverse effects on aquatic organisms (Jennifer et al. 2017; Kot-wasik et al. 2007) such as estrogens which may affect fish physiology and reproductive maturity in domestic and wild animals. Estrogens and steroid precursors affect roots, flowering, and germination of plants (Adeel et al. 2017). The awareness about environmental issues is crucial to forge environmentally friendly technologies according to the rules of sustainable

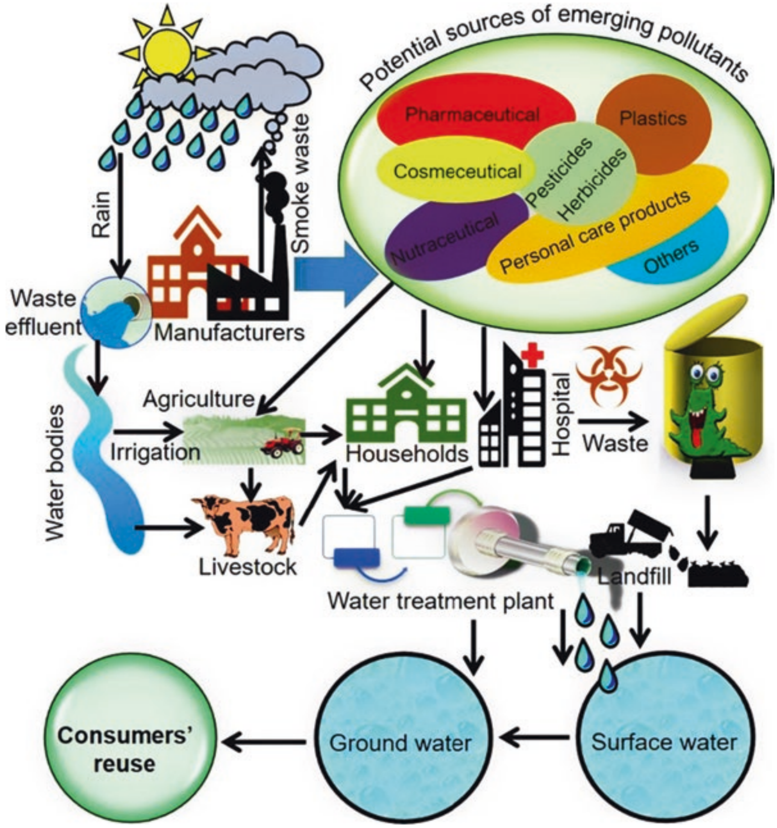


Fig. 3.1 Schematic design with the potential sources of emerging pollutants in the environment. (Reproduced from Ref. (Rasheed et al. 2019) with permission from Elsevier, 2018)

growth (in other words, green chemistry plus green technology). In this context, also relevant are the analytical methodologies to detect trace concentrations of a broad spectrum of pollutants (Kot-wasik et al. 2007).

This chapter reviews the state of the art of groups of emerging contaminants (pesticides, polluters, and pharmaceutical chemicals) and their negative impacts on the environment. In addition, a brief description of standard analytical methodologies is provided, with emphasis on biosensors and sensors to detect emerging contaminants.

3.2 Side Effects of Pesticides

Pesticides are used in agriculture to prevent and control the spread of weeds, bacteria, insects, and rodents. Their use has increased agricultural productivity, helping to secure nearly one-third of the global crop production (Samsidar et al. 2018). In

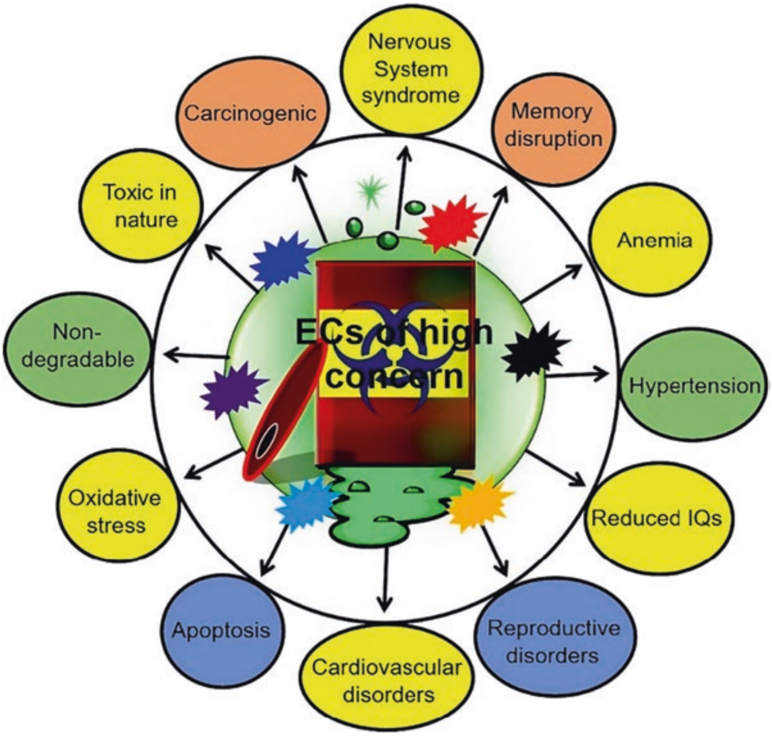


Fig. 3.2 Schematic design on side effects of emerging contaminants. (Reproduced from Ref. (Rasheed et al. 2019) with permission from Elsevier, 2018)

addition, pesticides are useful for controlling vegetation growth, in pet care products, and preventing disease vectors from spreading. More than 1000 pesticides are commercialized, and this number keeps increasing owing to the emergence of resistant pests (Rejczak and Tuzimski 2015). Unfortunately, most of these compounds are toxic, and their indiscriminate use yields major risks to human health, especially for agricultural workers and people living close to farms. Also, exposure to pesticides can cause long-term health effects such as cancer, Parkinson's, Alzheimer's, multiple sclerosis, and cardiovascular diseases (Mostafalou and Abdollahi 2013).

Pesticides are classified based on the target pests and their origin – chemical or biological (Rawtani et al. 2018) – as shown in Fig. 3.3. Biopesticides are derived from natural sources, including animals, plants, bacteria, and minerals. Chemical pesticides have been synthesized to kill different types of pests and are classified as insecticides, herbicides, fungicides, rodenticides, and nematicides (Samsidar et al. 2018). Organophosphates, carbonates, and organochlorines are among the most known chemical pesticides. Compounds such as dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT), atrazine, malathion, and parathion have been related to adverse effects on the environment, which include destruction of the habitat of different species (Rawtani et al. 2018).

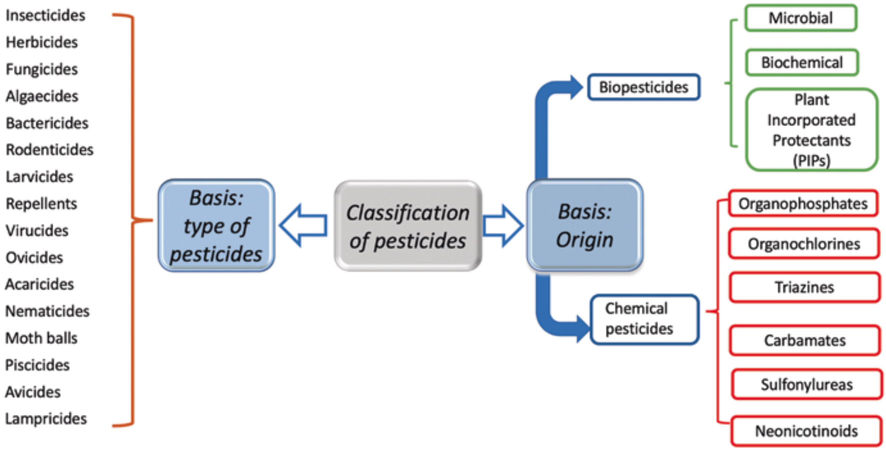


Fig. 3.3 Classification of pesticides. (Figure based on Rawtani et al. (2018))

3.2.1 *Analysis of Pesticides*

Many countries have established regulations to control the level of pesticides in the environment, especially in water, raw vegetables, and fruits (Samsidar et al. 2018; Yan et al. 2018). In order to enforce these regulations, there is an increasing demand for sensitive and accurate analytical tools to detect low concentrations of pesticides. Analytical methods have been based on conventional techniques – high-performance liquid chromatography (LC) (Picó et al. 2004; Thurman et al. 2001), capillary electrophorese (CE) (Hsu and Whang 2009), and gas chromatography (GC) (Guan et al. 2010). These techniques can be used in combination with several detectors depending on the pesticide and sample analyzed (Rejczak and Tuzimski 2015). For instance, nonvolatile pesticides have been detected using LC coupled to UV detectors, fluorescence detectors, diode-array detectors (DAD), and mass spectrometry (MS). Polar and easily vaporizable compounds are normally detected using GC coupled to detectors such as flame photometric detector (FPD), flame ionization detector (FID), and nitrogen phosphorus detectors (NPD) (Rejczak and Tuzimski 2015).

A crucial step toward the efficient detection of pesticides in complex matrices, e.g., soil, natural waters, and food, is a sample pretreatment to remove potential interferents that may impair an accurate analysis. Efforts have been made to develop procedures for sample extraction and purification, including liquid-liquid extraction (LLE), solid-phase extraction (SPE), matrix solid-phase dispersion (MSPD), solid-phase microextraction (SPME), stir bar sorptive extraction (SBSE), and quick, easy, cheap, effective, rugged, and safe (QuEChERS) extraction (Rejczak and Tuzimski 2015). In addition to removing impurities, many of these methodologies allow one to concentrate the analytes, which is more suitable to detect trace concentrations. An alternative to pretreatment methods is to employ molecularly imprinted polymers (MIPS), which are 3-D polymeric matrices with complementary cavities designed for a template molecule (Sarafraz-yazdi and Razavi 2015). They are suitable for this protocol owing to their high selectivity, relatively low cost, stability, and easy preparation. MIPs have been used as sorbents for SPE, MSPD, and SPME methods for selective extraction of pesticides from food (Djozan et al. 2009) and human serum (Zhang et al. 2019a). Magnetic MIPs have also been used (Karimian et al. 2017), and these hybrid materials show high selectivity, with their magnetism effect allowing an effect of sample separation without requiring additional filtration or centrifugation steps.

Combining sample pretreatment approaches and analytical characteristics from more conventional techniques has made it possible to detect single molecules and mixtures of pesticides, as illustrated in Table 3.1. It should be mentioned, however, that many experimental methods require sophisticated equipment and trained operators and usually are time-consuming, limiting their application for real-time and on-site detection.

Table 3.1 Analytical methods for detecting pesticides residues

Analyte	Detection technique	Extraction method	Sample	LODs	References
Organophosphates	LC-MS/MS	Liquid-liquid extraction	Fruits and berry juice	3×10^{-4} mg L^{-1} – 3×10^{-2} mg L^{-1}	Timofeeva et al. (2017)
Organochlorine	GC-EDC	Solid-phase extraction	Water	1.7 ng L^{-1}	Moawed and Radwan (2017)
Pyrethroids	GC-ECD	Solid-phase microextraction	Fruits and vegetables	0.1–0.5 ng L^{-1}	Zhang et al. (2017)
Organophosphates	LC-DAD	–	Water	32.8 ng L^{-1} – 104.5 ng L^{-1}	Mahajan and Chatterjee (2018)
Carbamates	LC- MS/MS	Solid-phase extraction	Water	0.5–6.9 ng L^{-1}	Shi et al. (2014)
Multiclass pesticides	GC-FID	Liquid-liquid extraction	Water	0.34–5 μg L^{-1}	Farajzadeh et al. (2015)
Diazinon	LC-UV	Magnetic molecular imprinted polymers	Water	2.19 mg L^{-1}	Karimian et al. (2017)
Ametryn	LC-UV	Magnetic molecular imprinted polymers	Tomato, capsicum, and strawberry	25 nmol L^{-1}	Khan et al. (2018)

LC-MS/MS high-performance liquid chromatography mass spectroscopy, *GC-ECD* gas chromatography-electron capture detector, *LC-DAD* high-performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection, *GC-FID* gas chromatography-flame ionization detector, *LC-UV* high-performance liquid chromatography with UV detection, *LOD* limit of detection

3.2.2 *Sensors and Biosensors for Pesticide Detection*

The growing need for analytical methods for a rapid, selective, and accurate detection of pesticides has motivated the development of relatively low-cost sensors and biosensors. These devices normally contain nanomaterials: carbon nanotubes (Kaur et al. 2019), graphene derivatives (Hashemi et al. 2019), quantum dots (Wang et al. 2019b), and metal nanoparticles (Jiang et al. 2018). Transduction methods for these sensors include electrochemistry (Velusamy et al. 2019), fluorescence (Wu et al. 2019), surface-enhanced Raman scattering (SERS) (Jiang et al. 2018), and surface plasmon resonance (SPR) (Cakir et al. 2019). A large enhancement in SERS signal may arise from plasmonic nanostructures, then permitting detection of analytes at very low concentrations. For example, a SERS sensor containing Ag-coated Au nanoparticles (Au@Ag NPs) detected insecticide residues in peach simultaneously (Yaseen et al. 2019). Figure 3.4 shows the results for Au@Ag NPs with 26 nm Au core size and 6 nm Ag shell yielded to enhance Raman signals for pesticides, in which the limits of detection were 0.1 mg kg^{-1} for thiacloprid and 0.01 mg kg^{-1} for profenofos and oxamyl.

Biosensors have been preferred for detecting pesticides due to their selectivity provided by biological components acting as recognition units, viz., enzymes, antibodies, nucleic acids, microorganisms, biological tissues, and organelles. They can be used in combination with a physical transducer to generate intense signals due to changes in concentration of a specific analyte (Madrid et al. 2017). The selectivity of biosensors may allow for analyte detection even in complex matrices (Saini et al. 2017). Enzymes are utilized in electrochemical biosensors to detect pesticides since many products of enzymatic reactions show electroactive responses. Enzymes are

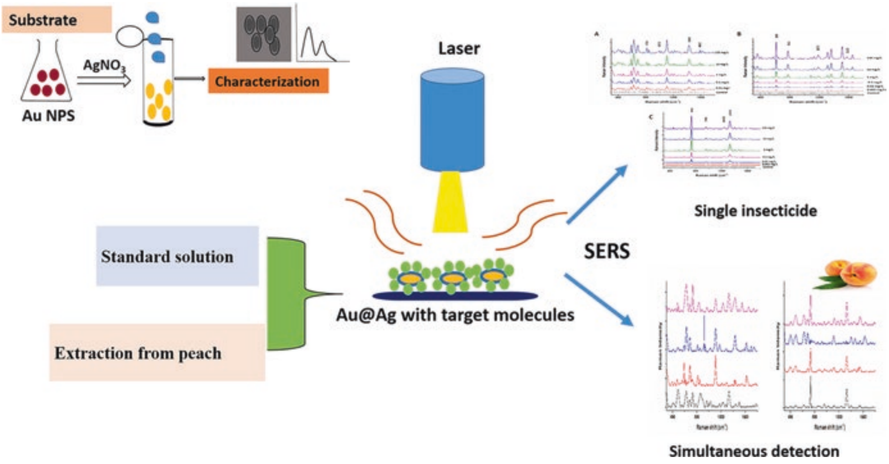


Fig. 3.4 Schematic design for a surface-enhanced Raman scattering (SERS) sensor for detecting thiacloprid, profenofos, and oxamyl in peach. (Reproduced with permission from Yaseen et al. 2019)

usually more stable and less expensive than other common biomolecules such as antibodies (Fabiana Arduini et al. 2016). The detection protocols using enzymatic biosensors involve monitoring changes in pesticide concentration by means of either enzymatic reactions or enzyme-inhibition mechanisms.

Many catalytic biosensors contain organophosphorus hydrolase (OPH), which catalyzes the hydrolysis of organophosphorus compounds, including parathion and methyl parathion, by breaking P-O, P-S, and P-CN bonds (Sassolas et al. 2012). The hydrogen ions and alcohols generated as enzymatic products can be monitored by electrochemical and optical techniques (Sassolas et al. 2012). Wearable potentiometric tattoo biosensors have been built with OPH immobilized onto screen-printed transducers to detect diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP) (Mishra et al. 2018). Figure 3.5 shows the principle of detection for these biosensors made with electrodes printed onto a temporary tattoo paper after being modified with a pH-sensitive polyaniline (PANI) film. This PANI film helps to monitor hydrogen ion released from the enzymatic hydrolysis of DFP. This biosensor was also efficient to detect other organophosphates. Catalytic biosensors, nonetheless, have drawbacks that restrict their widespread use, including a limited number of enzymes available for catalyzing the hydrolysis of pesticides. For example, OPH-based biosensors detect only some organophosphorus compounds, since large molecules with more complex structures do not interact effectively with active enzymatic sites (Mulyasuryani and Prasetyawan 2015).

Biosensors based on enzymatic inhibition mechanisms, where the analyte is quantified through its ability to inhibit enzyme function, are more sensitive for detecting pesticides than catalytic biosensors. Figure 3.6 shows the operation principle in which the enzymatic activity can be monitored. After addition of the inhibitor, the catalytic activity decreases and so does the analytical signal (Amine et al. 2015). The properties and operation parameters for these biosensors depend on the enzyme-inhibitor interaction, which is classified as reversible or irreversible. When the interaction is irreversible, covalent bonds are formed between the inhibitor and the active site of the enzyme leading to permanent loss of enzymatic activity (Aziz Amine et al. 2006). For biosensors based on reversible inhibition, on the other hand,

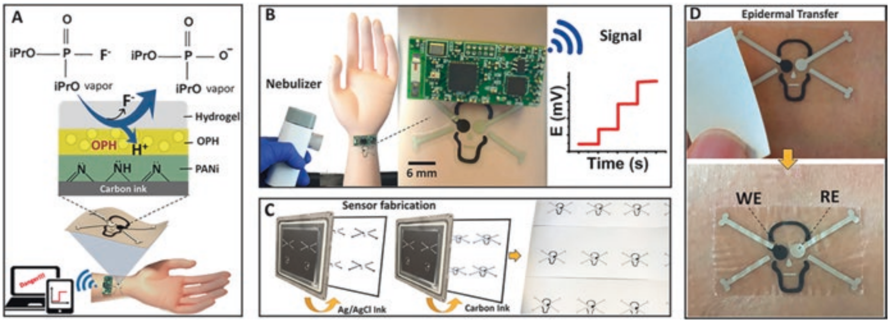


Fig. 3.5 Illustration of tattoo biosensors for detecting nerve agents. (Reproduced with permission from Mishra et al. 2018)

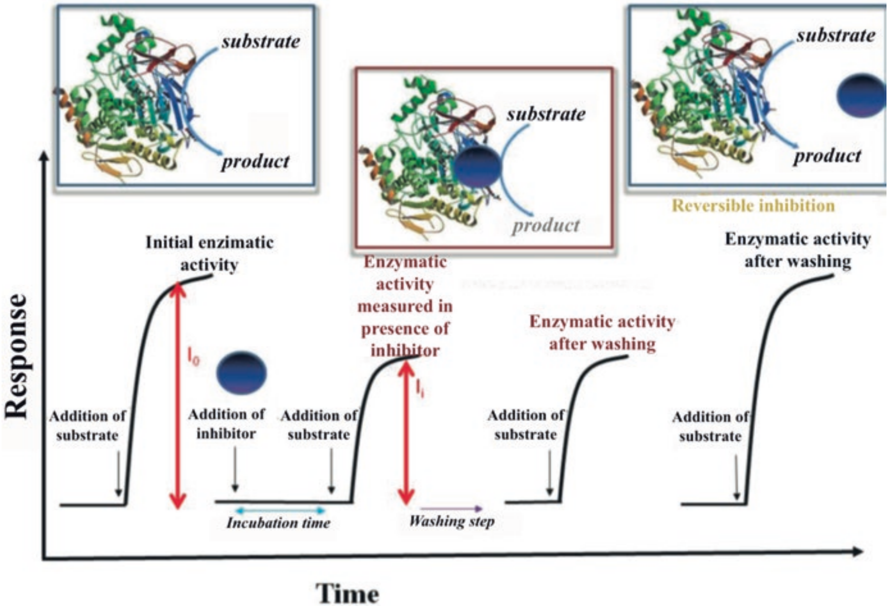


Fig. 3.6 Reversible and irreversible inhibition detection using biosensors based on enzyme inhibition mechanism. (Reproduced with permission from Amine et al. 2015)

the enzymatic activity can be restored by washing them with water or buffer solutions, which allows one to perform multiple measurements with a single device (Amine et al. 2015).

The activity of cholinesterase is inhibited irreversibly by organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides (Fabiana Arduini et al. 2010; Pundir and Chauhan 2012). These enzymes are found in insects and vertebrates, being responsible for catalyzing the hydrolysis of the acetylcholine neurotransmitter, a crucial step in the transmission of nerve impulses. Two types of cholinesterase are known, which are mainly distinguished by their substrate specificity: acetylcholinesterase (AChE), which has a higher catalytic activity toward acetyl esters, e.g., acetylcholine, and butyrylcholinesterase (BChE), which preferentially hydrolyzes butyrylcholine (Saini et al. 2017). The reaction products can be monitored using potentiometry or optical methods with pH-sensitive indicators (Sassolas et al. 2012). A simpler methodology involves artificial substrates such as acetylthiocholine and butyrylthiocholine, whose hydrolysis product – thiocholine – can be detected electrochemically at relatively low potentials. Bi-enzymatic and tri-enzymatic biosensors have also been developed, in which enzymes such as choline oxidase and peroxidase can be used to produce electrochemically detectable species (Andreescu and Marty 2006).

Paper-based biosensors relying on enzymatic inhibition have been reported for low-cost, user-friendly determination of pesticides. Arduini et al. (2019) developed paper-based biosensors using butyrylcholinesterase, alkaline phosphatase, and tyrosinase on screen-printed electrodes modified with carbon black and Prussian blue nanoparticles to improve sensitivity. Paraoxon, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, and atrazine were detected in standard solutions and river water samples using amperometry. A relevant limitation of biosensors based on enzymatic inhibition is the low selectivity for several enzymes, and this may impair pesticide detection in complex matrices of environmental interest owing to the presence of other, competitive inhibitors. Therefore, most of these sensors are used for screening purposes and not for detecting specific molecules (Jiang et al. 2008).

Immunosensors and aptasensors are useful to detect pesticides, since antibodies and aptamers are able to recognize analytes. For immunosensors, the interaction between antibodies (Ab) and antigens (Ag) is affected by the concentration of a specific analyte (Jiang et al. 2008). In addition to their use for detecting biomarkers of various diseases, immunosensors serve to detect pesticides and other compounds through advances in biotechnology where antibodies are generated which are specific for several molecules (Fernández-Benavides et al. 2019; Jiao et al. 2018). Aptasensors are promising for performing selective, fast, and sensitive detection of pesticides at low concentrations. They can be used in sensors as recognition elements as short oligonucleotides of RNA or DNA synthetized using the selection evolution of ligands by exponential enrichment (SELEX) technique (Liu et al. 2019). With SELEX, molecules can be obtained which possess high binding affinity and selectivity against a target analyte without using animals or cell cultures. In addition to the advantages in the production process, aptamers are more stable than antibodies and enzymes, allowing the use of aptasensors under harsh conditions. Aptasensors exploiting electrochemical techniques (Fu et al. 2019; Xu et al. 2019) and fluorescence (Cheng et al. 2018) have been used to detect pesticides.

3.3 Pollutants and Side Effects

The rapid population growth and industrialization have led to discarding a huge number of contaminants into the environment, which is why the twenty-first century was coined the Century of the Environment (Azam et al. 2016). Most pollutants are hazardous and poisonous, as the case of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) (Liu et al. 2018; Malik et al. 2018), heavy metals (Kamilari et al. 2018), toxic inorganic gases (Joshi et al. 2018), dyes (Nguyen and Saleh 2016), food preservatives, and personal care products. They pose severe threats for human beings and the environment. VOCs, for instance, can easily evaporate from household products such as paints, cleansers, and furnishings, causing short- and long-term adverse effects (Spinelle et al. 2017). Real-time monitoring of VOCs is now required for several types of industries, including cosmetics, medical diagnosis, food, and beverages, and long-term exposure can cause damage to the liver, kidney, and central nervous system (Jung et al. 2012).

The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has stated that online monitoring of formaldehyde should be performed in indoor environments because formaldehyde has been linked to cancers in the nasal cavity, mouth, throat, skin, and digestive tract (Mandayo and Castaño 2013). A major concern is water contamination in community services, particularly with heavy metals (Tchounwou et al. 2012). Metals such as Hg, Pb, As, and Cd are known as bioaccumulative compounds in the human body, resulting in multi-organ disruption (Jaishankar et al. 2014; Karri et al. 2016). Another class of pollutants includes additives and dyes in foods and textile industries (Sorouraddin et al. 2015). A synthetic diazo colorant, allura red, used in beverages, ice cream, and bakery products, is known for its carcinogenic effect, also being the main cause of hyperactivity in children. In addition to those linked to air and water quality systems (Scotter 2015), there are pollutants such as brominated flame retardants (Darnerud 2003) and textile dyes used for dyeing and finishing operations. Table 3.2 shows a list of air and water pollutants and adverse effects on mankind and animals.

3.3.1 Analytical Techniques for Pollutant Detection

Quantitative and qualitative measurements of pollutants are necessary to control air and water pollution. However, these measurements are not straightforward, especially owing to the presence of interferents (Qin et al. 2013). Moreover, managing pollution requires detection of pollutants at low concentrations (Gauquie et al. 2015), which depend on mainly on:

- Pollutant state (liquid, gaseous, aerosols, or particulate matter)
- Sample preparation and concentration level
- Measurement period (short or long term)
- Measurement site (in lab or on-site)
- Temperature and humidity effect and control
- Cross-sensitivity with other analytes
- Reliability and stability check with commercial sensor

For monitoring air quality, there are methods to detect hazardous analytes in the environment, as illustrated in Table 3.3. However, stability and selectivity are still a challenge for current sensor technologies. Optical and electrochemical sensors can offer high sensitivity, but bulky dimensions and high-power consumption do not allow them to be widely applied for health-care or mobile applications.

There are also analytical techniques to detect pollutants such as heavy metals, VOCs, food dyes, and brominated flame retardants, as depicted in Table 3.4.

3.3.2 Sensors and Biosensors to Detect Pollutants

The need to detect pollutants in air, soil, and water has sparked research into analytical techniques (Goradel et al. 2017) to replace conventional chromatography that requires expensive, time-consuming sample preparation. Cost-effective, robust, and

Table 3.2 Examples of air and water pollutants – sources and effects (Kaur and Nagpal 2017; Muralikrishna 2017)

No	Pollutants	Sources	Effects
1	Carbon monoxide (CO)	Incomplete combustion of fuels in road transport. Wood stoves, cigarette smoke, and forest fire	Interfering with the blood's ability to carry oxygen, slowing reflexes, and causing drowsiness, headaches, and stress on heart in high concentrations – CO can cause death
2	Sulfur dioxide (SO_2)	Burning fossil fuels (gasoline, oil, natural gas) Released from petroleum refineries, paper mills, chemical, and coal-burning power plants	It is easily dissolved in water and forms acids, contributing to acid rain in lakes and forests. Metals and stones can be also damaged by acid rain
3	Nitrogen oxides (NOx)	Burning fuels in motor vehicles, power plants, industries, and residences that burn fuels	Make the body vulnerable to respiratory infections, lung disease, and possibly cancer
4	Volatile organic compounds	Emitted as gases (fumes) by burning fuels, cleaning supplies, paints, and solvents	Smog formation and can cause serious health problems. They may also harm plants
5	Heavy metals (lead, mercury, cadmium, etc.)	Waste incineration Production of nonferrous metals, iron, steel, and cement	Cause organ and neurological damage in humans and animals. It can also slow down growth rate in plants
6	Organic pollutants Oil and grease pesticides/weedicides Plastics Detergents	Automobile and machine waste, tanker spills, and offshore oil leakage Chemicals used for better yield from agricultural, industrial, and household waste	Disruption of marine life, aesthetic damage Toxic effects (harmful for aquatic life) Possible genetic defects and cancer Kill fish, eutrophication aesthetics
7	Textile dyes	Natural or synthetic coloring substance which is used in textile industries	They are dangerous and have toxic and carcinogenic effects
8	Brominated flame retardants (BFRs)	Flame retardants containing brominated organic compounds that are applied to combustible materials, such as plastics, wood, paper, electronics, and textiles to meet fire safety regulations	Severe pneumonia by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection to birds and animals. Toxic (acute and chronic) and ecotoxic effects of some BFRs have been observed

portable biosensing and gas sensing devices have been proposed (Materón et al. 2019) with the majority of biosensors incorporating nanomaterials to enhance sensitivity and selectivity (Hernandez-Vargas et al 2018). Electrochemical biosensors, in particular, can detect biological analytes at low concentrations with various techniques, including potentiometric, amperometric, voltammetric, and conductometric measurements (Hernandez-Vargas et al. 2018; Justino et al. 2017). Air pollution caused by hazardous gases from textile and automobile industries has become a serious issue. The major gases that cause air pollution are carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxides, and their main source is fossil fuel combustion (Joshi et al. 2018).

Table 3.3 Air quality sensors and detection principle (Aswal and Gupta 2006)

Type of sensors	Sensor	Detection principle
Solid-state sensors	Chemiresistive	A change in conductivity of semiconductor is measured when it interacts with the analyte gas
	Chemical field-effect transistors (ChemFET)	Current-voltage (I-V) curves of a field-effect transistor (FET) are sensitive to a gas when it interacts with gate
	Calorimetric	The concentration of a combustible gas is measured by detecting the temperature rise resulting from the oxidation process on a catalytic element
	Potentiometric	The signal is measured as the potential difference between the working electrode and the reference electrode. The working electrode's potential must depend on the concentration of the analyte in the gas phase
	Amperometric	Diffusion limited current of an ionic conductor is proportional to the gas concentration
Mass-sensitive sensors	Acoustic	Change in frequency of surface acoustic waves (SAW) excited on a quartz or piezoelectric substrate upon absorption of gas in a suitable sorption layer (e.g., metals, polymers)
	Microelectromechanical systems (MEMs) based	Change in mechanical bending of micro- or nanocantilevers upon adsorption of gas
Optical sensors	Surface plasmon resonance (SPR)	Change in SPR signals is proportional to the refractive index close to the sensor surface and is therefore related to the amount of bound gas molecules
	Optodes	The change of optical properties measured can base on absorbance, reflectance, luminescence, light polarization, Raman, and others

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) are produced by construction materials and paint industries, which may even cause headache and skin trouble for people moving into a new apartment (Campos and Sarkis 2018). For example, formaldehyde is produced in industries in the manufacture of resins, as a disinfectant, or as a preservative in consumer products; it is a dangerous indoor pollutant as it can harm all kinds of organisms (Chung et al. 2013; Lawal et al. 2017). The allowed concentration of formaldehyde is only 0.1 ppm in Netherlands and Germany (Chmielewski 2011). Also, the US Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) has imposed strict regulations on the concentrations of environmental contaminants in air and water. In this section we will discuss the sensors and biosensors for detecting heavy metals, hazardous gases and VOCs, food dyes, and brominated flame retardants.

- *Heavy Metal Detection*

Due to increasing industrial activity, heavy metals such as Hg, AS, Pb, and Cd have been entering into the environment which are highly toxic and carcinogenic

Table 3.4 Detection techniques and detection principles for heavy metals, food dyes, VOCs, and brominated flame retardants (Holbrook et al. 2012; Hori et al. 2013; Zhu et al. 2017).

Type of analytes	Detection method	Detection principle
Heavy metal ions	Inductively coupled plasma (ICP) by mass spectrometry (MS)	The ICP is used to ionize the sample, while the mass spectrometer is used to separate and quantify those ions. Calibrating the instrument with known standards allows for an unknown sample to be quantified
	Cold vapor atomic absorption (CV-AA)	This analysis detects mercury by measuring the absorption of light by mercury in an elemental gaseous state
	Optical	Optical sensors can be described as small devices that respond to the presence of heavy metals by generating an optical signal proportional to the type and concentration of the heavy metal
	Electrochemical	The working principle of such sensors is based on having a transducing element covered with recognition element, which can be either a biological or a chemical element
	Microelectromechanical systems (MEMs) based microspectrometers	Microspectrometer is a tool designed to measure the spectrum of microscopic areas or microscopic samples to measure the transmittance, absorbance, reflectance, polarization, and fluorescence of sample areas smaller than a micron
Volatile organic compounds	Electrochemical (amperometric) sensors	In these sensors, analyte particles diffuse through a membrane and the internal electrolyte toward the surface of working electrode suitably polarized with respect to a reference electrode
	Chemiresistive	Change in conductivity on exposure to analyte gas
	Nondispersive infrared sensors (NDIR)	Sensor consists in arranging a source of infrared radiation along an optical line with a detector. When an analyzed gas appears in a measurement chamber, it absorbs radiation of a particular wavelength and decreases in radiation which is converted into electrical signal.
Food dyes	Paper chromatography (extraction techniques)	The principle involved is partition chromatography, wherein the substances are distributed or partitioned between liquid phases
	Ultraviolet-visible (UV- VIS) spectrophotometer	Principle of UV-visible spectrophotometer is mainly based on Beer's law and Lambert's law

(continued)

Table 3.4 (continued)

Type of analytes	Detection method	Detection principle
Brominated flame retardants	Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS)	The GC works on the principle that a mixture will separate into individual substances when heated. The heated gases are carried through a column with an inert gas (such as helium). As the separated substances emerge from the column opening, they flow into the MS

even at a trace level. They are not biodegradable and will therefore remain for decades once released in the environment and appear at detectable levels in food resources (Tangahu et al. 2011). The sensitive conventional methods to detect heavy metals include atomic absorption spectroscopy and atomic emission spectroscopy. These methods require laborious preparation and pretreatment procedures and professional personnel (Chinna et al. 2018).

Electrochemical, optical, and field-effect transistor (FET)-based sensors have been developed using nanostructures and nanomaterials (Fig. 3.7). Luo et al. (Luo et al. 2009) used silicon nanowires (SiNWs) in FET sensors for detecting toxic heavy metal cations with a LOD of 10^{-7} mol L^{-1} for Hg^{2+} and 10^{-4} mol L^{-1} for Cd^{2+}. The chemical gating effect and strong chelation between thiol groups with positively charged cations is the main reason for the high sensing behavior, and sensors could also be recycled with nearly the same sensitivity as before. Figure 3.7a shows the measuring setup, while Fig. 3.7b shows the I-V behavior of the SiNW before and after thiol modification. The ohmic contacts are formed between electrodes and SiNW, and the modification induces slight decreases in the conductance of SiNW. Figure 3.7c indicates the current change by varying Cd^{2+} concentration in solution. Compared to distilled water (pH = 4), the change in current was increased by 10%. When Cd^{2+} ion of 10^{-4} mol L^{-1} was introduced and as Cd^{2+} concentration further increased to 1×10^{-3}, 3×10^{-3}, 1×10^{-2}, 2×10^{-2}, and 4×10^{-2} mol L^{-1}, the current increased by 28.1%, 40.2%, 56.6%, 66.7%, and 67.4%, respectively. Similarly, the current changed with the Hg^{2+} concentration, as illustrated in Fig. 3.7d.

Optical sensors to detect heavy metals can exploit various principles, including colorimetry, surface plasmon resonance (SPR), and surface-enhanced Raman scattering (SERS) (Meyer et al. 2011; Prabowo et al. 2018; Jiangcai Wang et al. 2017). SERS sensors have been used for chemical and biological sensing and medical diagnostics, but few reports exist of detection of heavy metals. SERS is the molecular spectroscopy which provides spectral fingerprints of target analytes. It is unable to detect heavy metals directly, so the plasmonic nanostructures are functionalized with organic ligands that bind specifically to heavy metal ions. Jinglian Li et al. (2011) developed SERS sensors for As^{3+} detection in aqueous media with glutathione (GSH)/4-mercaptopyridine (4-MPY)-modified silver nanoparticles (AgNPs). Figure 3.8a shows increased SERS signal with addition of As^{3+} ions owing to the As-O linkage established when the distance among AgNPs was shortened with a moderate amount of GSH and 4-MPY. The sensor achieved a limit of detection

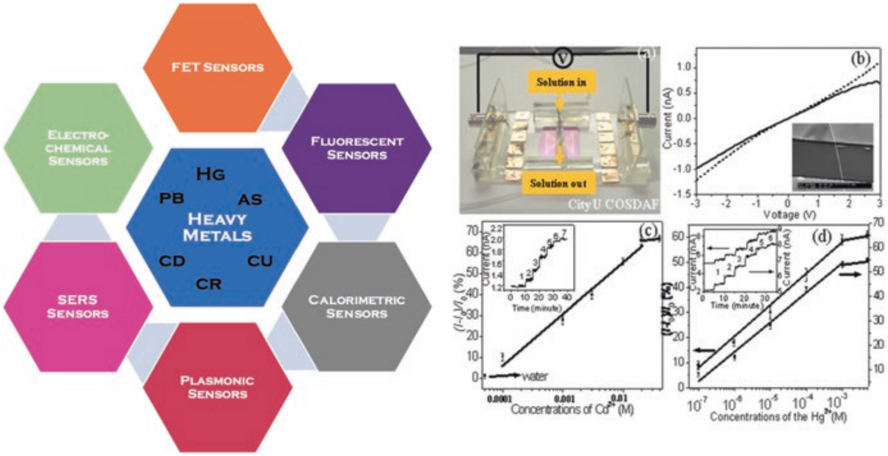


Fig. 3.7 Sensors for detecting heavy metals (**a**) Sensing setup system; (**b**) I-V characteristics of a SiNW before (dotted line) and after thiol modification; (**c**) current changing with increasing Cd^{2+} concentration; (**d**) current variation with increasing Hg^{2+} concentrations. (Reproduced with permission from (Luo et al. 2009), Copyright 2009, American Institute of Physics)

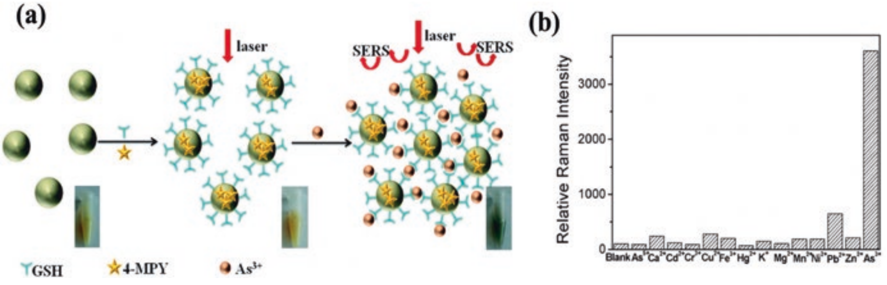


Fig. 3.8 (**a**) Representation of glutathione (GSH) and 4-MPY-modified AgNPs; (**b**) SERS sensor for selective As^{3+} detection using silver nanoparticles. (Reproduced with permission from Jinglian Li et al. (2011). Copyright 2011, American Chemical Society)

(LOD) of 0.76 ppb with selectivity over various metal ions (Fig. 3.8b). However, long-term stability and repeatability of the SERS-based sensors are still a major concern.

- *Chemical Sensors for Detection of Toxic Pollutants*

Chemical sensors are a crucial part of modern life with applications in environmental monitoring, domestic safety, public security, and food quality assessment among others (Swager and Mirica 2019). They are increasingly being integrated into mass-market applications, for instance, in air quality control in buildings and motor vehicles and in traditional areas of toxic and explosive gas detection. The market for gas sensors is growing with new applications driving innovation, for instance, the analysis of gases from the gut and breath for noninvasive diagnosis of diseases (Bogue 2017). Chemiresistive sensors comprise an important part of the gas sensor market, against a host of competing technologies, due to their low cost, high sensitivity, fast response, and relative simplicity (Liu et al. 2012). The materials used in these sensors are typically wide-bandgap semiconducting metal oxides, such as tin oxide, tungsten oxide, indium oxide, or zinc oxide (Domènech-gil et al. 2017; Joshi et al. 2016; Jinwei Li et al. 2015b; Sayago et al. 2019). They function as gas sensors because adsorbed gaseous species form surface states in the metal oxide by exchange of electrons with the bulk material. The concentration of the surface states is proportional to the partial pressure of the gas impinging on the metal oxide, and hence the conductivity of the material changes in response to changes in gas concentration. These chemically induced changes can then be transduced into electrical signals by means of simple conductivity measurements.

Metal oxides are the most common and even commercially available sensors; however, they rely on high temperature modulation to achieve high sensitivity and selectivity which decreases the sensor lifetime and makes the system more complex (Zhou et al. 2014b). In order to obtain room temperature sensing, 2D materials have been investigated owing to their high surface to volume ratio, but the speed of recovery is still a limitation. Liu et al. (2018) demonstrated new AC phase sensing of graphene FETs for chemical vapors with fast recovery, with a new concept illustrated in Fig. 3.9. To get rid of the effects of trap states and defects, those authors used the reversible and stable phase change as the sensing parameter instead of the vulnerable DC resistance (see Fig. 3.9a). The phase lag between channel resistance and the gate voltage was detected with the AC voltage applied on the gate electrode, as shown in Fig. 3.9b. The recovery speed is ten times faster than with DC resistance signals. Figure 3.9c illustrates the key difference between AC and DC measurements where AC measurements are more sensitive to weak adsorption of vapor molecules, while DC measurement results are sensitive to a strong adsorption-desorption process. Malik et al. (2018) employed Au-TiO_2@g-CN nanohybrids to detect volatile organic amines (VOAs), such as triethylamine (TEA), using a two-step method (hydrothermal and nanocasting). The average times for response and recovery of the Au-TiO2@m-CN sensor toward TEA gas are 9–16 and 6–12 s for 1–50 ppm range.

- *Detection of Food Dyes*

Manufacturing industries use large amounts of cost-effective artificial ingredients for improving their consumer characteristics and appearance (Leo et al. 2017; Lipskikh et al. 2018; Nambiar et al. 2018; Zhu et al. 2017). Monitoring the quality of food dyes in drinks has therefore become of paramount importance. Brilliant Blue (E133), Tartrazine (E102), Sunset Yellow (E110), and Amaranth (E123) (molecular structure and commercial name and details in Table 3.5) are synthetic dyes added to nonalcoholic beverages. The Brazilian Agency for Public Surveillance (ANVISA) has issued legal provision in 2002 to regulate the use of food dyes, since their high consumption could induce skin allergies and bronchial asthma. The maximum level allowed is 0.01 g/100 mL for Sunset Yellow, Tartrazine, and

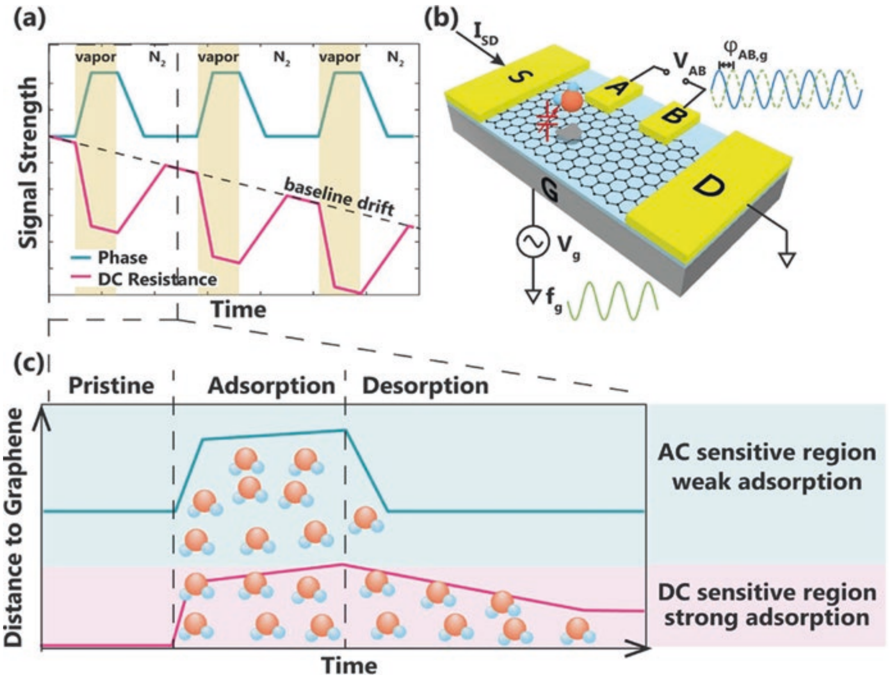
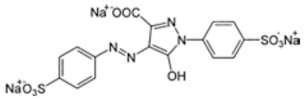
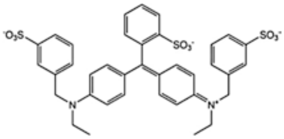
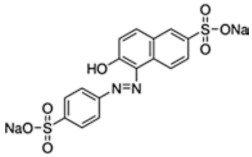
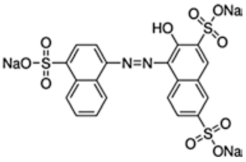


Fig. 3.9 (**a**) Schematic of gas sensing performance using the phase lag detection method with fast recovery compared to the DC resistance method. (**b**) Schematic of phase lag $\varphi_{AB,g}$ between V_{AB} and V_g on a CVD graphene FET sensor under the exposure to chemical vapor. (**c**) Vapor adsorption process and desorption on the graphene surface illustrating that the AC sensing scheme is more effective to detect weakly adsorbed gases away from the graphene surface, while the DC sensing scheme is more effective to detect molecules close to the surface. (Reproduced with permission from (Liu et al. 2018) Copyright 2018, Elsevier)

Brilliant Blue in nonalcoholic beverages, while the value for Amaranth is 0.005 g/100 mL.

The analytical techniques to determine concentrations of food colorants include thin-layer chromatography (TLC), spectrophotometry in the visible region, high-performance liquid chromatography, and capillary electrophoresis. Reverse phase LC and ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography (LC IP) are the most used in drinks. For instance, sulfonated azo dyes used in 330 commercial samples of orange and grape carbonated soft drinks were determined using ion-pair LC combined with photodiode array and thin-layer chromatography (TLC) (Andrade et al. 2014). A liquid chromatography diode-array detector (LC-DAD) was utilized to distinguish natural and synthetic colorants in dairy samples such as milk shakes, yogurts, and ice creams (Gallego and Valca 2003). Second-order derivative linear sweep voltammetry was used to detect tartrazine where glassy carbon electrodes were coated with a TiO_2-reduced graphene oxide composite (He et al. 2018).

Table 3.5 Food colorants and their structures and commercial names. European Community (EC) number, and food (F) and drug (D) number (Oplatowska-stachowiak and Elliott 2015)

Molecular structure	Commercial name	EC number	FD&C number
	Tartrazine	E102	Yellow #5
	Brilliant Blue FCF	E133	Blue #1
	Sunset Yellow FCF	E110	Yellow #6
	Amaranth	E123	Red #2

- *Detection of Brominated Flame Retardants*

Brominated flame retardants (BFRs) such as polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) and hexabromocyclododecane (HBCD) are mainly used in plastics and electronic equipment to prevent combustion. Exposure to PBDEs may lead to endocrine disruption and neurodevelopmental toxicity in humans and hepatotoxicity, endocrine disruption, gene expression, and impaired reproductive physiology in animals. They have been banned in Europe, North America, and Australia (Mcgrath et al. 2017). Most BFRs are detected with gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (Geng et al. 2017).

3.4 Pharmaceutical and Personal Care Products (PPCPs)

Pharmaceutical (human and veterinary therapeutic drugs) and personal care products (PPCPs) comprise a well-known group of emerging contaminants (Boxall 2004; Boxall et al. 2012; Jennifer et al. 2017). Some of this pollution comes from human excretion of contraceptives and other medicines (e.g., acetaminophen, acetylsalicylic acid, ibuprofen, naproxen, and carbamazepine), which are eventually found in water (Boxall 2004). These drugs are absorbed, metabolized, and excreted to the sewage system, with some metabolized products being even more toxic than the non-metabolized drugs. Furthermore, many of the water treatment systems are not capable of removing the drugs and may transform the products into more toxic ones (Boxall 2004; Boxall et al. 2012; Jennifer et al. 2017; Kümmerer 2009; Vieno and Sillanpää 2014). The main sources of environmental pollution from pharmaceutical products are:

- Effluents from manufacturing and hospital waste
- Excretion by animals treated with antibiotics or other drugs
- Human excretion of pharmaceutical and personal care products (Richardson and Bowron 1985; Rzymski et al. 2017)

The traditional methods to treat water include adsorption, solvent extraction, reduction, flocculation, coagulation, chemical or biological oxidation, ultrasound, and membrane filtration (Fan et al. 2018; Jing Wang et al. 2019a). The reported concentrations of pharmaceutical products are low, between ng L^{-1} (groundwater) and μg L^{-1} (wastewater), but many drugs can have cumulative effects and bring health problems, such as cancer (Boxall 2004; Christou et al. 2018).

3.4.1 Current Analysis of Pharmaceutical Products

The large number of recent reports of emerging pollutants in the environment may give the impression that this is a new problem. However, this is not new, and such pollution was simply ignored in the past owing to the lack of analytical methods with sufficient sensitivity to detect trace amounts (Buchberger 2011). Indeed, already in 1977 Hignite and Azarnoff found clofibric acid (used to lower plasma triglycerides and cholesterol concentrations in humans) and salicylic acid at low ppb levels in sewage treatment plant effluents (Hignite and Azarnoff 1977). Kolpin et al. (2002) detected 95 pharmaceutical contaminants such as hormones and other organic wastewater contaminants (OWCs) in water resources in the USA in 1999 and 2000 (Kolpin et al. 2002). Ternes reported the discovered drugs in the aquatic environment at concentrations up to approximately 1 μg l^{-1} in the UK (Ternes 1998). Pharmaceutical and chemotherapeutic drugs were found in the sewage, sewage effluents, river, and potable water (Richardson and Bowron 1985). Unfortunately, some drug residues could survive the various water treatment processes and remain at low concentrations <μg L^{-1} (Richardson and Bowron 1985; Ternes 1998).

In a review about ecotoxicity of hospital waste effluents, Orias and Perrodin (2013) listed a variety of toxic substances (Jean et al. 2012; Orias and Perrodin 2013), and human and veterinary pharmaceutical substances were found in surface water, groundwater, tap/drinking water, and soil (Beek et al. 2016). The anti-inflammatory drug diclofenac was found in higher-than-expected concentrations in 50 countries (aus der Beek et al. 2016). Also relevant are the effects of cocktails of drugs released in the environment after human consumption or/and incomplete removal at the waste treatment plant, which increase ecotoxicity (Vasquez et al.

2014) that is increasing over the years owing to their availability in town pharmacies (Parrella et al. 2014), (Besse et al. 2012). Ferrando-Climent and co-workers found tamoxifen and ciprofloxacin in the river upstream the sewage discharge (Ferrando-Climent et al. 2014), and Miller et al. (2018) discussed bioaccumulation of pharmaceuticals and its metabolite products in aquatic fauna, including anticancer drugs (Miller et al. 2018).

The increasing environmental contamination with pharmaceutical products requires alternative analytical techniques (Webb et al. 2003) to liquid (LC) and gas chromatography (GC) coupled to mass spectrometry (MS) (Fatta et al. 2007; Miller et al. 2018). Other methodologies to detect emerging pollutants are given in Table 3.6, including titrimetric measurements, UV-vis spectroscopy, near-infrared spectroscopy (NIRS), fluorometry, phosphorimetry, and nuclear and magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMR) (Turci et al. 2003).

3.4.2 Sensors and Biosensors to Detect Pharmaceutical and Personal Care Products (PPCPs)

Pharmaceutical products and derivatives are among the most demanding contaminants to detect in the environment. Highly frequent are the antibiotics introduced into the ecosystem via excretion from humans and animals (Khor et al. 2011). Antibiotics have been found in water resources, effluent from industries, sludge, manure, soil, plants, and organisms, the most common being b-lactams, sulfonamides, monobactams, carbapenems, aminoglycosides, glycopeptides, lincomycin, macrolides, polypeptides, polyenes, rifamycin, tetracyclines, chloramphenicol, quinolones, and fluoroquinolones (Gothwal and Shashidhar 2014). Negative effects from antibiotics include reduction of the growth, photosynthesis, content of photosynthetic pigments, chlorophylls, and carotenoids in plants. Moreover, fluoroquinolones inhibit DNA synthesis in eukaryotic cells, and b-lactams affect the plastid division in lower plants (Gothwal and Shashidhar 2014). In humans, fluoroquinolones may cause side effects such as nausea, dyspepsia, vomiting, dizziness, insomnia, and headache (Norrby 1991). The most serious problem, though, is the potential resistance development in human and animal pathogens (Norrby 1991; Larsson 2014).

Detection of pharmaceutical products has also been performed with electrochemical techniques that may offer low cost, robustness, easy miniaturization, low detection limits, small analyte volume, and real-time monitoring (Wang et al. 2008). Electroanalytical methods may also be combined with standard techniques to improve sensitivity (Brett 2001). They employ enzymes, antibodies, nucleic acids, or whole cells immobilized onto amperometric or potentiometric electrode transducers, without requiring sample pretreatment (Joseph Wang 2002). Biosensors with a chemically selective layer (Stradiotto et al. 2003) may encompass immunosensors, such as the one to detect the fluoroquinolone antibiotic enrofloxacin in milk

Table 3.6 Methods to detect pharmaceutical products in the environment

Drug determined	Technique	LOD	Real sample	References
Acetaminophen	UPLC-MS/MS	3.5 ng L^{-1}	Wastewater	Hong et al. (2015)
Amoxicillin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	9.49 ng L^{-1}	Hospital Wastewater	Gros et al. (2013)
Amoxicillin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	2.65 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Effluent	Gros et al. (2013)
Amoxicillin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	3.32 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Influent	Gros et al. (2013)
Amoxicillin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	1.32 ng L^{-1}	River Water	Gros et al. (2013)
Caffeine	UPLC-MS/MS	3.4 ng L^{-1}	Wastewater	Hong et al. (2015)
Cefalexin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	4.32 ng L^{-1}	Hospital Wastewater	Gros et al. (2013)
Cefalexin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	1.43 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Effluent	Gros et al. (2013)
Cefalexin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	3.40 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Influent	Gros et al. (2013)
Cefalexin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	0.77 ng L^{-1}	River Water	Gros et al. (2013)
Clindamycin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	4.89 ng L^{-1}	Hospital Wastewater	Gros et al. (2013)
Clindamycin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	1.48 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Effluent	Gros et al. (2013)
Clindamycin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	3.13 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Influent	Gros et al. (2013)
Clindamycin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	0.48 ng L^{-1}	River Water	Gros et al. (2013)
Chloramphenicol	LC-MS	0.03–0.83 ng g^{-1}	Mussels	Fedeniuk et al. (2015)
Ciprofloxacin	U-LC-Q-Extractive Orbitrap	12.6 ng L^{-1}	River water	Lidia et al. (2015)
Diclofenac	UPLC-MS/MS	8.6 ng L^{-1}	Wastewater	Hong et al. (2015)
Doxycycline	LC-ESI-MS/MS	33.65 ng L^{-1}	Hospital Wastewater	Gros et al. (2013)
Doxycycline	LC-ESI-MS/MS	77.49 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Effluent	Gros et al. (2013)
Doxycycline	LC-ESI-MS/MS	59.79 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Influent	Gros et al. (2013)
Doxycycline	LC-ESI-MS/MS	11.23 ng L^{-1}	River Water	Gros et al. (2013)
Diclofenac	U-LC-Q-Extractive Orbitrap	5.0 ng L^{-1}	River water	Lidia et al. (2015)
Erythromycin	UPLC-MS/MS	0.22–0.26 ng g^{-1}	Fish	Liu et al. (2014a)

(continued)

Table 3.6 (continued)

Drug determined	Technique	LOD	Real sample	References
FQs	LC-FLD	0.3 ng g^{-1}	Fish liver and muscle, sediment	He et al. (2012)
FQs	LC-MS	0.5–3.9 ng g^{-1}	Frog legs, fishes	Turnipseed et al. (2012)
FQs	LC-MS/MS	0.06–0.9 ug kg^{-1}	Mollusks	Li et al. (2012a)
FQs	LC-MS/MS	0.31–38.4 ng g^{-1}	Plants	Sabourin et al. (2012)
FQs	LC-MS/MS	0.08–0.25 ng g^{-1}	Fish	Liu et al. (2015)
FQs	UPLC-MS/MS	Nd	Fish	Zhao et al. (2015a)
Ketoprofen	UPLC-MS/MS	5.0 ng L^{-1}	Wastewater	Hong et al. (2015)
Metronidazole	LC-ESI-MS/MS	6.49 ng L^{-1}	Ho spital Wastewater	Gros et al. (2013)
Metronidazole	LC-ESI-MS/MS	1.80 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Effluent	Gros et al. (2013)
Metronidazole	LC-ESI-MS/MS	4.45 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Influent	Gros et al. (2013)
Metronidazole	LC-ESI-MS/MS	0.43 ng L^{-1}	River Water	Gros et al. (2013)
Naproxen	U-LC-Q-Extractive Orbitrap	3.7 ng l^{-1}	River water	Lidia et al. (2015)
Oxacillin	UPLC-MS/MS	5.5 ng L^{-1}	Wastewater	Hong et al. (2015)
Oxytetracycline	LC-MS	2.6–4.4 µg kg^{-1}	Plants	Lidia et al. (2015)
Penicillin G	LC-ESI-MS/MS	2.55 ng L^{-1}	Hospital Wastewater	Gros et al. (2013)
Penicillin G	LC-ESI-MS/MS	3.48 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Effluent	Gros et al. (2013)
Penicillin G	LC-ESI-MS/MS	8.62 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Influent	Gros et al. (2013)
Penicillin G	LC-ESI-MS/MS	4.00 ng L^{-1}	River Water	Gros et al. (2013)
Penicillin V	LC-ESI-MS/MS	11.31 ng L^{-1}	Hospital Wastewater	Gros et al. (2013)
Penicillin V	LC-ESI-MS/MS	7.04 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Effluent	Gros et al. (2013)
Penicillin V	LC-ESI-MS/MS	22.82 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Influent	Gros et al. (2013)
Penicillin V	LC-ESI-MS/MS	5.37 ng L^{-1}	River Water	Gros et al. (2013)

(continued)

Table 3.6 (continued)

Drug determined	Technique	LOD	Real sample	References
PCs	LC-UV/VIS	11.0–20.4 ug kg^{-1}	Fish	Evaggelopoulou and Samanidou (2013)
Piroxicam	U-LC-Q-Extractive Orbitrap	3.9 ng L^{-1}	River Water	Lidia et al. (2015)
QLs	LC-MS/MS	Nd	Fish, crustacean	Na et al. (2013)
QLS	LC-MS/MS	0.81–4.60 ug kg^{-1}	Crustacean	Na et al. (2013)
Roxithromycin	UPLC-MS/MS	0.25–0.35 ng g^{-1}	Fish	Liu et al. (2014b)
SAs	LC-MS/MS	0.01–0.1 ng L^{-1}	Aquatic plants	Li et al. (2012b)
SAs	LC-MS/MS	0.01–1 μg kg^{-1}	Fish, sediment	Gao et al. (2012)
SAs	LC-MS/MS	Nd	Plants	Tanoue et al. (2012)
Sulfadiazine	U-LC-Q-Extractive Orbitrap	2.3 ng L^{-1}	River Water	Lidia et al. (2015)
Sulfadiazine	LC-MS/MS	5 ng L^{-1}	Plants	Michelini et al. (2012)
Sulfadiazine	LC-FLD	Nd	Plants	Li et al. (2013)
Sufamethoxazole	LC-MS	9.28–16.07 g g^{-1}	Plants	Holling et al. (2012)
Tetracycline	LC-ESI-MS/MS	24.30 ng L^{-1}	Hospital Wastewater	Gros et al. (2013)
Tetracycline	LC-ESI-MS/MS	13.42 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Effluent	Gros et al. (2013)
Tetracycline	LC-ESI-MS/MS	16.25 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Influent	Gros et al. (2013)
Tetracycline	LC-ESI-MS/MS	4.72 ng L^{-1}	River Water	Gros et al. (2013)
Triclosan	UPLC-MS/MS	16 ng L^{-1}	Wastewater	Hong et al. (2015)
Tylosin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	11.97 ng L^{-1}	Hospital Wastewater	Gros et al. (2013)
Tylosin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	28.11 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Effluent	Gros et al. (2013)
Tylosin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	34.00 ng L^{-1}	Urban Wastewater Influent	Gros et al. (2013)
Tylosin	LC-ESI-MS/MS	2.37 ng L^{-1}	River Water	Gros et al. (2013)
Vancomycin	LC-MS/MS	8.8 ng L^{-1}	Wastewater	Hong et al. (2015)
Warfarin	UPLC-MS/MS	14 ng L^{-1}	Wastewater	Hong et al. (2015)

nd no data, *FLD* fluorescence detection, *LC* high-performance liquid chromatography, *ESI* electrospray ionization, *UPLC* ultra-performance liquid chromatography, *LC-MS/MS* liquid chromatography mass spectroscopy

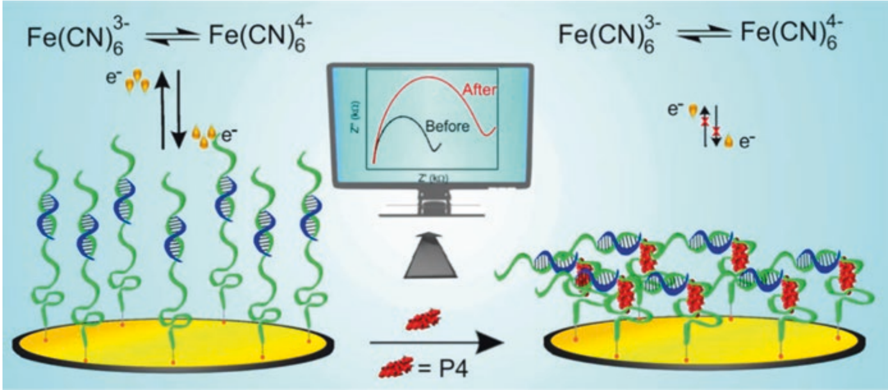


Fig. 3.10 Design of the impedimetric aptasensor to detect progesterone (P4). (Reproduced with permission from (Jiménez et al. 2014). Copyright 2019, American Chemical Society)

and waters (Khor et al. 2011). An immunosensor prepared in a microfluidic device modified with antibodies was used to detect ibuprofen in water from various sources with a limit of detection at 0.25 pg mL^{-1} (Nagaraj et al. 2014), where the principle of detection was impedance spectroscopy. Aptasensors have been used to detect the hormone progesterone (P4) in a concentration range from 10 ng mL^{-1} to 60 ng mL^{-1} with a detection limit of 0.90 ng mL^{-1} (Jiménez et al. 2014). This impedimetric aptasensor was fabricated by immobilizing an aptamer on gold electrodes, as depicted in Fig. 3.10.

Illicit drugs have also been found in sewage and wastewater (Mccall et al. 2015). Huerta-fontela et al. determined cocaine and metabolites in wastewater at concentrations from 4 ng L^{-1} to 4.7 μg L^{-1} and from 9 ng L^{-1} to 7.5 μg L^{-1}, respectively, while concentrations of amphetamine type stimulatory drugs ranged from 2 to 688 ng L^{-1} (Huerta-fontela et al. 2008). Drugs found in tap water included ecstasy, caffeine, paraxanthine, fentanyl, and methadone (Boleda et al. 2011). Fentanyl exemplifies the risk because it causes death owing to overdoses (Ciccarone 2017). Goodchild and co-workers (2019) developed a sensor to detect fentanyl made with screen-printed carbon electrodes (SPCE) modified with the ionic liquid (RTIL) 1-butyl-1-methylpyrrolidinium bis(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)imide $[C_4C_1PYrr][NTF_2]$ using cycling square voltammetry (Goodchild et al. 2019). Data for this sensor, whose limit of detection was 5 μmol L^{-1}, are illustrated in Fig. 3.11:

Table 3.7 shows other examples of sensors and biosensors used for pharmaceutical detection in the environment. The presence of emerging pollutants in the environment, mainly in potable water, is already a worrying reality in many countries. Novel sensors and biosensors need to be developed to detect pollutants, pesticides, and pharmaceutical products in the environment.

As mentioned above, there is no doubt that electroanalytical techniques are an outstanding alternative to monitor contaminants due to low-cost and excellent detection limits.

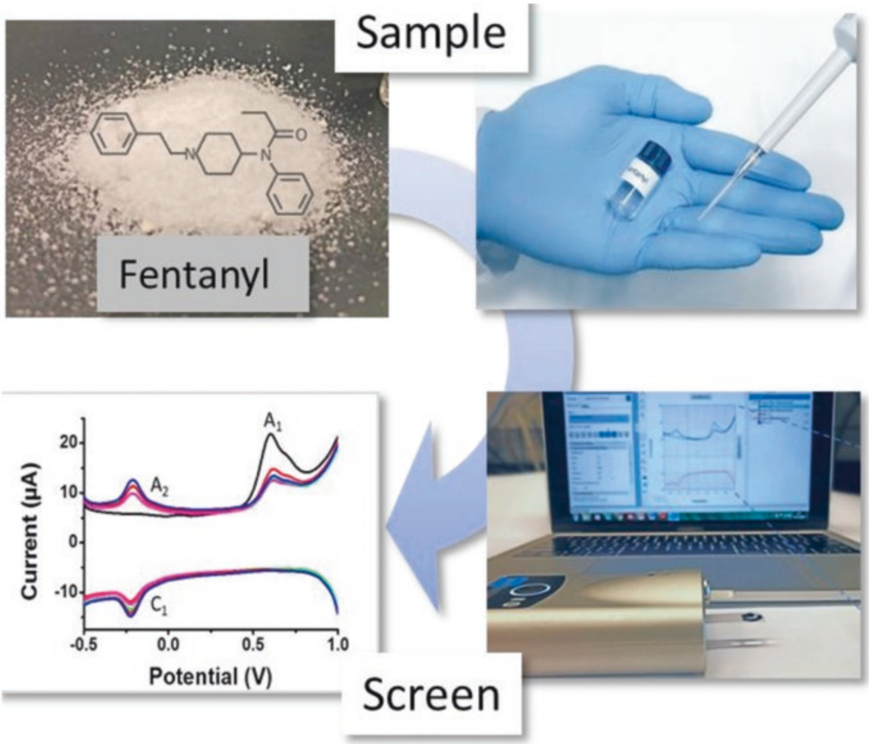


Fig. 3.11 Fentanyl sensor based in screen-printed modified with the room temperature ionic liquid (RTIL). (Reproduced with permission from (Goodchild et al. 2019). Copyright 2019, American Chemical Society)

3.5 Final Remarks

The problem of emergent contaminants has been ignored for an extended time because many environmental entities consider lower concentrations to be harmless. Consequently, these low concentrations lead to serious health problems in humans and animals, due to many products that are accumulated or can cause compounds to be more toxic when metabolized by the body.

Undoubtedly, the emergent contaminants are a significant problem that should be resolved by new regulations about the environmental quality that support green chemistry and the development of devices to monitor these product toxics in the environment – followed by more toxicity studies and rigorous control of products that will be brought to market.

As mentioned in this chapter, the electrochemical techniques have been postulated as a tool for detection of pollutants, pharmaceutical products, and pesticides with a low price, simplicity, and selectivity, rather low detection limits and multiple

Table 3.7 Electrochemical methods to detect pharmaceutical products in the environment

Drug determined	Technique	LOD	Real sample	References
17b-Estradiol	Electrochemical impedance	5.0×10^{-9} μmolL^{-1}	Water sample	Ke et al. (2014)
Acetaminophen	Differential pulse voltammetry	4.4 μg L^{-1}	River water	Berto et al. (2018)
Amiloride hydrochloride	Square wave voltammetry	0.09 μmolL^{-1}	Tap water	Moraes and Salamanca-neto (2017)
Amlodipine besylate	Square wave voltammetry	0.30 μmolL^{-1}	Tap water	Moraes and Salamanca-neto (2017)
Ampicillin	Differential pulse voltammetry	1.09×10^{-9} molL^{-1}	Milk	Wang (2015)
Ampicillin	Differential pulse voltammetry	4.0×10^{-9} molL^{-1}	Milk	Wang et al. (2016)
Ampicillin	Square wave voltammetry	2.8×10^{-10} molL^{-1}	Lake water	Yang et al. (2017)
Ascorbic acid	Cyclic voltammetry	1 μmolL^{-1}	Lemon juice	Emran et al. (2018)
Atenolol	Square wave voltammetry	0.06 μmolL^{-1}	Tap water	Moraes and Salamanca-neto (2017)
Bisphenol-A	Square wave voltammetry	0.6×10^{-9} mol L^{-1}	Tap water	Liu et al. (n.d.)
Bisphenol-A	Square wave voltammetry	0.19×10^{-9} molL^{-1}	Tap water	Yu et al. (2016)
Bisphenol-A	Differential pulse voltammetry	2.1×10^{-11} molL^{-1}	Environmental water	Derikvand et al. (2016)
Bisphenol-A	Differential pulse voltammetry	5.0×10^{-6} molL^{-1}	milk	Zhou et al. (2014a)
Cefalexin	Differential pulse voltammetry	0.01 μmolL^{-1}	River water	Feier et al. (2017)
Cefalexin	Cyclic voltammetry, electrochemical impedance spectroscopy	3.2 nmolL^{-1}	River water	Feier et al. (2019)
Cefalexin	Differential pulse voltammetry, amperometry	1.0×10^{-7} molL^{-1}	Spike river water	Feier et al. (2017)

(continued)

Table 3.7 (continued)

Drug determined	Technique	LOD	Real sample	References
Chloramphenicol	Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy	1.8×10^{-6} molL^{-1}	Buffer solution	Pilehvar et al. (2014)
Chloramphenicol	Square wave voltammetry	1.0×10^{-12} mol L^{-1}	Fish	Chen et al. (2015)
Chloramphenicol	Square wave voltammetry	4.6×10^{-10} mol L^{-1}	Milk	Yan et al. (2016)
Chloramphenicol	Cyclic voltammetry	1.0×10^{-5} mol L^{-1}	Milk	Munawar et al. (2017)
Chloramphenicol	Differential pulse voltammetry	1.0×10^{-10} mol L^{-1}	Milk and honey spiked samples	Yang and Zhao (2015)
Chloramphenicol (CAP)	Square wave voltammetry and cyclic voltammetry	2.0×10^{-7} mol L^{-1}	Milk powder, bee pollen samples spiked with CAP	Sun et al. (2017)
Ciprofloxacin	Differential pulse voltammetry	0.005 µmolL^{-1}	Wastewater effluent	Gayen and Chaplin (2015)
Ciprofloxacin	Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy, cyclic voltammetry	0.5 ng L^{-1}	Milk	Li et al. (2018)
Clenbuterol	Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy	1.3×10^{-12} molL^{-1}	Pork	Chen et al. (2016)
Clonazepam	Differential pulse adsorptive cathodic stripping voltammetry	0.65 µgL^{-1}	Natural rivers	Nunes et al. (2017)
Dexamethasone	Square wave voltammetry	2.8 10^{-8} molL^{-1}	Wastewater	Oliveira et al. (2015)
Diazepam	Differential pulse adsorptive cathodic stripping voltammetry	0.27 µgL^{-1}	Natural rivers	Nunes et al. (2017)
Diclofenac	Square wave voltammetry	1.8×10^{-7} mol L^{-1}	Wastewater	Oliveira et al. (2015)
Dopamine	Flow injection analysis system coupled to multiple pulse	0.011 µmolL^{-1}	Waste river samples	Wong et al. (2018)
Flutamide	Square wave voltammetry	0.21 µmolL^{-1}	Water	Švorc et al. (2017)

(continued)

Table 3.7 (continued)

Drug determined	Technique	LOD	Real sample	References
Flutamide	Cyclic voltammetry	0.016 μmolL^{-1}	Tap water	Kubendhiran et al. (2018)
Hydrazine	Amperometry	0.23 μmol L^{-1}	Natural lake and tap water	Deroco et al. (2018)
Hydrochlorothiazide	Square wave voltammetry	0.08 μmolL^{-1}	Tap water	Moraes and Salamanca-neto (2017)
Hydroquinone	Square wave voltammetry	0.05 μmolL^{-1}	Water samples	Soltani et al. (2016)
Hydroquinone	Flow injection amperometry	0.1 μmolL^{-1}	Water samples	Upan et al. (2015)
Ibuprofen	Differential pulse voltammetry	2.0×10^{-10} molL^{-1}	Wastewater	Roushani and Shahdost-fard (2016)
Kanamycin	Differential pulse voltammetry	8.7×10^{-13} molL^{-1}	Food	Xiong et al. (2012)
	Square wave voltammetry	1.4×10^{-10} molL^{-1}	Milk	Zhou et al. (2015)
	Differential pulse voltammetry	7.6×10^{-12} molL^{-1}	Milk	Sheng et al. (2017)
	Differential pulse voltammetry	0.87×10^{-6} molL^{-1}	Milk	Qin et al. (2015)
Kanamycin	Differential pulse voltammetry	5.8×10^{-9} molL^{-1}	Milk	Sun et al. (2013)
	Square wave voltammetry	1.0×10^{-9} molL^{-1}	Milk	Xu et al. (2015)
	Differential wave voltammetry	9.5×10^{-12} molL^{-1}	Milk	Xu et al. (2014)
Kanamycin	Cyclic voltammetry, electrochemical impedance spectroscopy	0.11 ng mL^{-1}	Spiked milk samples	Sharma et al. (2017)
Levofloxacin	Differential pulse voltammetry	3.61 ng mL^{-1}	Milk	Huang et al. (2016)
Metronidazole	Cyclic voltammetry	1.8×10^{-11} molL^{-1}	Tablets, fish samples	Li et al. (2015a)

(continued)

Table 3.7 (continued)

Drug determined	Technique	LOD	Real sample	References
Metronidazole	Differential pulse adsorption square voltammetry	1.6×10^{-8} molL^{-1}	Milk, honey spiked samples	Chen et al. (2013)
Metronidazole	Linear sweep voltammetry	2.8×10^{-8} molL^{-1}	Lake water	Emran et al. (2018)
Ofloxacin	Differential pulse voltammetry	0.4 ng mL^{-1}	Water, plant sewage	Pilehvar et al. (2016)
Oxacillin	Differential pulse voltammetry, amperometry	1.0×10^{-5} molL^{-1}	Spike river water	Feiera et al. (2017)
Oxytetracycline	Square wave voltammetry	2.2×10^{-10} molL^{-1}	Milk	Rapini and Marrazza (2017)
Paracetamol	Square wave voltammetry	0.01 µmolL^{-1}	Water samples	Kumar et al. (2019)
Paracetamol	Differential pulse voltammetry	1.3×10^{-8} molL^{-1} 8.0×10^{-9} molL^{-1}	Natural water from creek	Raymundo-Pereira et al. (2017)
Penicillin G (beta-lactams)	Amperometry	1.0×10^{-10} molL^{-1}	River wastewater	Merola et al. (2014)
Piroxicam	Square wave voltammetry	0.16 µmolL^{-1}	Tap water	Augusto et al. (2018)
Ractopamine	Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy	1.0×10^{-10} molL^{-1}	Pork	Chen et al. (2016)
Streptomycin	Differential pulse voltammetry	14.1×10^{-6} molL^{-1}	Rat serum, milk	Danesh et al. (2015)
Streptomycin	Differential pulse voltammetry	5×10^{-10} molL^{-1}	Porcine, kidney, honey (spiked samples)	Wen et al. (2017)
Sulfadimethoxine	Square wave voltammetry	7.0×10^{-9} molL^{-1}	Lake water	Yang et al. (2017)
Sulfaguanidine	Impedance spectroscopy, differential pulse voltammetry	0.20 pg mL^{-1}	Honey samples	El et al. (2018)
Sulfamethoxazole	Square wave voltammetry	0.024 µmolL^{-1}	Surface water samples	Zhao et al. (2015b)
Sulfamethoxazole	Electrochemical impedance	1.0×10^{-12} molL^{-1}	Seawater	Ait-lahcen et al. (2016)

(continued)

Table 3.7 (continued)

Drug determined	Technique	LOD	Real sample	References
Sulfamethoxazole	Square wave voltammetry	0.024 μmolL^{-1}	Lake water	Zhao et al. (2015b)
Sulfamethoxazole	Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy	1.0×10^{-12} molL^{-1}	Spiked seawater	Ait-lahcen et al. (2016)
Sulfanilamide	Amperometry	0.016 μ molL^{-1}	Pork	He and Chen (2016)
Sulfathiazole	Amperometry	0.001 μg mL^{-1}	Milk	Bueno et al. (2014)
Sulfonamides	Cyclic voltammetry	0.12 ng mL^{-1}	Water samples	Zhang et al. (2019b)
Tetracycline	Cyclic voltammetry	0.035 μgL^{-1}	Water samples	Alawad et al. (2019)
Tetracycline	Voltammetry	0.22 fM	Honey	Bougrini et al. (2016)
Tetracycline	Differential pulse voltammetry	5.6×10^{-12} molL^{-1}	Milk	Guo et al. (2015)
Tetracycline	Differential pulse voltammetry	4.5×10^{-11} molL^{-1}	Milk	Mohammad, et al. (2016)
Tetracycline	Linear sweep voltammetry	2.2×10^{-16} molL^{-1}	Honey	Bougrini et al. (2016)
Tetracycline	Adsorptive stripping differential pulse voltammetry	3.6×10^{-7} mol L^{-1}	River water	Wong et al. (2015)
Theophylline	Differential pulse voltammetry	1.2×10^{-9} molL^{-1}	Tea	Gan et al. (2017)
Timolol maleate	Pulse adsorptive anodic stripping voltammetry	7.1×10^{-10} mol L^{-1}	Tap water	Mohammed et al. (2018)
Triclosan	Cyclic voltammetry	0.23 pg mL^{-1}	Water samples	Motia et al. (2019)

designs that allow miniaturization. These techniques also have the possibility of being coupled with conventional measurement methods improving their sensitivity.

Acknowledgments The authors gratefully acknowledge the financial support granted by FAPESP (proc. 2016/0991-5, 2013/14262-7 and proc. 2016/23474-6) and CAPES (finance code 001).

References

Aamand J, Gavrilescu M, Agathos S, Fava F (2015) Emerging pollutants in the environment: present and future challenges in biomonitoring, ecological risks and bioremediation. New Biotechnol 32(1):147–156

Adeel M et al (2017) Environmental impact of estrogens on human, animal and plant life: a critical review. Environ Int 99:107–119. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2016.12.010

Ait-lahcen A, Mercante LA, Amine A (2016) Molecularly imprinted polymer-decorated magnetite nanoparticles for selective sulfonamide detection. Anal Chem 88:3578–3584

Akpor OB, Muchie M (2011) Environmental and public health implications of wastewater quality. Afr J Biotechnol 10(13):2379–2387

Alawad A, Istamboulié G, Calas-blanchard C, Noguer T (2019) A reagentless aptasensor based on intrinsic aptamer redox activity for the detection of tetracycline in water. Sensors Actuators B Chem 288(February):141–146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2019.02.103

Amine A, Mohammadi H, Bourais I, Palleschi G (2006) Enzyme inhibition-based biosensors for food safety and environmental monitoring. Biosens Bioelectron 21(8):1405–1423

Amine A, Arduini F, Moscone D, Palleschi G (2015) Recent advances in biosensors based on enzyme inhibition. Biosens Bioelectron 76:180–194. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2015.07.010

Andrade FID et al (2014) TLC and ion-pair HPLC 1 MSc in Public Health from State University of Ceará. Food Chem:1–25. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2014.01.100

Andreescu S, Marty J-L (2006) Twenty years research in cholinesterase biosensors: from basic research to practical applications. Biomol Eng 23(1):1–15

Arduini F, Amine A, Moscone D, Palleschi G (2010) Biosensors based on cholinesterase inhibition for insecticides, nerve agents and aflatoxin B1 detection (review). Microchim Acta 170(3–4):193–214

Arduini F, Cinti S, Scognamiglio V, Moscone D (2016) Nanomaterials in electrochemical biosensors for pesticide detection: advances and challenges in food analysis. Microchim Acta:2063–2083. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-016-1858-8

Arduini F et al (2019) Origami multiple paper-based electrochemical biosensors for pesticide detection. Biosens Bioelectron 126(October 2018):346–354

Aswal DK, Gupta SK (2006) Science and technology of chemiresistor gas sensors. Nova Science Publishers. https://books.google.com.br/books?id=fmw6nQAACAAJ

Augusto H et al (2018) Sensitive voltammetric method for piroxicam determination in pharmaceutical, urine and tap water samples using an anodically pretreated boron-doped diamond electrode. Braz J Anal Chem 5(18):40–50

aus der Beek T, Weber FA, Bergmann A, Hickmann S, Ebert I, Hein A, Küster A (2016) Pharmaceuticals in the environment -global occurrence and perspectives. Environ Toxicol Chem 35(4):823–835

Azam AG, Zanjani BR, Mood MB (2016) Effects of air pollution on human health and practical measures for prevention in Iran. J Res Med Sci\:1–12

Berto S et al (2018) Application of an electro-activated glassy-carbon electrode to the determination of acetaminophen (paracetamol) in surface waters. Electrochim Acta. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2018.07.145

Besse JP, Latour JF, Garric J (2012) Anticancer drugs in surface waters. what can we say about the occurrence and environmental significance of cytotoxic, cytostatic and endocrine therapy drugs? Environ Int 39(1):73–86

Bogue R (2017) Emerging applications driving innovations in gas sensing. Sens Rev 37(2):1–15

Boleda MR, Huerta-fontela M, Ventura F, Teresa Galceran M (2011) Chemosphere evaluation of the presence of drugs of abuse in tap waters. Chemosphere 84(11):1601–1607. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2011.05.033

Bougrini M et al (2016) Development of a novel sensitive molecularly imprinted polymer sensor based on electropolymerization of a microporous-metal- organic framework for tetracycline detection in honey. Food Control 59:424–429. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2015.06.002

Boxall ABA (2004) The environmental side effects of medication. EMBO Rep 5(12):1110–1116

Boxall ABA et al (2012) Review pharmaceuticals and personal care products in the environment: what are the big questions? Environ Health Perspect 120(9):1221–1229

Brett CMA (2001) Electrochemical sensors for environmental monitoring. Strategy and examples. Pure Appl Chem 73(12):1969–1977

Buchberger WW (2011) Current approaches to trace analysis of pharmaceuticals and personal care products in the environment. J Chromatogr A 1218(4):603–618. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2010.10.040

Bueno AM, Contento AM, Rios A (2014) Determination of sulfonamides in milk samples by HPLC with amperometric detection using a glassy carbon electrode modified with multiwalled carbon nanotubes. J Sep Sci 37:382–389

Cakir O, Bakhshpour M, Yilmaz F, Baysal Z (2019) Novel QCM and SPR sensors based on molecular imprinting for highly sensitive and selective detection of 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in apple samples. Mater Sci Eng C 102(April):483–491. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2019.04.056

Campos MSG, Sarkis JES (2018) New methodology for the analysis of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in bioethanol by gas chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry. J Phys Conf Ser 975:012015

Chen D et al (2013) A core – shell molecularly imprinted polymer grafted onto a magnetic glassy carbon electrode as a selective sensor for the determination of metronidazole. Sensors Actuators B Chem 183:594–600. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2013.04.050

Chen M et al (2015) Electrochemical simultaneous assay of chloramphenicol and PCB72 using magnetic and aptamer-modified quantum dot-encoded dendritic nanotracers for signal amplification. Microchim Acta:1–8

Chen D et al (2016) A novel aptasensor for electrochemical detection of ractopamine, clenbuterol, salbutamol, phenylethanolamine and procaterol. Biosens Bioelectron:1–18. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2016.01.025

Cheng N et al (2018) Aptasensor based on fluorophore-quencher nano-pair and smartphone spectrum reader for on-site quantification of multi-pesticides. Biosens Bioelectron 117(May):75–83

Chinna P et al (2018) Anthracene-based highly selective and sensitive fluorescent ‘turn-on’ chemodosimeter for Hg2+. ACS Omega 3:12341–12348

Chmielewski A (2011) Monitoring, control and effects of air pollution. ed. IntechOpen

Christou A, Michael C, Fatta-kassinos D, Fotopoulos V (2018) Can the pharmaceutically active compounds released in agroecosystems be considered as emerging plant stressors? Environ Int 114:360–364. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2018.03.003

Chung P-r et al (2013) Formaldehyde gas sensors: a review. Sensors 13:4468–4484

Ciccarone D (2017) International Journal of Drug Policy fentanyl in the US heroin supply: a rapidly changing risk environment. Int J Drug Policy 46:107–111. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2017.06.010

Danesh NM et al (2015) A novel electrochemical aptasensor based on arch- shape structure of aptamer-complimentary strand conjugate and exonuclease I for sensitive detection of streptomycin. Biosens Bioelectron. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2015.08.017

Darnerud PO (2003) toxic effects of brominated flame retardants in man and in wildlife. Environ Int 29:841–853

Derikvand Z et al (2016) Design of ultrasensitive bisphenol A-aptamer based on Pt nanoparticles loading to polyethyleneimine functionalized carbon nanotubes. Anal Biochem. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ab.2016.06.007

Deroco PB et al (2018) Carbon black supported Au – Pd core-shell nanoparticles within a dihexadecylphosphate film for the development of hydrazine electrochemical sensor. Sensors Actuators B Chem 256:535–542. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.10.107

Djozan D, Mahkam M, Ebrahimi B (2009) Preparation and binding study of solid-phase microextraction fiber on the basis of ametryn-imprinted polymer application to the selective extraction of persistent triazine herbicides in tap water, rice, maize and onion. J Chromatogr A 1216:2211–2219

Domènech-gil G et al (2017) Chemical gas sensors based on individual indium oxide nanowire. Sensors Actuators B Chem 238:447–454. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2016.07.084

El N et al (2018) Development of a highly sensitive and selective molecularly imprinted electrochemical sensor for sulfaguanidine detection in honey samples. J Electroanal Chem 823:647–655. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2018.07.011

Emran MY, Mohamed AS, Abdelwahab AA, Abdelmottaleb SA E-s (2018) Facile synthesis of microporous sulfur-doped carbon spheres as electrodes for ultrasensitive detection of ascorbic acid in food and pharmaceutical products. New J Chem 42:5037–5044

Evaggelopoulou EN, Samanidou VF (2013) Development and validation of an HPLC method for the determination of six penicillin and three amphenicol antibiotics in gilthead seabream (Sparus Aurata) tissue according to the European Union Decision 2002/657/EC Cloxacillin Dicloxacillin. Food Chem 136(3–4):1322–1329. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2012.09.044

Fan M et al (2018) A review on experimental design for pollutants removal in water treatment with the aid of artificial intelligence. Chemosphere 18:1–52. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.02.111.

Farajzadeh MA, Feriduni B, Afshar Mogaddam MR (2015) Development of counter current salting-out homogenous liquid-liquid extraction for isolation and preconcentration of some pesticides from aqueous samples. Anal Chim Acta 885:122–131

Fatta D, Nikolaou A, Achilleos A, Meric S (2007) Analytical methods for tracing pharmaceutical residues in water and wastewater. Trends Anal Chem 26(6):515–533

Fedeniuk RW, Mizuno M, Neiser C, Byrne CO (2015) Development of LC – MS/MS methodology for the detection/determination and confirmation of chloramphenicol, chloramphenicol 3-O-$^{\mathrm{N}}{}_{\mathrm{L}}$ – d -glucuronide, florfenicol, florfenicol amine and thiamphenicol residues in bovine, equine and porcine liver. J Chromatogr B 991:68–78. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2015.04.009

Feier B, Gui A, Cristea C, Săndulescu R (2017) Electrochemical determination of cephalosporins using a bare boron-doped diamond electrode. Anal Chim Acta. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2017.04.050

Feier B et al (2019) Electrochemical sensor based on molecularly imprinted polymer for the detection of cefalexin. Biosensors 9

Feiera B, Ionela I, Cristeaa C, Săndulescua R (2017) Electrochemical behaviour of several penicillins at high potential. N J Chem 41:12947–12955

Fernández-Benavides DA et al (2019) A novel bismuth-based lead-free piezoelectric transducer immunosensor for carbaryl quantification. Sensors Actuators B Chem 285(August 2018):423–430

Ferrando-Climent L, Rodriguez-Mozaz S, Barceló D (2014) Incidence of anticancer drugs in an aquatic urban system: from hospital effluents through urban wastewater to natural environment. Environ Pollut 193:216–223

Fu J et al (2019) Electrochemical aptasensor based on one step Co-electrodeposition of aptamer and GO-CuNPs nanocomposite for organophosphorus pesticide detection. Sensors Actuators B Chem 287:503–509. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2019.02.057

Gallego M, Valca M (2003) Determination of natural and synthetic colorants in prescreened dairy samples using liquid chromatography-diode array detection. Anal Chem 75(3):685–693

Gan T et al (2017) An electrochemical sensor based on SiO_2 @ TiO_2 -embedded molecularly imprinted polymers for selective and sensitive determination of theophylline. J Solid State Electrochem 21(12):3683–3691

Gao L, Shi Y, Li W, Cai Y (2012) Occurrence, distribution and bioaccumulation of antibiotics in the Haihe. J Environ Monit 14:1248–1255

Gauquie J, Devriese L, Robbens J, De Witte B (2015) A qualitative screening and quantitative measurement of organic contaminants on different types of marine plastic debris. Chemosphere 138:348–356. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2015.06.029

Gayen P, Chaplin BP (2015) Selective electrochemical detection of ciprofloxacin with a porous nafion/multi-walled carbon nanotube composite film electrode. Appl Mater Interfaces 8(3):1615–1626

Geng D, Kukucka P, Jogsten IE (2017) Analysis of brominated flame retardants and their derivatives by atmospheric pressure chemical ionization using gas chromatography coupled to tandem quadrupole mass spectrometry. Talanta 162(June 2016):618–624. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2016.10.060

Gogoi A et al (2018) Groundwater for sustainable development occurrence and fate of emerging contaminants in water environment: a review. Groundw Sustain Dev 6(January):169–180. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gsd.2017.12.009

Goodchild SA et al (2019) Ionic liquid-modified disposable electrochemical sensor strip for analysis of fentanyl. Anal Chem 91(5):3747–3753

Goradel NH et al (2017) Biosensors for the detection of environmental and urban. J Cell Biochem 119(1):207–212

Gothwal R, Shashidhar T (2014) Review antibiotic pollution in the environment: a review. CLEAN Soil Air Water 42(9999):1–11

Gros M, Rodríguez-mozaz S, Barceló D (2013) Rapid analysis of multiclass antibiotic residues and some of their metabolites in hospital, urban wastewater and river water by ultra-high-performance liquid chromatography coupled to quadrupole-linear ion trap tandem mass spectrometry. J Chromatogr A 1292:173–188. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2012.12.072

Guan H, Brewer WE, Garris ST, Morgan SL (2010) Disposable pipette extraction for the analysis of pesticides in fruit and vegetables using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. J Chromatogr A 1217:1867–1874

Guo Y, Shen G, Sun X, Wang X (2015) Electrochemical aptasensor based on multiwalled carbon nanotubes and graphene for tetracycline detection. IEEE Sensors J 15(3):1951–1958

Hashemi P et al (2019) Reduced graphene oxide decorated on Cu / CuO-Ag nanocomposite as a high- performance material for the construction of a non-enzymatic sensor: application to the determination of carbaryl and fenamiphos pesticides. Mater Sci Eng C 102(May):764–772. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2019.05.010

He B-s, Chen W-b (2016) Voltammetric determination of sulfonamides with a modified glassy carbon electrode using carboxyl multiwalled carbon nanotubes. J Braz Chem Soc 27(12):2216–2225

He X et al (2012) Residues of fluoroquinolones in marine aquaculture environment of the Pearl River Delta, South China. Environ Geochem Health 34:323–335

He Q et al (2018) Sensitive and selective detection of tartrazine based on TiO 2 -electrochemically reduced graphene oxide composite-modified electrodes. Sensors 18(1911):1–12

Hernandez-Vargas G et al (2018) Electrochemical biosensors: a solution to pollution detection with reference to environmental contaminants. Biosensors 8(29):1–21

Hignite C, Azarnoff DL (1977) Drugs and drug metabolites as environmental contaminants: chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and salicylic acid in sewage water effluent. Life Sci 20(2):337–341

Holbrook RD, Davis JM, Scott KCK, Szakal C (2012) Detection and speciation of brominated flame retardants in high-impact polystyrene (HIPS) polymers. J Microsc 246(2):143–152

Holling CS, Bailey JL, Heuvel V, Kinney CA (2012) Uptake of human pharmaceuticals and personal care products by cabbage (Brassica Campestris) from fortified and biosolids-amended soils. J Environ Monit 14:3029–3036

Hong Y, Sharma VK, Hyunook P-c C (2015) Fast-target analysis and hourly variation of 60 pharmaceuticals in wastewater using UPLC-high resolution mass spectrometry. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 69(4):525–534

Hori H, Ishimatsu S, Fueta Y (2013) Evaluation of a real-time method for monitoring volatile organic compounds in indoor air in a Japanese University. Environ Health Prev Med (2013) 18:285–292

Hsu CC, Whang CW (2009) Microscale solid phase extraction of glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid in water and guava fruit extract using alumina-coated iron oxide nanoparticles followed by capillary electrophoresis and electrochemiluminescence detection. J Chromatogr A 1216(49):8575–8580

Huang J-y et al (2016) Voltammetric determination of levofloxacin using a glassy carbon electrode modified with poly (o-Aminophenol) and graphene quantum dots. Microchim Acta 184(1):127–135. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-016-1982-5

Huerta-fontela M, Teresa M, Martin-alonso J, Ventura F (2008) Occurrence of psychoactive stimulatory drugs in wastewaters in North-Eastern Spain. Sci Total Environ 397:31–40

Jaishankar M et al (2014) Toxicity, mechanism and health effects of some heavy metals. Interdiscip Toxicol 7(2):60–72

Jean J et al (2012) Identification and prioritization of bioaccumulable pharmaceutical substances discharged in hospital effluents. J Environ Manag 103:113–121

Jennifer A, Abdallah M A-e, Harrad S (2017) Pharmaceuticals and Personal Care Products (PPCPs) in the freshwater aquatic environment. Emerg Contam 3(1):1–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.emcon.2016.12.004

Jiang X et al (2008) Immunosensors for detection of pesticide residues. Biosens Bioelectron 23:1577–1587

Jiang J et al (2018) Surface-enhanced Raman scattering detection of pesticide residues using transparent adhesive tapes and coated silver nanorods. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces:2–8

Jiao S et al (2018) Binding properties of broad-specific monoclonal antibodies against three organophosphorus pesticides by a direct surface plasmon resonance immunosensor. Anal Bioanal Chem 410(28):7263–7273

Jiménez GC et al (2014) Aptamer-based label-free impedimetric biosensor for the detection of progesterone. Anal Chem 87(2):1075–1082

Joshi N et al (2016) Ozone sensing properties of nickel phthalocyanine: ZnO nanorod heterostructures. Proc IEEE Sens:1–3

Joshi N et al (2018) A review on chemiresistive room temperature gas sensors based on metal oxide nanostructures, graphene and 2D transition metal dichalcogenides. Microchim Acta 185:213

Jung J-h et al (2012) The characteristics of the appearance and health risks of volatile organic compounds in industrial (Pohang, Ulsan) and non-industrial (Gyeongju) areas. Environ Health Toxicol 27(0):e2012012

Justino CIL, Duarte AC, Rocha-Santos TAP (2017) Recent progress in biosensors for environmental monitoring: a review. Sensors 17(2918):1–25

Kamilari E et al (2018) Detection and quantitative determination of heavy metals in electronic cigarette refill liquids using total reflection X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Food Chem Toxicol 116(part B):233–237. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2018.04.035

Karimian R, Piri F, Hosseini Z (2017) Magnetic molecularly imprinted nanoparticles for the solid-phase extraction of diazinon from aqueous medium, followed its determination by HPLC-UV. J Appl Biotechnol Rep 4(1):533–539

Karri V, Schuhmacher M, Kumar V (2016) Heavy metals (Pb, Cd, MeHg, As) as risk factors for cognitive dysfunction: a general review of metal mixture mechanism in brain. Environ Toxicol Pharmacol. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2016.09.016

Kaur M, Nagpal AK (2017) Evaluation of air pollution tolerance index and anticipated performance index of plants and their application in development of green space along the urban areas. Environ Sci Pollut Res 24:18881–18895

Kaur N, Thakur H, Prabhakar N (2019) Multi walled carbon nanotubes embedded conducting polymer based electrochemical aptasensor for estimation of malathion. Microchem J 147:393–402. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.microc.2019.03.042

Ke H et al (2014) A fetomolar level 17 -B-stradiol electrochemical aptasensor constructed on hierachical dendritic gold modified boron-doped diamond electrode. Electrochim Acta 137:146–153. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2014.06.014

Khan S et al (2018) Synthesis and characterization of magnetic-molecularly imprinted polymers for the HPLC-UV analysis of ametryn. React Funct Polym 122:175–182. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reactfunctpolym.2017.11.002

Khor SM et al (2011) An electrochemical immunobiosensor for direct detection of veterinary drug residues in undiluted complex matrices. Electroanalysis 23(8):1797–1804

Kolpin D et al (2002) Pharmaceuticals, hormones, and other organic wastewater contaminants in U. S. Streams, 1999-2000: a national reconnaissance. Environ Sci Technol 36:1202–1211

Kot-wasik A, De J, Namies J (2007) Analytical techniques in studies of the environmental fate of pharmaceuticals and personal-care products. Trends Anal Chem 26(6):557–568

Kubendhiran S et al (2018) Innovative strategy based on a novel carbon-black−β-cyclodextrin 2 nanocomposite for the simultaneous determination of the 3 anticancer drug flutamide and the environmental pollutant 4-nitrophenol. *Anal Chem* 90(10):6283–6291

Kumar N et al (2019) Electrochemical detection and photocatalytic performance of MoS2/TiO2 nanocomposite against pharmaceutical contaminant: paracetamol. Sens Bio-Sens Res 24:1–8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbsr.2019.100288

Kümmerer K (2009) The presence of pharmaceuticals in the environment due to human use – present knowledge and future challenges. J Environ Manag 90:2354–2366

Larsson DGJ (2014) Antibiotics in the environment. Ups J Med Sci 119:108–112

Lawal O et al (2017) Exhaled breath analysis: a review of ‘breath-taking’ methods for off-line analysis. Metabolomics 13(10):1–16

Leo L et al (2017) Occurrence of azo food dyes and their effects on cellular inflammatory responses. Nutrition. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nut.2017.08.010

Li J, Chen L, Lou T, Wang Y (2011) Highly sensitive SERS detection of As^{3+} ions in aqueous media using glutathione functionalized silver nanoparticles. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 3:3936–3941

Li W et al (2012a) Investigation of antibiotics in mollusks from coastal waters in the Bohai Sea of China. Environ Pollut 162:56–62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2011.10.022

Li W et al (2012b) Chemosphere occurrence of antibiotics in water, sediments, aquatic plants, and animals from Baiyangdian Lake in North China. *Chemosphere* 89(11):1307–1315. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2012.05.079

Li X, Yu H, Xu S, Hua R (2013) Ecotoxicology and environmental safety uptake of three sulfonamides from contaminated soil by pakchoi cabbage. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 92:297–302. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2013.03.010

Li Y et al (2015a) Molecularly imprinted polymer decorated nanoporous gold for highly selective and sensitive electrochemical sensors. Sci Rep 5:33–35

Li J, Liu X, Cui J, Sun J (2015b) Hydrothermal synthesis of self-assembled hierarchically tungsten oxides hollow spheres and their gas sensing properties. Appl Mater Interfaces:1–28

Li Z, Zhu Z, Louis J (2018) Disposable electrochemical aptasensor based on carbon nanotubes-V2O5-chitosan nanocomposite for detection of ciprofloxaci. Sensors Actuators B Chem. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2018.03.155

Lidia C et al (2015) Science of the total environment high sensitive multiresidue analysis of pharmaceuticals and antifungals in surface water using U-HPLC-Q-exactive orbitrap HRMS. Application to the Danube River Basin on the Romanian Territory. Sci Total Environ 532:501–511. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.06.010

Lipskikh OI et al (2018) Sensors for voltammetric determination of food azo dyes – a critical review. Electrochim Acta 260:974–985. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2017.12.027

Liu X et al (2012) A survey on gas sensing technology. Sensors 2:9635–9665

Liu J, Lu G, Ding J et al (2014a) Tissue distribution, bioconcentration, metabolism, and effects of erythromycin in crucian carp (Carassius Auratus). Sci Total Environ 490:914–920. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.05.055

Liu J, Lu G, Wang Y et al (2014b) Chemosphere bioconcentration, metabolism, and biomarker responses in freshwater fish carassius auratus exposed to roxithromycin. Chemosphere 99:102–108. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2013.10.036

Liu J et al (2015) Science of the total environment occurrence , bioaccumulation and risk assessment of lipophilic pharmaceutically active compounds in the downstream rivers of sewage treatment plants. Sci Total Environ 511:54–62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.12.033

Liu H et al (2018) Chemical AC phase sensing of graphene FETs for chemical vapors with fast recovery and minimal baseline drift. Sensors Actuators B Chem 263:94–102. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2018.01.244

Liu M et al (2019) Aptasensors for pesticide detection. Biosens Bioelectron 130:174–184

Liu Y et al (n.d.) Sensitive detection of bisphenol A based on ratiometric electrochemical aptasensor:1–22

Luo L et al (2009) Silicon nanowire sensors for Hg2+ and Cd2+ ions silicon nanowire sensors for Hg2+ and Cd2+ ions. Appl Phys Lett 94(193101):42–45

Madrid RE, Chehín R, Chen T-H, Guiseppi-Elie A (2017) Biosensors and nanobiosensors: the road to bioengineering. In: Further Understanding of the Human Machine, pp 391–462

Mahajan R, Chatterjee S (2018) A simple HPLC – DAD method for simultaneous detection of two organophosphates, profenofos and fenthion, and validation by soil microcosm experiment. Environ Monit Assess:190, 327

Malik R et al (2018) Au–TiO2-loaded cubic g-C3N4 nanohybrids for photocatalytic and volatile organic amine sensing applications. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 10:34087–34097

Mandayo GG, Castaño E (2013) Conductometric formaldehyde gas sensors. a review: from conventional Fi Lms to nanostructured materials. Thin Solid Films:1–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tsf.2013.04.083

Materón EM et al (2019) Graphene-based electrochemical sensors for biomolecules. In: Graphene-containing microfluidic and chip-based sensor devices for biomolecules. Elsevier Inc. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-815394-9.00013-3.

Mccall A-k et al (2015) Critical review on the stability of illicit drugs in sewers and wastewater samples. Water Res:1–38. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2015.10.040

Mcgrath TJ, Morrison PD, Ball AS, Clarke BO (2017) Detection of Novel Brominated Fl Ame Retardants (NBFRs) in the urban soils of Melbourne , Australia. Emerging Contaminants:1–9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.emcon.2017.01.002

Merola G, Martini E, Tomassetti M, Campanella L (2014) New immunosensor for Β -lactam antibiotics determination in river waste waters. Sensors Actuators B Chem 199:301–313. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2014.03.083

Meyer SA, Le Ru EC, Etchegoin PG (2011) Combining Surface Plasmon Resonance (SPR) spectroscopy with Surface-Enhanced Raman Scattering (SERS). Anal Chem 83:2337–2344

Michelini L, Reichel R, Werner W, Ghisi R (2012) Sulfadiazine uptake and effects on *Salix Fragilis* L. and *Zea Mays* L. plants. Water Air Soil Pollut 223:5243–5257

Miller TH, Bury NR, Owen SF, MacRae JI, Barron LP (2018) A review of the pharmaceutical exposome in aquatic fauna. Environ Pollut 239:129–146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2018.04.012

Mishra RK et al (2018) Chemical wearable potentiometric tattoo biosensor for on-body detection of G-type nerve agents simulants. Sensors Actuators B 273:966–972

Moawed EA, Radwan AM (2017) Application of acid modified polyurethane foam surface for detection and removing of organochlorine pesticides from wastewater. J Chromatogr B 1044–1045:95–102. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2016.12.041

Mohammad S, Mohammad N, Ramezani M (2016) A novel M-shape electrochemical aptasensor for ultrasensitive detection of tetracyclines. Biosens Bioelectron 85:509–514. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2016.05.048

Mohammed GI, Khraibah NH, Bashammakh AS, El-shahawi MS (2018) Electrochemical sensor for trace determination of timolol maleate drug in real samples and drug residues using nafion/carboxylated-MWCNTs nanocomposite modified glassy carbon electrode. Microchem J 143:474–483. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.microc.2018.08.011

Moraes JT, Salamanca-neto CAR (2017) Advanced sensing performance towards simultaneous determination of quaternary mixture of antihypertensives using boron-doped diamond electrode. Microchem J. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.microc.2017.06.001

Mostafalou S, Abdollahi M (2013) Pesticides and human chronic diseases: evidences, mechanisms, and perspectives. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 268:157–177

Motia S et al (2019) Electrochemical sensor based on molecularly imprinted polymer for sensitive triclosan detection in wastewater and mineral water. Sci Total Environ 664:647–658. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.01.331

Mulyasuryani A, Prasetyawan S (2015) Organophosphate hydrolase in conductometric biosensor for the detection of organophosphate pesticides. Libertas Acad:23–27

Munawar A et al (2017) Investigating nanohybrid material based on 3D CNTs @ Cu nanoparticle composite and imprinted polymer for highly selective detection of chloramphenicol. J Hazard Mater. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2017.08.014

Muralikrishna MV (2017) Environmental management. Chapter One – Introduction

Na G et al (2013) Occurrence, distribution, and bioaccumulation of antibiotics in coastal environment of Dalian, China. Mar Pollut Bull 69(1–2):233–237. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2012.12.028

Nagaraj VJ, Jacobs M, Vattipalli M (2014) Nanochannel-based electrochemical sensor for the detection of pharmaceutical contaminants in water. Environ Sci Process Impacts 16:135–140

Nambiar AP, Sanyal M, Shrivastav PS (2018) Simultaneous densitometric determination of eight food colors and four sweeteners in candies, jellies, beverages and pharmaceuticals by normal-phase high performance thin-layer chromatography using a single elution protocol. J Chromatogr A 1572:152–161. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2018.08.059

Nguyen T, Saleh MA (2016) Detection of azo dyes and aromatic amines in women undergarment. J Environ Sci Health A 51(9):744–753

Noguera-oviedo K, Aga DS (2016) Lessons learned from more than two decades of research on emerging contaminants in the environment. J Hazard Mater. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2016.04.058

Norrby SR (1991) Side-effects of quinolones: comparisons between quinolones and other antibiotics. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 10(4):378–383

Nunes CN, dos Anjos VE, Quinaia SP (2017) Determination of diazepam and clonazepam in natural water – a voltammetric study. Electroanalysis 29:1–11

Oliveira TMBF et al (2015) Simultaneous electrochemical sensing of emerging organic contaminants in full-scale sewage treatment plants. Chem Eng J 267:347–354. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2015.01.003

Oplatowska-stachowiak M, Elliott CT (2015) Critical reviews in food science and nutrition food colours: existing and emerging food safety concerns. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr Publ (April):37–41

Orias F, Perrodin Y (2013) Characterisation of the ecotoxicity of hospital effluents: a review. Sci Total Environ J 455:250–276

Parrella A et al (2014) Estrogenic activity and cytotoxicity of six anticancer drugs detected in water systems. Sci Total Environ 485–486:216–222. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.03.050

Picó Y, Blasco C, Font G (2004) Environmental and food applications of LC-tandem mass spectrometry in pesticide-residue analysis: an overview. Mass Spectrom Rev 23(1):45–85

Pilehvar S et al (2014) An electrochemical impedimetric aptasensing platform for sensitive and selective detection of small molecules such as chloramphenicol. Sensors 14:12059–12069

Pilehvar S et al (2016) A joint action of aptamers and gold nanoparticles chemically trapped on a glassy carbon support for the electrochemical sensing of ofloxacin. Sensors Actuators B Chem. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2016.09.075

Prabowo BA, Purwidyantri A, Liu K-C (2018) Surface plasmon resonance optical sensor: a review on light source technology. Biosensors 8(80):26

Pundir CS, Chauhan N (2012) Acetylcholinesterase inhibition-based biosensors for pesticide determination: a review. Anal Biochem 429(1):19–31

Qin Y, Liu J, Wang G, Zhang Y (2013) Evaluation of indoor air quality based on qualitative, quantitative and olfactory analysis. Chin Sci Bull 58(9):986–991

Qin X et al (2015) A novel electrochemical aptasensor based on MWCNTs-BMIMPF6 and amino functionalized graphene nanocomposites film for determination of kanamycin. Anal Methods 7(13):5419–5427

Rapini R, Marrazza G (2017) Bioelectrochemistry electrochemical aptasensors for contaminants detection in food and environment: recent advances. Bioelectrochemistry 118:47–61. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bioelechem.2017.07.004

Rasheed T et al (2019) Environmentally-related contaminants of high concern: potential sources and analytical modalities for detection, quantification, and treatment. Environ Int 122:52–66

Rawtani D, Khatri N, Tyagi S, Pandey G (2018) Nanotechnology-based recent approaches for sensing and remediation of pesticides. J Environ Manag 206:749–762. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2017.11.037

Raymundo-Pereira PA et al (2017) Printex 6L carbon nanoballs used in electrochemical sensors for simultaneous detection of emerging pollutants hydroquinone. Sensors Actuators B Chem. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.05.121

Rejczak T, Tuzimski T (2015) Recent trends in sample preparation and liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry for pesticide residue analysis in food and related matrixes. J AOAC Int 98:1143–1162

Richardson ML, Bowron JM (1985) The fate of pharmaceutical chemicals in the aquatic environment. J Pharm Pharmacol 37(1):1–12

Roushani M, Shahdost-fard F (2016) Covalent attachment of aptamer onto nanocomposite as a high performance electrochemical sensing platform: fabrication of an ultra-sensitive ibuprofen electrochemical aptasensor. Mater Sci Eng C 68:128–135. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2016.05.099

Rzymski P, Drewek A, Klimaszyk P (2017) Pharmaceutical pollution of aquatic environment: an emerging and enormous challenge. Limnol Rev 17(2):97–107

Sabourin L et al (2012) Science of the total environment uptake of pharmaceuticals, hormones and parabens into vegetables grown in soil fertilized with municipal biosolids. Sci Total Environ 431:233–236. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2012.05.017

Saini RK, Bagri LP, Bajpai AK (2017) Smart nanosensors for pesticide detection. In: New pesticides and soil sensors, pp 519–559

Samsidar A, Siddiquee S, Shaarani SM (2018) A review of extraction, analytical and advanced methods for determination of pesticides in environment and foodstuffs. Trends Food Sci Technol 71:188–201

Sarafraz-yazdi A, Razavi N (2015) Application of Molecularly-Imprinted Polymers in Solid-Phase Microextraction Techniques. *Trends Anal Chem* 73:81–90

Sassolas A, Prieto-simón B, Marty J-l (2012) Biosensors for pesticide detection: new trends. Am J Anal Chem 2012:210–232

Sayago I, Aleixandre M, Santos P (2019) Development of tin oxide-based nanosensors for electronic nose environmental applications. Biosensors 9(21):1–12

Scotter MJ (2015) Colour additives for foods and beverages. In: Methods of analysis for food colour additive quality and safety assessment. Elsevier Ltd, York. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-1-78242-011-8.00006-4.

Sharma A et al (2017) Disposable and portable aptamer functionalized impedimetric sensor for detection of kanamycin residue in milk sample. Sensors Actuators B Chem 245:507–515. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.02.002

Sheng F, Zhang X, Wang G (2017) Novel ultrasensitive homogeneous electrochemical aptasensor based on DsDNA-templated copper nanoparticles for the detection of ractopamine. J Mater Chem B 5(1):53–61. http://xlink.rsc.org/?DOI=C6TB02020H

Shi Z et al (2014) Graphene based solid phase extraction combined with ultra high performance liquid chromatography – tandem mass spectrometry for carbamate pesticides analysis in environmental water samples. J Chromatogr A 1355:219–227

Soltani H, Pardakhty A, Ahmadzadeh S (2016) Determination of hydroquinone in food and pharmaceutical samples using a voltammetric based sensor employing NiO nanoparticle and ionic liquids. J Mol Liq 219:63–67. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2016.03.014

Sorouraddin M-h, Saadati M, Mirabi F (2015) Simultaneous determination of some common food dyes in commercial products by digital image analysis. J Food Drug Anal 23(3):447–452. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfda.2014.10.007

Spinelle L, Gerboles M, Kok G, Persijn S, Sauerwald T (2017) Review of portable and low-cost sensors for the volatile organic compounds. Sensors 17(1520):1–30

Stradiotto NR, Yamanaka H, Zanoni MVB (2003) Review electrochemical sensors: a powerful tool in analytical chemistry. J Braz Chem Soc 14(2):159–173

Sun X et al (2013) Aptasensor based on the synergistic contributions of chitosan-gold nanoparticles, graphene-gold nanoparticles and multi-walled carbon nanotubes-cobalt phthalocyanine nanocomposites for kanamycin detection. Analyst 139:299–308

Sun Y et al (2017) Voltammetric sensor for chloramphenicol determination based on a dual signal enhancement strategy with ordered mesoporous carbon @ polydopamine and β -cyclodextrin. Sensors Actuators B Chem. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.09.016

Švorc Ľ et al (2017) Advanced electrochemical platform for determination of cytostatic drug flutamide in various matrices using a boron-doped diamond electrode. Electrochim Acta 251:621–630. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2017.08.077

Swager TM, Mirica KA (2019) Introduction: chemical sensors. Chem Rev 119:1–2

Tangahu BV et al (2011) A review on heavy metals (As, Pb, and Hg) uptake by plants through phytoremediation. Int J Chem Eng 2011:1–31

Tanoue R et al (2012) Plant uptake of pharmaceutical chemicals detected in recycled organic manure and reclaimed wastewater. J Agric Food Chem 60:10203–10211

Tchounwou PB, Yedjou CG, Patlolla AK, Sutton DJ (2012) Heavy metal toxicity and the environment. ed. Luch A. Springer, Basel

Ternes TA (1998) Occurrence of drug in german sewage treatment plants and rivers. Water Res 32(11):3245–3260. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0043-1354(98)00099-2

Thurman EM, Ferrer I, Barceló D (2001) Choosing between atmospheric pressure chemical ionization and electrospray ionization interfaces for the HPLC/MS analysis of pesticides. Anal Chem 73(22):5441–5449

Timofeeva I et al (2017) On-line in-syringe sugaring-out liquid-liquid extraction coupled with HPLC-MS/MS for the determination of pesticides in fruit and berry juices. Talanta 167:761–767. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2017.01.008

Turci R, Sottani C, Spagnoli G, Minoia C (2003) Biological and environmental monitoring of hospital personnel exposed to antineoplastic agents: a review of analytical methods. J Chromatogr B 789:169–209

Turnipseed SB, Clark SB, Storey JM, Carr JR (2012) Analysis of veterinary drug residues in frog legs and other aquacultured species using liquid chromatography quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry. J Agric Food Chem 60(18):4430–4439

Upan J, Reanpang P, Jakmunee J (2015) Flow injection amperometric sensor with a carbon nanotube modified screen printed electrode for determination of hydroquinone. Talanta 146:766–771. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2015.06.026

Vasquez MI et al (2014) Environmental side effects of pharmaceutical cocktails: what we know and what we should know. J Hazard Mater 279:169–189. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2014.06.069

Velusamy V et al (2019) Novel electrochemical synthesis of cellulose microfiber entrapped reduced graphene oxide: a sensitive electrochemical assay for detection of fenitrothion organophosphorus pesticide. Talanta 192:471–477. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2018.09.055

Vieno N, Sillanpää M (2014) Fate of diclofenac in municipal wastewater treatment plant – a review. Environ Int 69:28–39. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2014.03.021

Wang J (2002) Real-time electrochemical monitoring : toward green analytical chemistry. Acc Chem Res 35(9):811–816

Wang H (2015) Target-aptamer binding trigged quadratic recycling amplification for highly specific and ultrasensitive detection of antibiotics at attomole level. Chem Commun 51:8377–8380

Wang Y, Xu H, Zhang J, Li G (2008) Electrochemical sensors for clinic analysis. Sensors 8(4):2043–2081. http://www.mdpi.com/1424-8220/8/4/2043/

Wang X et al (2016) Highly sensitive homogeneous electrochemical dual recycling amplification strategy highly sensitive homogeneous electrochemical aptasensor for antibiotic residues detection based on dual recycling amplification strategy. Biosens Bioelectron. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2016.03.055

Wang J et al (2017) Fluorescence spectroscopy. Sensors 17(2719):1–19

Wang J, Wang Z, Vieira CLZ, Wolfson JM (2019a) Review on the treatment of organic pollutants in water by ultrasonic technology. Ultrason Sonochem 55:1–27. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2019.01.017

Wang Q et al (2019b) Double quantum dots-nanoporphyrin fluorescence-visualized paper-based sensors for detecting organophosphorus pesticides. Talanta 199(February):46–53

Webb S, Ternes T, Gibert M, Olejniczak K (2003) Indirect human exposure to pharmaceuticals v Ia drinking water. Toxicol Lett 142:157–167

Wen Y, Liao X, Deng C, Liu G (2017) Imprinted voltammetric streptomycin sensor based on a glassy carbon electrode modified with electropolymerized poly (Pyrrole-3-carboxy acid) and electrochemically reduced graphene oxide. Microchim Acta. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-017-2089-3

Wong A et al (2015) Development and application of an electrochemical sensor modified with multi-walled carbon nanotubes and graphene oxide for the sensitive and selective detection of tetracycline. J Electroanal Chem 757:250–257

Wong A, Santos AM, Fatibello-filho O (2018) Simultaneous determination of dopamine and cysteamine by flow injection with multiple pulse amperometric detection using a boron-doped diamond electrode. Diam Relat Mater 85:68–73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diamond.2018.03.034

Wu X et al (2019) Fluorescence sensor for facile and visual detection of organophosphorus pesticides using AIE fluorogens-SiO_2 -MnO_2 sandwich nanocomposites. Talanta 198:8–14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2019.01.082

Xiong P et al (2012) an ultrasensitive electrochemical immunosensor for alpha-fetoprotein using an envision complex-antibody copolymer as a sensitive label. Materials 5(12):2757–2772. http://www.mdpi.com/1996-1944/5/12/2757

Xu W et al (2014) A novel sandwich-type electrochemical aptasensor for sensitive detection of kanamycin based on GR–PANI and PAMAM–Au nanocomposites. New J Chem 38:4931–4937. https://doi.org/10.1039/c4nj00858h

Xu Y et al (2015) A label-free and signal-on electrochemical aptasensor for ultrasensitive kanamycin detection based on exonuclease recycling cleavage. Anal Methods 8:726–730

Xu G et al (2019) Chemical dual-signal aptamer sensor based on polydopamine-gold nanoparticles and exonuclease I for ultrasensitive malathion detection. Sensors Actuators B Chem 287:428–436

Yan Z et al (2016) A sensitive electrochemical aptasensor for multiplex antibiotics detection based on high-capacity magnetic hollow porous nanotracers coupling exonuclease-assisted cascade target recycling. Biosens Bioelectron 78:51–57. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2015.11.019

Yan X, Li H, Su X (2018) Review of Optical Sensors for Pesticides. Trends Anal Chem 103:1–20

Yang G, Zhao F (2015) Electrochemical sensor for chloramphenicol based on novel multiwalled carbon nanotubes @ molecularly imprinted polymer. Biosens Bioelectron 64:416–422. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2014.09.041

Yang AZ, Ding X, Guo Q, Wang Y (2017) Second generation of signaling-probe displacement electrochemical aptasensor for detection of picomolar ampicillin and sulfadimethoxine. Sensors Actuators B Chem. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.07.119

Yaseen T, Hongbin P, Sun D-w (2019) fabrication of silver-coated gold nanoparticles to simultaneously detect multi-class insecticide residues in peach with SERS technique. Talanta 196:537–545. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2018.12.030

Yu P et al (2016) A novel electrochemical aptasensor for bisphenol A assay based on triple-signaling strategy. Biosens Bioelectron 79:22–28. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2015.12.007

Zhang S et al (2017) A zeolitic imidazolate framework based nanoporous carbon as a novel fiber coating for solid-phase microextraction of pyrethroid pesticides. Talanta 166(January):46–53. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2017.01.042

Zhang W-j et al (2019a) Synthesis and application of novel molecularly imprinted solid phase extraction materials based on carbon nanotubes for determination of carbofuran in human serum by high performance liquid chromatography. J Agric Food Chem 67:5105–5112

Zhang Z et al (2019b) A competitive immunosensor for ultrasensitive detection of sulphonamides from environmental waters using silver nanoparticles decorated single-walled carbon nanohorns as labels. Chemosphere 225:282–287. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.03.033

Zhao J-l et al (2015a) Tissue-specific bioaccumulation of human and veterinary antibiotics in bile, plasma, liver and muscle tissues of wild fish from a highly urbanized region. Environ Pollut 198:15–24. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2014.12.026

Zhao Y et al (2015b) An electrochemical sensor for selective determination of sulfamethoxazole in surface water using a molecularly imprinted polymer modified BDD electrode. Anal Methods (6):1–6. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4AY03055A

Zhou L, Wang J, Li D, Li Y (2014a) An electrochemical aptasensor based on gold nanoparticles dotted graphene modified glassy carbon electrode for label-free detection of bisphenol A in milk samples. Food Chem 162:34–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2014.04.058

Zhou X, Guo J, Zhang W, Zhou P (2014b) Occurrences and inventories of heavy metals and brominated flame retardants in wastes from printed circuit board production. Environ Sci Pollut Res 21(17):10294–10306

Zhou N et al (2015) A label-free electrochemical aptasensor for the detection of kanamycin in milk. Anal Methods 7:1991–1996. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4AY02710H

Zhu S, Zhou J, Jia H, Zhang H (2017) Liquid-liquid microextraction of synthetic pigments in beverages using a hydrophobic deep eutectic solvent. Food Chem 243:351–356. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2017.09.141

Chapter 4
Two-Dimensional Transition Metal Dichalcogenides for Gas Sensing Applications

Nirav Joshi, Maria Luisa Braunger, Flavio Makoto Shimizu, Antonio Riul Jr, and Osvaldo Novais Oliveira Jr

Contents

Abstract The fast-growing earth population and the industrial growth of developing economies in Latin America and Asia have generated increasing air, water, and agricultural pollution in urban regions with consequences to human health. Most industrial sites are in urban regions, thus creating a challenge to ensure air quality and environment monitoring. Despite a growing diagnostic toolkit and a plethora of therapeutic interventions, a key challenge remains in the control of widespread diseases like cancer and diabetes. In the last decades, several semiconducting oxides

---

All the authors have been equally contributed to this chapter.

N. Joshi (✉) · O. N. Oliveira Jr
São Carlos Institute of Physics, University of São Paulo, São Carlos, SP, Brazil

M. L. Braunger · A. Riul Jr
Department of Applied Physics, "Gleb Wataghin" Institute of Physics,
University of Campinas (UNICAMP), Campinas, SP, Brazil

F. M. Shimizu
Brazilian Nanotechnology National Laboratory (LNNano), Brazilian Center for Research
in Energy and Materials (CNPEM), Campinas, SP, Brazil

S. Kumar Tuteja et al. (eds.), *Nanosensors for Environmental Applications*,
Environmental Chemistry for a Sustainable World 43,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-38101-1_4

have been used to detect dangerous or toxic gases. The excellent gas sensing performance of these gas sensor devices has been observed at high temperatures, which forbids their use for the detection of flammable and explosive gases. To overcome the problems such as selectivity, high sensitivity, and operation temperature, atomically thin transition metal dichalcogenides, which are two-dimensional (2D)-layered materials with large surface areas and tunable bandgaps, have emerged as a candidate for gas sensors. In the present book chapter, the recent advancement in the gas sensors, based on two-dimensional (2D) transition metal dichalcogenides, has been comprehensively discussed. In the first section, the recent advances on synthesis process and the properties of these materials have been discussed. The next section depicts the layered transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) and their recent advances for application in the field of gas sensors. The challenges and opportunities in gas sensing are discussed, with emphasis on the sensing mechanisms. The third and fourth sections highlight the functionalization of TMDs with noble metals and other metal oxides to investigate the gas sensing properties. Finally, as summary, the prospects of these two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides have been outlined for the development of highly efficient future generation gas sensors for accelerating the commercialization of the same.

Keywords Transition metal dichalcogenides · Gas sensors · Heterojunction · Charge-transfer · Mechanism · Noble metal decoration

4.1 Introduction

Since the second half of the twentieth century, chemical gas sensors have become an indispensable part of modern society with broad applications in healthcare, food products, indoor monitoring, industrial safety, and environmental monitoring. Chemical sensors are used for diagnostics and monitoring purposes in different aspects of human life (Tomer et al. 2019; Joshi et al. 2018b; Malik et al. 2018). They are not limited to on-body applications but have a much broader scope when integrated with other surfaces, such as in buildings or vehicles as illustrated in Fig. 4.1 (Meng et al. 2019). It has been realized that chemical sensors are also crucial for the Internet of Things (IoT) which requires real-time data acquisition and is expected to have an economic impact on the healthcare of over 1 trillion dollars in 2020 (Gubbi et al. 2013). Only a few gas sensor systems are available in the market which are cost-effective, portable, and fully functional. This is due to their respective inherent limitations (Bârsan et al. 2013).

The sensing material is responsible for the interaction with gas molecules and inducing change in its properties which is then transformed into electrical signals by a transducer (Wu et al. 2019; Gusain et al. 2017; Nie et al. 2019). For the effective and selective sensing toward target gases, these sensing materials should have large

Fig. 4.1 Chemical sensors for environmental monitoring in different aspects of human life. (Reproduced with permission from Meng et al. 2019. Copyright 2019, American Chemical Society)

surface-to-volume ratio, suitable active sites, and better electrical and processing properties (Sun et al. 2012; Joshi et al. 2018b).

Functional nanomaterials such as metal oxides, conducting polymers, graphene, and derivatives have been exploited for chemical gas sensors (Joshi et al. 2014, 2016a, 2018a; Liu et al. 2018b)(Singh et al. 2013a, b, c, d; Mekki et al. 2014; Kumar et al. 2015a). Wide-bandgap semiconducting metal oxides, in particular, are used to detect toxic gases because of their good sensitivity and low cost. These sensors, nevertheless, still exhibit problems with selectivity and require operation at high temperatures (Ponzoni et al. 2017). Most studies have focused on improving their sensitivity, and little efforts have been made to improve their selectivity. Regarding this, conducting polymers in sensing devices have the ability to work at room temperature, but they are limited by the effects of humidity and degradation with a sluggish response and recovery time (D'Arsié et al. 2018). Gas sensors produced with carbon nanotubes can operate at room temperature, but the long recovery time and setup complexity still affect their applications (Wang and Yeow 2009). Graphene and derivatives such as graphene oxide and reduced graphene oxide are the most studied materials for chemical gas sensors due to their enhanced electron transport properties, low electrical noise, and sub-ppb (part per billion) detection (Liu et al. 2018a, b; Materón et al. 2019). Their main drawback, however, is the long recovery time which indicates that at room temperature gas molecules are firmly attached to graphene and the complete recovery is possible only by using ultraviolet illumination or external heating (Schedin et al. 2007; Yavari and Koratkar 2012). Thus, a reliable strategy to obtain scalable and controlled synthesis of certain sensing materials is a primary need for reliable and robust microsensors.

Recently, transition metal dichalcogenides with the formula of MX_2 including MoS_2, WS_2, $MoSe_2$, and WSe_2, and layered group III–VI semiconductors (GaS, GaSe, and SnS_2), phosphorene, h-boron nitride, etc., have attracted interest due to their outstanding physical and chemical properties. Several applications have been proposed, as schematically shown in Fig. 4.2, including gas sensors, biosensors, photodetectors, energy storage, and optoelectronics (Chhowalla et al. 2013; Tan and Zhang 2015; Li and Chen 2016; Yim et al. 2016; Fahad et al. 2017; Hu et al. 2017). Like graphene, these layered inorganic analogues have a large surface-to-volume ratio and atomic-level thickness. In addition, they have rich surface chemistry and exceptional electrical properties with an appropriate bandgap to modulate the transport characteristics, which make them suited to detect hazardous analytes.

In this chapter, our main motivation is to discuss and elaborate the gas sensing applications and mechanism on transition metal dichalcogenides and related layered inorganic analogues. Our intention is not only to help the readers grasp and assess the latest advancements in the chemical sensing of two-dimensional TMDs but also to compare the essential parameters like sensor response, selectivity, stability, and response/recovery speed and importantly their gas sensing mechanism across the broad range of materials. Finally, we will conclude the overall challenges, opportunities, and commercialization perspectives of two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide-based gas sensors that lie ahead toward personalized environmental monitoring.

4.2 Recent Advances in Two-Dimensional Transition Metal Dichalcogenide Nanostructure Fabrication

Two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides can be synthesized using two approaches: top-down in which the bulk forms are exfoliated into a few layer structures and monolayers and the bottom-up that employs growth methods using chemical vapor deposition (Bergeron et al. 2017; Tao et al. 2017). Work is progressing in various labs to scale up the fabrication of large-area arrays. Two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide nanostructures such as nanosheets, hierarchical structures, nanorods, and microspheres have been synthesized using wet chemical synthesis, chemical vapor deposition, epitaxial growth, chemical or electrochemical Li-intercalation exfoliation, and liquid phase exfoliation. With such a diversity of methods and types of nanostructures, it is always recommended to find the right fabrication method suitable for distinct applications (Lv et al. 2015).

The fabrication of 2D nanomaterials, including MoS_2 and WS_2, using mechanical exfoliation was inspired on graphene by Novoselov et al. (2004) (Novoselov et al. 2004). The process is simple since it does not require sophisticated equipment, being

Fig. 4.2 Typical two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide nanostructures and their applications as gas sensors, biosensors, chemical sensitive-field effect transistors, and photovoltaic devices. (Reproduced with permission from Sharma and Kim 2018, Copyright 2018, Nature; (Liu et al. 2015), Copyright 2015, American Chemical Society; (Nam et al. 2015), Copyright 2015, AIP Publishing; (Hu et al. 2014), Copyright 2014, American Chemical Society; (Zhou et al. 2017), Copyright 2014 Wiley-VCH; (Gao et al. 2017), Copyright 2017 The Royal Society of Chemistry; (Liu et al. 2017), Copyright 2017 Springer Nature; (Zhao et al. 2014), Copyright 2014 The Royal Society of Chemistry)

suitable to yield nanosheets or highly crystalline monolayers. Lin et al. (Yuan et al. 2016) reported a reliable way to mechanically exfoliate large-scale two-dimensional materials, whose properties could be studied with atomic force microscopy and Raman spectroscopy, as seen in the results in Fig. 4.3a. Yanying et al. (Lu et al. 2016) used a facile spraying synthesis to produce mesoporous MoS_2/C microspheres for sodium-ion batteries (Fig. 4.3b). The as-synthesized mesoporous MoS_2/C microspheres show that ultrathin MoS_2 nanosheets (~2 nm) with expanded interlayers (0.64 nm) are distributed uniformly in the carbon microspheres. The batteries exhibited excellent

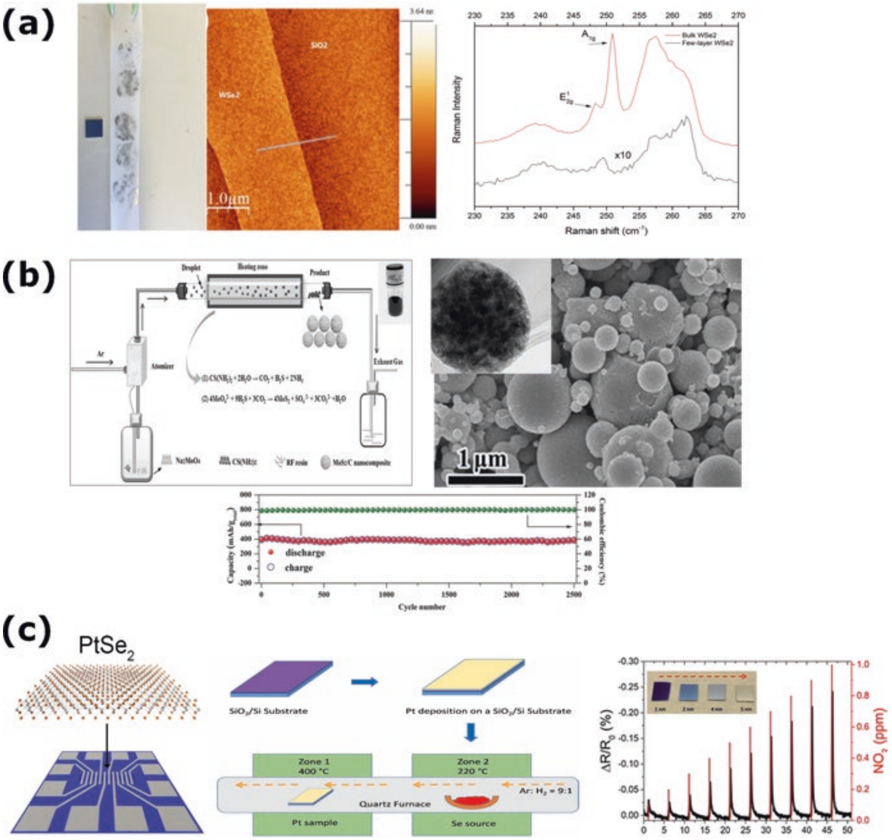


Fig. 4.3 (**a**) Mechanical exfoliation of WSe_2 flakes and the substrate with topography image by atomic force microscopy and Raman spectra of few and bulk layers. (Reproduced with permission from Yuan et al. 2016. Copyright 2016, AIP Publishing). (**b**) Fabrication and morphology of mesoporous MoS_2/C microspheres. (Reproduced with permission from Lu et al. 2016. Copyright 2016, WILEY-VCH). (**c**) High-performance $PtSe_2$ films for gas sensors and photodetectors with facile and scalable fabrication process on SiO_2 (300 nm thick)/Si substrates. (Reproduced with permission from Yim et al. 2016. Copyright 2016, American Chemical Society)

cycling stability (390 mAh g^{-1} after 2500 cycles at 1.0 A g^{-1}) and high rate capability (312 mAh g^{-1} at 10.0 A g^{-1} and 244 mAh g^{-1} at 20.0 A g^{-1}). A large-scale synthesis method was used to obtain thin films of platinum diselenide ($PtSe_2$) (Yim et al. 2016) used in high-performance gas sensors, photodetectors, and photovoltaic cells. Figure 4.3c depicts some of the results for the $PtSe_2$ thin films prepared via thermally assisted conversion, with atomic structure examined by electron microscopy analysis. The Raman spectra of $PtSe_2$ thin films with different thickness show two prominent peaks at ~176 and 210 cm^{-1}, which correspond to the E_g and A_{1g} Raman active modes, respectively. The gas sensing study showed the ultrafast NO_2 response at room temperature. The estimated response and recovery times are 2.0 and 7.4 s for 0.1 ppm of

NO_2 exposure, which is considerably smaller than the previous metal oxide sensors (Wetchakun et al. 2011; Kumar et al. 2015b).

4.3 Two-Dimensional Transition Metal Dichalcogenide-Based Gas Sensors

Concerns about environmental pollution to human health make it urgent to develop reliable tools for air quality monitoring. Environmental hazardous gases include ammonia (NH_3) and nitrogen oxides (NO_x = nitric oxide (NO) and nitrogen dioxide (NO_2)) used in petroleum, food, and textile industries, which are found to cause severe diseases in the respiratory tract. The main challenge is to detect such gases at the ppb level or lower, according to the World Health Organization (WHO) guidelines (WHO 2006). Typical commercial devices are based on electrochemistry, while chemiresistive sensors are promising next-generation gas sensors due to their high sensitivity, good selectivity, and low power consumption.

Various strategies to enhance the response of chemiresistive gas sensors employ novel materials and nanoarchitectonics for sensing layers (Ariga et al. 2016; Raymundo-Pereira et al. 2019)(Joshi et al. 2019). Chemiresistors made of metal oxides (Joshi et al. 2016b; Zappa et al. 2018), carbon allotropes (Joshi et al. 2018b; Li et al. 2018), and conducting polymers (Zhang et al. 2018c) are highly sensitive and selective (Chen et al. 2016). But TMD nanomaterials have advantages owing to their semiconducting properties (Schmidt et al. 2015) (a bandgap ranging from 1.5 to 3 eV, contrary to gapless band structure of graphene (Chen et al. 2016)), rapid response, high sensitivity, stability, and ability to operate at room temperature. Moreover, theoretical research and machine learning (Paulovich et al. 2018; Abbasi and Sardroodi 2019) can assist the discovery of novel composites, characterize doped TMD (Zhang et al. 2019a), and even predict the response efficiency (Zhang et al. 2018b; Wu et al. 2018). A list of TMD chemiresistive gas sensors is given in Table 4.1, which will be further discussed in the next sections.

4.3.1 Two-Dimensional MoS_2-Based Gas Sensors

MoS_2 is the most studied two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides as sensing layer for gas sensors. Zhang et al. (2018b) developed transition metal dichalcogenide nanocomposite as sensing layer to work at room temperature either by drop-cast films of Pd-decorated TiO_2/MoS_2 (4 wt% Pd loading) suspensions or outside nanoarchitectonics (Ikram et al. 2018) layer-by-layer (Raymundo-Pereira et al. 2019) (LbL) films of Fe-TiO_2/MoS_2 (Wu et al. 2018) and In_2O_3/MoS_2 (Zhang et al. 2018a) for the detection of different gases (benzene, ethanol, formaldehyde) with superior response (up to eight times) than pure MoS_2 films. Ikram et al. (2019b)

Table 4.1 Literature review on two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide chemiresistive gas sensors

TMD	Material/ morphology	Synthesis process	Working temp. (°C)	Analyte gas	Conc. (ppm)	Gas response $\Delta R/R_0(\%)$	Response/recovery time (s)	References
MoS_2	2D	CE	RT	NO_2	100	22	45/–	Yun et al. (2017a)
	Nanoflakes	CVD	RT	NH_3, NO_2	10.8, 4	18, –60	~400/–	Kang et al. (2017)
	Nanowires	CVD	160	NO_2	5	18.1	16/172	Kumar et al. (2018a)
	3D flowerlike nanospheres	HT	100	NO_2	50	60	15/12	Zhang et al. (2018d)
	Hollow spheres	HT	150	NO_2	100	40.3	79/225	Li et al. (2019)
	Microspheres	HT	120	H_2	700	27.5	30/60	Zhang et al. (2018e)
MoS_2	Pt-TiO_2	HT	100	H_2	2000	74.9	150/370.2	Luo and Zhang (2018)
	Bi_2O_3-Bi_2S_3	HT	RT	NO_x	50	10.7	1/–	Ikram et al. (2019a)
	Flowerlike @In_2O_3	HT	RT	NO_x	100	–	1.6/–	Ikram et al. (2019b)
	rGO-CdS	HT	75	NO_2	0.2	27.4	25/34	Shao et al. (2019)
	SiO_2/nanorods	CVD	RT	NO_2	50	390	~1000/–	Shim et al. (2018)
	@ZnO/nanowires	HT	200	NO_2	50	31.2	3600_{cycle}	Zhao et al. (2018)
	ZnO/nanowires	HT	RT	NO_2	0.2	188	3600_{cycle}	Zhou et al. (2018)
	ZnO/nanoparticles	WCR	RT	NO_2	5	3050	40/1000	Han et al. (2018)

	MoO_3	CVD	RT	NO_2	10	33.6	19/182	Kumar et al. (2018b)
	rGO	CE	RT	NO_2	0.45	28	–	Yun et al. (2017b)
	3D rGO	HT	80	NO_2	10	2483	–	Chen et al. (2019)
	SWCNT	CVD	RT	NH_3, NO_2	40	34.5, 54	–	Kim et al. (2018)
	rGO	US	RT	Humidity	85%	2494.25	6.3/30.8	Park et al. (2018)
	$SmFeO_3$@	HT	RT	Humidity	11%	–	1.5/29.8	Zhang et al. (2018f)
	PANI/MWCNTs	COP	RT	NH_3	0.25	11	32/36	Chen et al. (2016)
	CuO	DCMS	RT	NH_3	100	47	17/26	Sharma et al. (2018)
	Co_3O_4	LbL	RT	NH_3	0.1	10.3	98/100 (5 ppm)	Zhang et al. (2017a)
	Cu_2O/ microspheres	HT	100	NH_3	100	43	90/100	Zhang et al. (2019b)
	Fe-TiO_2/QDs	HT	RT	Ethanol	5	150	62/49 (1 ppm)	Wu et al. (2018)
	In_2O_3@	HT	260	Ethanol	50	41	8/20	Liu et al. (2018c)
	Pd-TiO_2	HT	RT	Benzene	50	64	13/10	Zhang et al. (2018b)
	In_2O_3/nanocube	HT	RT	Formaldehyde	50	75.2	14/22	Zhang et al. (2018a)
WS_2	Nanosheets	HT	–	Ethanol	100	~47	40_{cycle}	Cao (2016)
	Nanosheets	HT	RT	NO_2	0.1	9.3	–	Xu et al. (2018)
	2D	CE	RT	Humidity	85	1300	140/30	Leonardi et al. (2018)

(continued)

Table 4.1 (continued)

TMD	Material/ morphology	Synthesis process	Working temp. (°C)	Analyte gas	Conc. (ppm)	Gas response $\Delta R/R_0(\%)$	Response/recovery time (s)	References
WS_2	@MTCNFs		RT	NO_2	1	15	2400_{cycle}	Cha et al. (2017)
	Graphene/aerogel		180	NO_2	2	3.2	100/300	Yan et al. (2018)
	rGO	HT	RT	NH_3	10	121	60/300	Wang et al. (2019)
	Co-N-HCNCs		RT	NO_2	5	48.2	–	Koo et al. (2018)
	Pt/QDs	HT	RT	NH_3	250	~10	$-/1200_{cycle}$	Ouyang et al. (2018)
	SnS_2/SnO_{2-x}	WCR	130	NH_3	50	1.4	~60/300	Leonardi et al. (2019)
	PANI	Polymerization	RT	NH_3	200	81	260/790	Jha et al. (2018)
$WS_{0.96}Se_{1.04}$		TTFS	RT	NO_2	500	2621	1200/3000	Ko et al. (2018a)
WSe_2	Nanosheets	ALD	RT	NO_2	100	4140	390/43	Ko et al. (2018b)

RT room temperature; *CE* chemical exfoliation; *CVD* chemical vapor deposition; *HT* hydrothermal; *COP* in situ chemical oxidative polymerization; *DCMS* DC magnetron sputtering; *US* ultrasonication; *WCR* wet chemical route; *QDs* quantum dots; *LbL* layer-by-layer; *ALD* atomic layer deposition; *TTFS* tube-type furnace system; *MTCNF* multiple tubular pore carbon nanofibers; *TE* thermal evaporation; *Co-N-HCNCs* Co, N-doped hollow carbon nanocages; *Au* gold; *Pt* platinum; *Fe* iron; *Pd* palladium; TiO_2 titanium dioxide; Bi_2O_3 bismuth oxide; Bi_2S_3 bismuth sulfide; In_2O_3 indium oxide; *rGO* reduced graphene oxide; *CdS* cadmium sulfide; *SWCNT* single-walled carbon nanotube; *MWCNT* multi-walled carbon nanotubes; *CuO* copper (II) oxide; Co_3O_4 cobalt tetraoxide; Cu_2O copper (I) oxide; *PANI* poly(aniline); In_2O_3 indium(III) oxide; SnS_2 Tin(IV) sulfide; MoO_3 molybdenum trioxide; SiO_2 silicon dioxide; *ZnO* zinc oxide developed a ternary heterojunction with MoS_2-Bi_2O_3-Bi_2S_3 that provided an ultrafast response of 1 s at room temperature with response of 10.7% to 50 ppm of NO_x gas.

External stimuli are also an interesting strategy to enhance gas sensor response as reported by Agrawal et al. (2018). A heterostructure MoS_2 sensor presented fast response (8.51 s) and high sensitivity (∼10.36% for 10 ppm of NO_2 at room temperature), but with incomplete recovery because adsorption energy of MoS_2-NO_2 is very high at room temperature. To overcome the slow recovery time problem, an external thermal energy (125 °C) was applied to the sensor which decreased the response time to 4.44 s and enabled a complete recovery within 19.6 s. Despite that, it reduced the adsorption rate of NO_2 and consequently the sensor sensitivity (~7.79%). Replacing the heater by ultraviolet light, the room temperature condition could be maintained, and a complete recovery was achieved within 146.49 s. Since the surface is photoactivated by light, the response signal increased to ~21.78% which also increased the time response to 6.09 s. They proposed the gas sensing mechanism depicted in Fig. 4.4a. Without ultraviolet light the charge-transfer mechanism prevails (Cho et al. 2015a), in which NO_2 (oxidizing gas) molecules accept electrons from the n-type MoS_2 surface. Figure 4.4b shows that under ultraviolet light illumination, the generation of photoexcited carriers (electron and hole pairs) is triggered in mixed MoS_2 flakes. The adsorbed oxygen takes the holes from the MoS_2 film and desorbed from the mixed MoS_2 flakes. The desorbed oxygen created new active sites on MoS_2 flakes for the NO_2 molecule adsorption. The same enhancement effect was observed for the MoS_2/ZnO nanocomposite (Zhou et al. 2018).

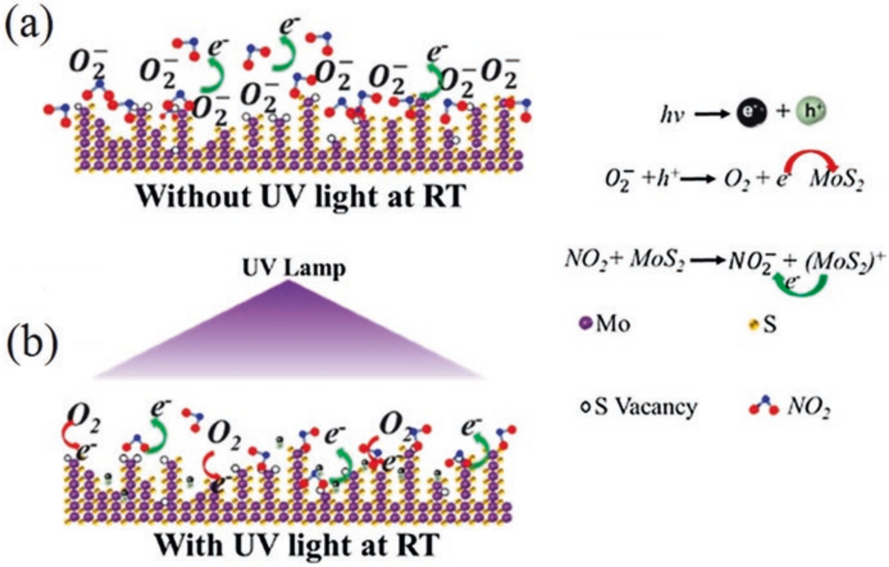


Fig. 4.4 Schematic illustration of the interaction of NO_2 molecules: (**a**) at room temperature with the mixed MoS_2 flakes and (**b**) at room temperature with ultraviolet light illumination. (Reproduced with permission from Agrawal et al. 2018. Copyright 2018, American Chemical Society)

Density function theory studies (Li and Shi 2018; Zhang et al. 2019a) have supported experimental results and strengthen the chemiresistor mechanisms of detection. Li and Shi theoretically predicted the high performance of NO sensing with MoS_3-vacancy and S-vacancy defects explained by the stronger chemisorption and greater electron transfer effects than pure MoS_2 monolayer. Using density function theories, Zhang et al. (2019a) investigated MoS_2 monolayer doped with B, N, P, and Al elements and concluded that for SO_2 gas molecules, Al/MoS_2 is the best candidate as sensor due to the strong oxidation of Al. Cho et al. (2015b) demonstrated that vertically aligned MoS_2 layers have a fivefold higher response than horizontal ones because gas adsorption occurs strongly on edge sites and weakly on the basal plane. This observation confirms theoretical predictions of a preferential gas adsorption on molybdenum atoms as shown in the scheme of Fig. 4.5. Shim et al. (2018) applied this strategy to enhance the sensitivity by 90 times using vertically aligned MoS_2 along the SiO_2 nanorods. In spite of the strong response in these cases, the recovery is still a problem. Cho et al. (Ikram et al. 2019b) reported MoS_2 vertically aligned on mesoporous In_2O_3 nanocubes increasing the exposure of active edges which not only allowed a response of 10.3% to 100 ppm NOx at room temperature but also had an ultrafast response time of 1.6 s. However, the enhancement effect does not occur for all vertically aligned MoS_2 (Zhao et al. 2018).

4.3.2 Two-Dimensional WS_2-Based Gas Sensors

WS_2 has a similar layered structure as MoS_2, with a bandgap slightly higher for both bulk and monolayer, being 2.03 and 1.88 eV, respectively (against 1.23 and 1.88 eV for MoS_2) (Gusakova et al. 2017). As shown in Table 4.1, highly sensitive gas sensors

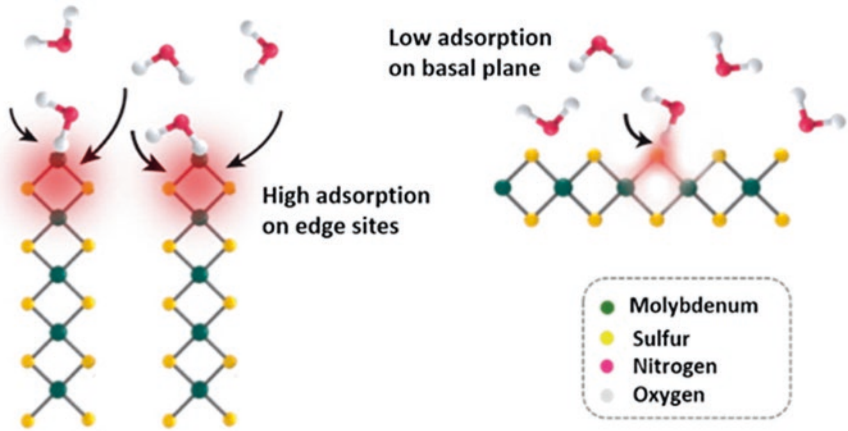


Fig. 4.5 Schematic illustration of gas adsorption mechanism on edge sites and basal plane of MoS_2. (Reproduced with permission from Cho et al. 2015b. Copyright 2015, American Chemical Society)

have been reported with the nanoarchitectonics strategy, but in some cases, it is difficult to achieve complete recovery at room temperature. Enhancing recovery has been tried with the thinning method (Ouyang et al. 2018) (few or monolayer) and with external thermal energy which requires a heating system and increases costs. Ko et al. (2018b) reported an outstanding NO_2 (500 ppm) gas response of 4140% for 2D WSe_2. They also proposed a method to reduce the recovery time from 85 min to 43 s by simply adding NH_3 gas that spontaneously reacts with adsorbed NO_2 causing their desorption from the WSe_2 surface at room temperature.

Light as external stimulus has been used by Polyakov et al. (2018) that prepared WS_2 nanotubes decorated with Au nanoparticles as sensing layer and obtained a photoresistive response to NO_2 gas under 530 nm light illumination at room temperature. An increase of ~20% was observed with gold-modified WS_2 nanotubes compared to pristine WS_2 nanotubes, owing to the photogeneration of electron-hole pairs, since the green photon energy (2.34 eV) exceeds both indirect (1.3–1.4 eV) and direct (2.0–2.1 eV) bandgaps of WS_2. Using the same principle, Gu et al. (2018) investigated the response of ammonium gas sensors with ultraviolet (UV, 365 nm), green (525 nm), yellow (580 nm), and infrared (IR, 850 and 940 nm) light sources. Figure 4.6a shows the increase in sensor response with decreasing light wavelength. The highest response was obtained for 365 nm, with ~3.5%, as expected because the photon energy is 3.4 eV, i.e., much larger than that of NH_3 (1.9 eV), facilitating electron transfer from the highest occupied molecular orbital of NH_3 to WS_2. Surprisingly, the second highest value was obtained with the lowest photon energy 1.3 eV (940 nm) which approximates to the indirect bandgap of WS_2 (1.3–1.4 eV) with ~3% response. The interferent gas experiment, using the light sources of 365 and 940 nm, is interestingly driven to a selective response enhancement solely to NH_3 gas, keeping constant the response for formaldehyde, methylbenzene, methanol, acetone, benzene, and ethanol as shown in Fig. 4.6b.

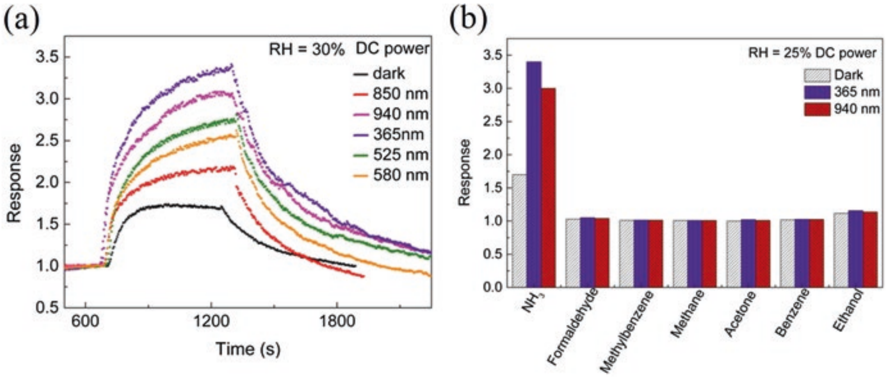


Fig. 4.6 (**a**) Response curves of WS_2-based chemiresistive sensors under different light illuminations driven by DC power to 10 ppm NH_3. (**b**) Comparison of the sensor response under light (365 nm, 940 nm) driven by DC power and in the dark, for several possible interferents at 60 ppm, including formaldehyde, methylbenzene, methanol, acetone, benzene, and ethanol. (Reproduced with permission from Gu et al. 2018. Copyright 2018, Elsevier)

4.4 Transition Metal Dichalcogenides and Metal Oxide Hybrids for Gas Sensing

The incorporation of metal oxides into two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides is an approach for improving the gas sensing performance of volatile organic compounds due to the synergistic hybridization efffects in these materials (Lee et al. 2018). In this section we will present some examples of metal oxides with well-known properties, such as ZnO and SnO_2, recently incorporated into transition metal dichalcogenide-based composites for sensing.

Figure 4.7a shows the response of sensors made with ZnO and ZnO-coated MoS_2 nanosheets for ethanol, from 50 to 1000 ppm (Yan et al. 2016). The responses increase according to the ethanol concentration and return close to zero after the volatile organic compounds are consumed in the testing chamber (quick and reversible response). The composite sample presented the higher response, which was attributed to the reduced energy barrier that facilitates electron transfer, promoted by the MoS_2 matrix in contact with the ZnO nanoparticles [96]. Moreover, MoS_2 nanosheets provide direct conduction paths for charge carriers from the junction to the external electrode, rapidly propagating the electrical signal. The sensors were also tested for methanol, acetone, ammonium, benzene, and methylbenzene, with significantly higher sensitivity for ethanol, as shown in Fig. 4.7b. Therefore, these sensors are selective to detect ethanol compared to other volatile organic compounds. Zhang et al. reported an ammonia gas sensor with an MoS_2/ZnO layer-by-layer film onto interdigitated electrodes in a printed circuit board substrate (Zhang et al. 2017b). Two bilayers of PDDA/PSS (poly(diallyldimethylammonium chloride)/poly(sodium 4-styrenesulfonate)) were deposited onto interdigitated electrodes as precursor layers for charge enhancement. The device performance as ammonia sensor was tested against comparable structures formed by pure ZnO drop-cast and MoS_2/PDDA layer-by-layer films (Fig. 4.7c). The MoS_2/ZnO device exhibits higher response from 0.25 to 100 ppm of ammonia gas. Figure 4.7d shows the responses of the MoS_2/ZnO nanocomposite film sensor toward ammonia, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen, and dimethyl methane at room temperature. The high selectivity to ammonia is clear in comparison with other volatile organic compounds at the same concentration (5 ppm). The authors correlate these results to the more polarized structure of ammonia.

Qiao et al. fabricated a P-N heterojunction of MoS_2 nanosheets and SnO_2 nanofibers to be tested as a gas sensor for trimethylamine (Qiao et al. 2018). To improve the sensorial response, several tests were performed to adjust the molar ratio of the MoS_2/SnO_2 heterojunction device. Additional experiments were performed using devices formed by pure SnO_2 and compared to the MoS_2/SnO_2 heterojunction to test the selectivity of the sensors for distinct volatile organic compounds, such as trimethylamine, ethanol, acetone, formaldehyde, and methanol at 200 ppm. Figure 4.8a shows that the device with the MoS_2/SnO_2 heterojunction presents

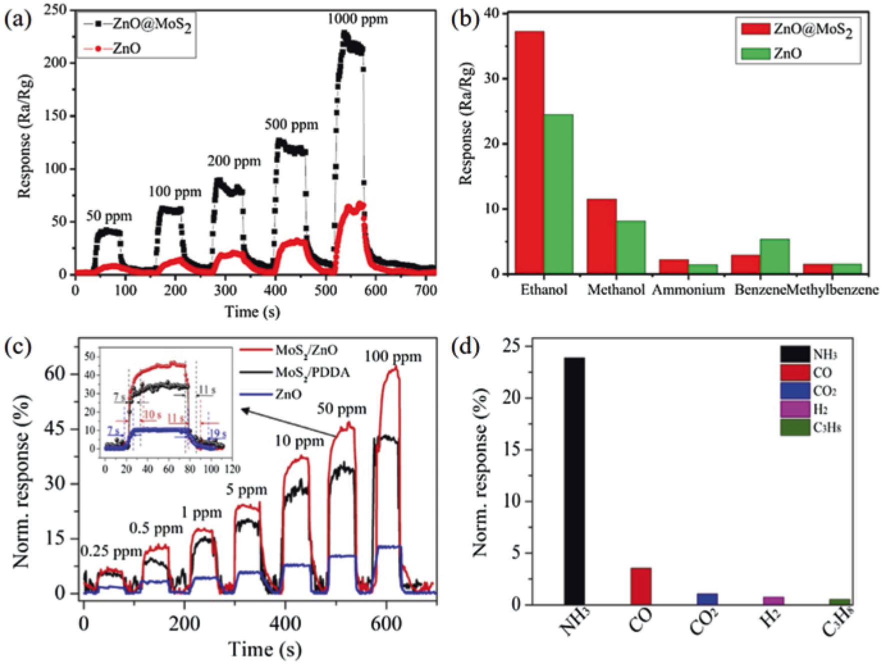


Fig. 4.7 Gas sensing devices made with hybrids of two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides, MoS_2, and metal oxide, ZnO. (**a**) Dynamic responses of ZnO and ZnO-coated MoS_2 samples to different ethanol concentrations (50–1000 ppm) and (**b**) the ZnO-coated MoS_2 response to different VOCs, highlighting the selectivity to ethanol. (**c**) Dynamic responses of MoS_2/ZnO, MoS_2/PDDA and ZnO film sensors exposed to various ammonia gas concentrations (0.25–100 ppm) and (**d**) the MoS_2/ZnO device response to 5 ppm of different VOCs, highlighting the selectivity to ammonia. (Reproduced with permission from Yan et al. 2016; Zhang et al. 2017b. Copyright 2016 and 2017, Elsevier)

excellent selectivity to detect trimethylamine among other volatile organic compounds when compared to the pure SnO_2. The selectivity is ascribed to the stronger electron-donating ability of trimethylamine compared to the other volatile organic compounds, in addition to the Mo ions that are more likely to be adsorbed onto Lewis acid sites.

Also using SnO_2 as metal oxide in the device structure, Gu et al. applied SnO_2/SnS_2 heterojunction as gas sensor for NO_2 (Gu et al. 2016). The composite was fabricated by oxidizing pristine SnS_2 in air at 300 °C. Figure 4.8b presents the sensor response to 8 ppm of NO_2, with a higher response by the heterojunction. The higher sensitivity can be attributed to the extra charge transfer between SnO_2/SnS_2 interfaces. The SnO_2/SnS_2 device was also tested with other volatile organic compounds such as formaldehyde, methanol, acetone, benzene, ethanol, and methylbenzene. The results in Fig. 4.8c point to the selectivity to NO_2.

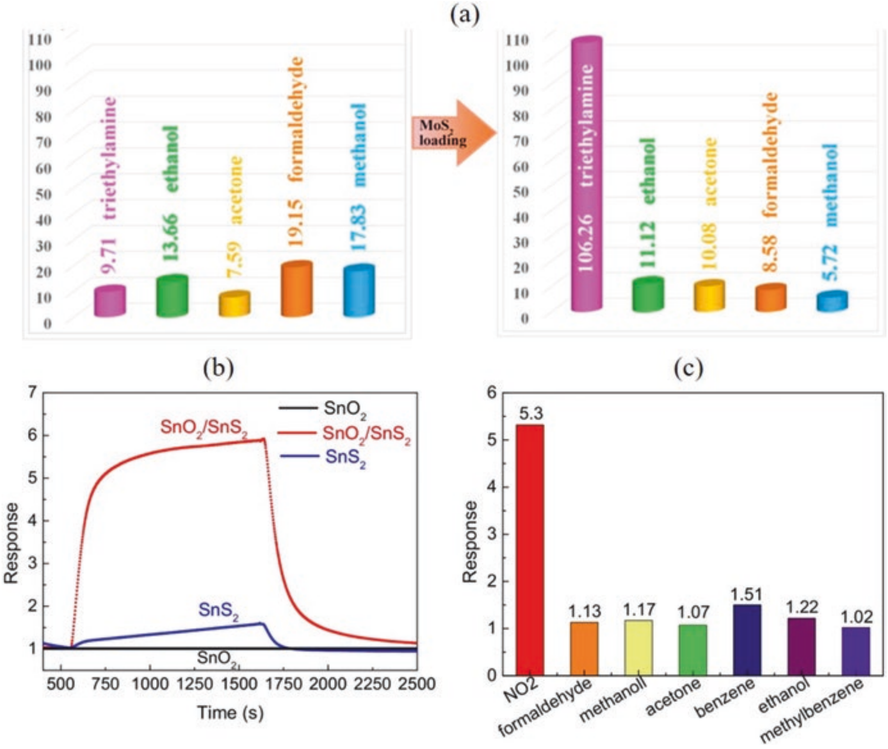


Fig. 4.8 Literature results for gas sensorial devices based on hybrid materials based on SnO_2 as the metal oxide and two different two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides. (**a**) Gas responses of pure SnO_2 compared to the MoS_2/SnO_2 heterojunction sensors to different volatile organic compounds, highlighting the selectivity to trimethylamine. (Reproduced with permission from Qiao et al. 2018. Copyright 2018, American Chemical Society). (**b**) Response of SnO_2, SnS_2, and SnO_2/SnS_2 devices to NO_2 and (**c**) comparison for the sensor based on the SnO_2/SnS_2 heterojunction to different volatile organic compounds, highlighting the selectivity to NO_2. (Reproduced with permission from Gu et al. 2016. Copyright 2017, Elsevier)

4.5 Functionalization of Transition Metal Dichalcogenides with Metallic Nanoparticles and its Gas Sensing Properties

Combining noble metal nanostructures with two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide materials is an effective way to obtain high catalytic efficiency for electrochemical hydrogen generation (Ping et al. 2017), providing a significant enhancement in sensing applications. In this section we will present some examples of metallic nanoparticles, such as Pd and Au, recently incorporated into transition metal dichalcogenide materials and applied to gas sensors.

Sarkar et al. configured a MoS_2-based field effect transistor functionalized with Pd nanoparticles as a sensor for hydrogen gas (Sarkar et al. 2015). Figure 4.9a, b presents

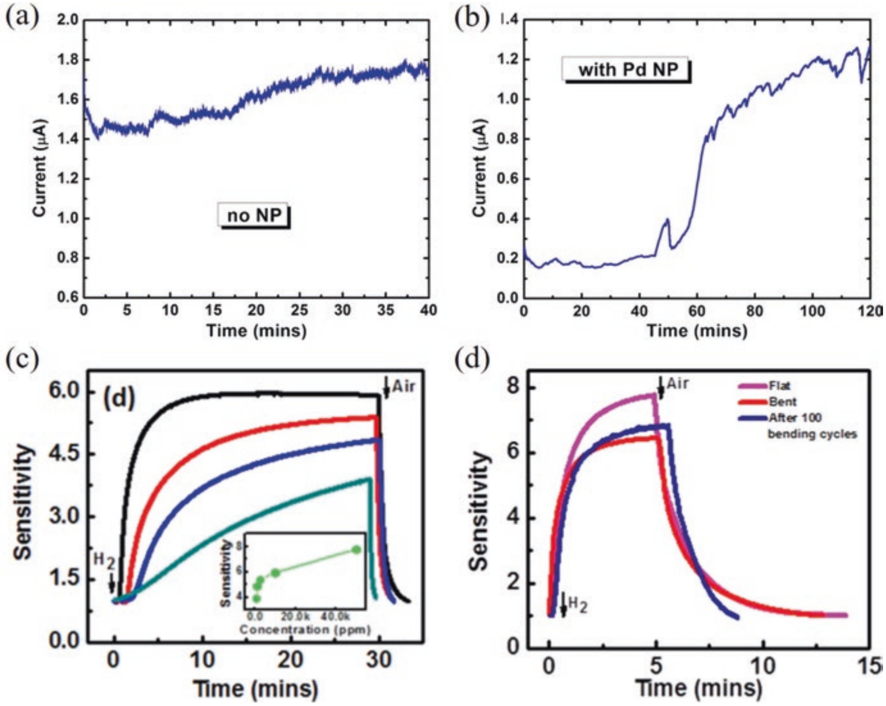


Fig. 4.9 Results for gas sensing devices made with two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide materials functionalized with Pd nanoparticles. (**a**) Responses of MoS_2 field effect transistor of pure and (**b**) functionalized with Pd nanoparticles, upon exposure to hydrogen. (Reproduced with permission from Sarkar et al. 2015. Copyright 2015, American Chemical Society). (**c**) Response of the WS_2 functionalized with Pd nanoparticles sensor upon H_2 exposure from 500 ppm (green curve) to 10,000 ppm (black curve). The inset presents the device sensitivity as a function of H_2 concentration. (**d**) Comparative sensing performance to hydrogen of the WS_2-Pd composite film in flat and bent geometry. (Reproduced with permission from Kuru et al. 2016. Copyright 2016, IOP Publishing)

the response of the MoS_2 pure and with Pd nanoparticles to hydrogen exposure, respectively. For the pristine MoS_2 device, only a small change in the current is observed upon hydrogen exposure, while for the functionalized material, the current response increases substantially. The result is explained (Sarkar et al. 2015) in terms of a decrease in the Pd work function owing to hydrogen adsorption, leading to a decrease in the p-type doping, thus increasing the current in the n-type MoS_2 transistor. Kuru et al. also used Pd nanoparticles to functionalize a transition metal dichalcogenide material and be applied as hydrogen sensor, using WS_2 nanosheets instead of MoS_2 (Kuru et al. 2016). Also, worth mentioning is the flexible polyimide substrate that offers advantages such as lightweight and mechanical durability, compared to hard substrates. Sensing measurements with different concentrations of H_2 from 500 ppm to 50,000 ppm were performed on the WS_2-Pd composite device as shown in Fig. 4.9c, and the results exhibit an increasing sensitivity with H_2 concentration. To evaluate the flexible structure, the sensing tests were also performed under mechanical deformation by bending the device around a cylindrical surface. The responses are presented in Fig. 4.9d under 50,000 ppm H_2 exposure, for tests with WS_2-Pd composite device flat, bent and after 100 bending cycles, resulting in slight variations in the sensor performance. After the bending cycles, the device was evaluated by scanning electron microscopy, and no obvious structural change was observed, indicating high mechanical durability of this flexible sensor based on WS_2-Pd nanoparticle composite film (Kuru et al. 2016).

Y. Cho et al. tested the sensitivity of MoS_2 films covered with Au nanoparticles to ambient gas, such as N_2, H_2/N_2, and O_2 (Cho et al. 2016). Although current versus voltage measurements on MoS_2 pure and functionalized with nanoparticles are distinct, no significant change in the electrical resistance under exposure of the three gases was observed. According to the authors, charges transferred from the gas may be insufficient to induce a measurable resistance change or may be trapped in defect states. S.-Y. Cho et al. enhanced the performance in volatile organic compound sensing with MoS_2 devices functionalized with Au nanoparticles (Cho et al. 2017). The devices responded to different volatile organic compounds at 1000 ppm, such as acetone, acetaldehyde, ethanol, hexane, and toluene. The Au nanoparticles on MoS_2 induced n-doping effects, significantly modifying its response. In conclusion, gas selectivity is still a problem, and further studies are required to address this limitation in sensors made with two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide materials functionalized with metallic nanoparticles.

4.6 Conclusion

In this chapter, some properties and applications were compiled for two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides and their heterostructures, with emphasis on the synthesis methods and gas sensing. With this literature survey, it was possible to identify the strategies adopted to enhance the gas sensing performance of two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides, which include functionalization with noble metals, integration with metal oxides shrinking the sensor to the micro- and nanoscales, and use of molecular filters and ultraviolet illumination. A selection of representative results was presented for the most studied transition metal dichalcogenides (MoS_2 and WS_2) used in gas sensors. In many cases, the sensing performance in terms of sensitivity and selectivity was promising even for operation at room temperature. There are, nevertheless, important challenges to exploit these two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide in practical sensing applications. For instance, key issues to be addressed include the need of large-area low-temperature synthesis and charge carrier transfer at the contacts and interfaces.

The outlook for two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide materials and their structures for gas sensing looks bright, considering the possible leveraging combination with other materials such as metal oxides and noble metals. Research into these novel materials is still at an embryonic stage, especially with the need to understand sensing mechanisms which may benefit from advances in molecular dynamics simulations. Important challenges to be faced are related to achieving fast recovery after sensing with 2D materials, e.g., by introducing photoreactive materials into the heterostructure or using ultraviolet illumination. Another avenue to be pursued is with AC sensing measurements (Liu et al. 2018b), as phase changes are only sensitive to the weak adsorption of gas molecules which warrants fast desorption. It is hoped that with such developments, gas sensors made with two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide materials may be instrumental for the next-generation electronics and the IoT.

Acknowledgments This work was carried out with financial assistance from the Brazilian funding agencies: São Paulo Research Foundation-FAPESP (2014/23546-1, 2015/14836-9, 2016/23474-6) and National council for scientific and technological development (CNPq) (308570/2018-9).

Conflicts of Interest The authors declare no conflict of interest.

References

Abbasi A, Sardroodi JJ (2019) Adsorption of O_3, SO_2 and SO_3 gas molecules on MoS_2 monolayers: a computational investigation. Appl Surf Sci 469:781–791. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.APSUSC.2018.11.039

Agrawal AV, Kumar R, Venkatesan S et al (2018) Photoactivated mixed in-plane and edge-enriched p-type MoS_2 flake-based NO_2 sensor working at room temperature. ACS Sens 3:998–1004. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssensors.8b00146

Ariga K, Minami K, Shrestha LK (2016) Nanoarchitectonics for carbon-material-based sensors. Analyst 141:2629–2638. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6AN00057F

Bârsan N, Huebner M, Weimar U (2013) Conduction mechanism in semiconducting metal oxide sensing films: impact on transduction. In: Semiconductor gas sensors, pp 35–63. https://doi.org/10.1533/9780857098665.1.35

Bergeron H, Sangwan VK, McMorrow JJ et al (2017) Chemical vapor deposition of monolayer MoS_2 directly on ultrathin Al_2O_3 for low-power electronics. Appl Phys Lett 110:053101. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4975064

Cao S (2016) Preparation of embedded circular disk and balls-like WS_2 nano/microstructures, photocatalytic properties and exposure to ethanol gas. Mater Lett 185:460–463. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.MATLET.2016.09.055

Cha J-H, Choi S-J, Yu S, Kim I-D (2017) 2D WS_2-edge functionalized multi-channel carbon nanofibers: effect of WS_2 edge-abundant structure on room temperature NO_2 sensing. J Mater Chem A 5:8725–8732. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6TA11019C

Chen Y-Z, Medina H, Wang S-W et al (2016) Low-temperature and ultrafast synthesis of patternable few-layer transition metal dichalcogenides with controllable stacking alignment by a microwave-assisted selenization process. Chem Mater 28:1147–1154. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.5b04579

Chen T, Yan W, Xu J et al (2019) Highly sensitive and selective NO_2 sensor based on 3D MoS_2/rGO composites prepared by a low temperature self-assembly method. J Alloys Compd 793:541–551. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JALLCOM.2019.04.126

Chhowalla M, Shin HS, Eda G et al (2013) The chemistry of two-dimensional layered transition metal dichalcogenide nanosheets. Nat Chem 5:263–275. https://doi.org/10.1038/nchem.1589

Cho B, Hahm MG, Choi M et al (2015a) Charge-transfer-based gas sensing using atomic-layer MoS_2. Sci Rep 5:8052. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep08052

Cho S-Y, Kim SJ, Lee Y et al (2015b) Highly enhanced gas adsorption properties in vertically aligned MoS_2 layers. ACS Nano 9(9):9314–9321. https://doi.org/10.1021/ACSNANO.5B04504

Cho Y, Sohn A, Kim S et al (2016) Influence of gas adsorption and gold nanoparticles on the electrical properties of CVD-grown MoS_2 thin films. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 8:21612–21617. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.6b08104

Cho SY, Koh HJ, Yoo HW et al (2017) Tunable volatile-organic-compound sensor by using Au nanoparticle incorporation on MoS_2. ACS Sens 2:183–189. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssensors.6b00801

D'Arsié L, Alijani V, Brunelli STS et al (2018) Improved recovery time and sensitivity to H_2 and NH_3 at room temperature with SnOx vertical nanopillars on ITO. Sci Rep 8:10028. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-28298-w

Fahad HM, Shiraki H, Amani M et al (2017) Room temperature multiplexed gas sensing using chemical-sensitive 3.5-nm-thin silicon transistors. Sci Adv 3:e1602557. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1602557

Gao Y-P, Wu X, Huang K-J et al (2017) Two-dimensional transition metal diseleniums for energy storage application: a review of recent developments. CrystEngComm 19:404–418. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6CE02223E

Gu D, Li X, Zhao Y, Wang J (2016) Enhanced NO_2 sensing of SnO_2/SnS_2 heterojunction based sensor. Sensors Actuators B Chem 244:67–76. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2016.12.125

Gu D, Li X, Wang H et al (2018) Light enhanced VOCs sensing of WS_2 microflakes based chemiresistive sensors powered by triboelectronic nanogenerators. Sensors Actuators B Chem 256:992–1000. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SNB.2017.10.045

Gubbi J, Buyya R, Marusic S, Palaniswami M (2013) Internet of things (IoT): a vision, architectural elements, and future directions. Futur Gener Comput Syst 29:1645–1660. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.FUTURE.2013.01.010

Gusain A, Joshi NJ, Varde PV, Aswal DK (2017) Flexible NO gas sensor based on conducting polymer poly[N-9′-heptadecanyl-2,7-carbazole-alt-5,5-(4′,7′-di-2-thienyl-2′,1′,3′-benzothiadiazole)] (PCDTBT). Sensors Actuators B Chem 239:734–745. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2016.07.176

Gusakova J, Wang X, Shiau LL et al (2017) Electronic properties of bulk and monolayer TMDs: theoretical study within DFT framework (GVJ-2e method). Phys Status Solidi 214:1700218. https://doi.org/10.1002/pssa.201700218

Han Y, Huang D, Ma Y et al (2018) Design of hetero-nanostructures on MoS_2 nanosheets to boost NO_2 room-temperature sensing. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 10:22640–22649. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b05811

Hu L, Ren Y, Yang H, Xu Q (2014) Fabrication of 3D hierarchical MoS_2/polyaniline and MoS_2/C architectures for lithium-ion battery applications. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 6:14644–14652. https://doi.org/10.1021/am503995s

Hu Y, Huang Y, Tan C et al (2017) Two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide nanomaterials for biosensing applications. Mater Chem Front 1:24–36. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6QM00195E

Ikram M, Zhao Y, Rehman AU et al (2018) Multilayer flower like MoS_2 conjugated with thin layer $In(OH)_3$ for high-performance NOx gas sensor at room temperature. J Alloys Compd 735:1439–1448. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JALLCOM.2017.11.229

Ikram M, Liu L, Lv H et al (2019a) Intercalation of Bi_2O_3/Bi_2S_3 nanoparticles into highly expanded MoS_2 nanosheets for greatly enhanced gas sensing performance at room temperature. J Hazard Mater 363:335–345. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JHAZMAT.2018.09.077

Ikram M, Liu Y, Lv H et al (2019b) 3D-multilayer MoS_2 nanosheets vertically grown on highly mesoporous cubic In_2O_3 for high-performance gas sensing at room temperature. Appl Surf Sci 466:1–11. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.APSUSC.2018.10.018

Jha RK, Wan M, Jacob C, Guha PK (2018) Ammonia vapour sensing properties of *in situ* polymerized conducting PANI-nanofiber/WS_2 nanosheet composites. New J Chem 42:735–745. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7NJ03343E

Joshi N, Saxena V, Singh A et al (2014) Flexible H_2S sensor based on gold modified polycarbazole films. Sensors Actuators B Chem 200:227–234. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SNB.2014.04.041

Joshi N, da Silva LF, Jadhav H et al (2016a) One-step approach for preparing ozone gas sensors based on hierarchical $NiCo_2O_4$ structures. RSC Adv 6:92655–92662. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6RA18384K

Joshi N, Shimizu FM, Awan IT et al (2016b) Ozone sensing properties of nickel phthalocyanine: ZnO nanorod heterostructures. In: 2016 IEEE SENSORS. IEEE, pp 1–3

Joshi N, da Silva LF, Jadhav HS et al (2018a) Yolk-shelled $ZnCo_2O_4$ microspheres: surface properties and gas sensing application. Sensors Actuators B Chem 257:906–915. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.11.041

Joshi N, Hayasaka T, Liu Y et al (2018b) A review on chemiresistive room temperature gas sensors based on metal oxide nanostructures, graphene and 2D transition metal dichalcogenides. Microchim Acta 185:213. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-018-2750-5

Joshi N, da Silva LF, Shimizu FM et al (2019) UV-assisted chemiresistors made with gold-modified ZnO nanorods to detect ozone gas at room temperature. Microchim Acta 186:418. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-019-3532-4

Kang MA, Han JK, Cho SY et al (2017) Strain-gradient effect in gas sensors based on three-dimensional hollow molybdenum disulfide nanoflakes. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 9:43799–43806. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.7b14262

Kim S, Han J, Kang M-A et al (2018) Flexible chemical sensors based on hybrid layer consisting of molybdenum disulphide nanosheets and carbon nanotubes. Carbon N Y 129:607–612. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CARBON.2017.12.065

Ko KY, Lee S, Park K et al (2018a) High-performance gas sensor using a large-area WS_{2x} Se_{2-2x} alloy for low-power operation wearable applications. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 10:34163–34171. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b10455

Ko KY, Park K, Lee S et al (2018b) Recovery improvement for large-area tungsten diselenide gas sensors. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 10:23910–23917. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b07034

Koo W-T, Cha J-H, Jung J-W et al (2018) Few-layered WS_2 nanoplates confined in Co, N-doped hollow carbon nanocages: abundant WS_2 edges for highly sensitive gas sensors. Adv Funct Mater 28:1802575. https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201802575

Kumar A, Joshi N, Samanta S et al (2015a) Room temperature detection of H_2S by flexible gold-cobalt phthalocyanine heterojunction thin films. Sensors Actuators B Chem 206:653–662. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2014.09.074

Kumar S, Kaushik S, Pratap R, Raghavan S (2015b) Graphene on paper: a simple, low-cost chemical sensing platform. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 7:2189–2194. https://doi.org/10.1021/am5084122

Kumar R, Goel N, Kumar M (2018a) High performance NO_2 sensor using MoS_2 nanowires network. Appl Phys Lett 112:053502. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5019296

Kumar R, Goel N, Mishra M et al (2018b) Growth of MoS_2–MoO_3 hybrid microflowers via controlled vapor transport process for efficient gas sensing at room temperature. Adv Mater Interfaces 5, 1800071. https://doi.org/10.1002/ADMI.201800071

Kuru C, Choi D, Kargar A et al (2016) High-performance flexible hydrogen sensor made of WS_2 nanosheet – Pd nanoparticle composite film. Nanotechnology 27:195501

Lee E, Yoon YS, Kim DJ (2018) Two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenides and metal oxide hybrids for gas sensing. ACS Sens 3:2045–2060. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssensors.8b01077

Leonardi SG, Wlodarski W, Li Y et al (2018) A highly sensitive room temperature humidity sensor based on 2D-WS_2 nanosheets. FlatChem 9:21–26. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.FLATC.2018.05.001

Leonardi SG, Wlodarski W, Li Y et al (2019) Ammonia sensing properties of two-dimensional tin disulphide/tin oxides (SnS_2/SnO_{2-x}) mixed phases. J Alloys Compd 781:440–449. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JALLCOM.2018.12.110

Li LH, Chen Y (2016) Atomically thin boron nitride: unique properties and applications. Adv Funct Mater 26:2594–2608. https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201504606

Li F, Shi C (2018) NO-sensing performance of vacancy defective monolayer MoS_2 predicted by density function theory. Appl Surf Sci 434:294–306. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.APSUSC.2017.10.167

Li W, Teng C, Sun Y et al (2018) Sprayed, scalable, wearable, and portable NO_2 sensor array using fully flexible AgNPs-all-carbon nanostructures. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 10:34485–34493. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b11254

Li Y, Song Z, Li Y et al (2019) Hierarchical hollow MoS_2 microspheres as materials for conductometric NO_2 gas sensors. Sensors Actuators B Chem 282:259–267. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SNB.2018.11.069

Liu Z, Lau SP, Yan F (2015) Functionalized graphene and other two-dimensional materials for photovoltaic devices: device design and processing. Chem Soc Rev 44:5638–5679. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4CS00455H

Liu P, Luo T, Xing J et al (2017) Large-area WS_2 film with big single domains grown by chemical vapor deposition. Nanoscale Res Lett 12:558. https://doi.org/10.1186/s11671-017-2329-9

Liu H, Chu Y, Liu Y et al (2018a) Selective sensing of chemical vapors using phase spectra detection on CVD graphene FET. Proc IEEE Int Conf Micro Electro Mech Syst (MEMS) 2018:210–213

Liu H, Liu Y, Chu Y et al (2018b) AC phase sensing of graphene FETs for chemical vapors with fast recovery and minimal baseline drift. Sensors Actuators B Chem 263:94–102. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SNB.2018.01.244

Liu X, Jiang L, Jiang X et al (2018c) Design of superior ethanol gas sensor based on indium oxide/molybdenum disulfide nanocomposite via hydrothermal route. Appl Surf Sci 447:49–56. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.APSUSC.2018.03.116

Lu Y, Zhao Q, Zhang N et al (2016) Facile spraying synthesis and high-performance sodium storage of mesoporous MoS_2 /C microspheres. Adv Funct Mater 26:911–918. https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201504062

Luo Y, Zhang C (2018) Pt-activated TiO_2-MoS_2 nanocomposites for H_2 detection at low temperature. J Alloys Compd 747:550–557. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JALLCOM.2018.03.068

Lv R, Robinson JA, Schaak RE et al (2015) Transition metal dichalcogenides and beyond: synthesis, properties, and applications of single- and few-layer nanosheets. Acc Chem Res 48:56–64. https://doi.org/10.1021/ar5002846

Malik R, Tomer VK, Joshi N et al (2018) Au–TiO_2-loaded cubic g-C_3N_4 nanohybrids for photocatalytic and volatile organic amine sensing applications. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 10:34087–34097. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b08091

Materón EM, Lima RS, Joshi N et al (2019) Chapter 13 – graphene-containing microfluidic and chip-based sensor devices for biomolecules. In: Pandikumar A, Rameshkumar PBT-G-BES for B (eds) Micro and nano technologies. Elsevier, pp 321–336

Mekki A, Joshi N, Singh A et al (2014) H_2S sensing using in situ photo-polymerized polyaniline-silver nanocomposite films on flexible substrates. Org Electron Phys Mater Appl 15:71–81. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orgel.2013.10.012

Meng Z, Stolz RM, Mendecki L, Mirica KA (2019) Electrically-transduced chemical sensors based on two-dimensional nanomaterials. Chem Rev 119:478–598. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.8b00311

Nam H, Oh B-R, Chen P et al (2015) Two different device physics principles for operating MoS_2 transistor biosensors with femtomolar-level detection limits. Appl Phys Lett 107:12105. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4926800

Nie J, Wu Y, Huang Q et al (2019) Dew point measurement using a carbon-based capacitive sensor with active temperature control. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 11:1699–1705. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b18538

Novoselov KS, Geim AK, Morozov SV et al (2004) Electric field effect in atomically thin carbon films. Science 306:666–669. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1102896

Ouyang C, Chen Y, Qin Z et al (2018) Two-dimensional WS_2-based nanosheets modified by Pt quantum dots for enhanced room-temperature NH_3 sensing properties. Appl Surf Sci 455:45–52. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.APSUSC.2018.05.148

Park SY, Kim YH, Lee SY et al (2018) Highly selective and sensitive chemoresistive humidity sensors based on rGO/MoS_2 van der Waals composites. J Mater Chem A 6:5016–5024. https://doi.org/10.1039/c7ta11375g

Paulovich FV, De Oliveira MCF, Oliveira ON (2018) A future with ubiquitous sensing and intelligent systems. ACS Sens 3:1433–1438. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssensors.8b00276

Ping J, Fan Z, Sindoro M et al (2017) Recent advances in sensing applications of two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide nanosheets and their composites. Adv Funct Mater 27:1605817. https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201605817

Polyakov AY, Kozlov DA, Lebedev VA et al (2018) Gold decoration and photoresistive response to nitrogen dioxide of WS_2 nanotubes. Chem Eur J 24:18952–18962. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201803502

Ponzoni A, Baratto C, Cattabiani N et al (2017) Metal oxide gas sensors, a survey of selectivity issues addressed at the SENSOR lab, Brescia (Italy). Sensors 17:714. https://doi.org/10.3390/s17040714

Qiao XQ, Zhang ZW, Hou DF et al (2018) Tunable MoS_2/SnO_2 P-N heterojunctions for an efficient trimethylamine gas sensor and 4-nitrophenol reduction catalyst. ACS Sustain Chem Eng 6:12375–12384. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.8b02842

Raymundo-Pereira PA, Shimizu FM, Lima RS, Oliveira ON (2019) Nanoarchitectonics in microfluidic devices for sensing and biosensing. In: Advanced supramolecular Nanoarchitectonics, pp 231–252. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-813341-5.00009-7

Sarkar D, Xie X, Kang J et al (2015) Functionalization of transition metal dichalcogenides with metallic nanoparticles: implications for doping and gas-sensing. Nano Lett 15:2852–2862. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl504454u

Schedin F, Geim AK, Morozov SV et al (2007) Detection of individual gas molecules adsorbed on graphene. Nat Mater 6:652–655. https://doi.org/10.1038/nmat1967

Schmidt H, Giustiniano F, Eda G (2015) Electronic transport properties of transition metal dichalcogenide field-effect devices: surface and interface effects. Chem Soc Rev 44:7715–7736. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5CS00275C

Shao S, Che L, Chen Y et al (2019) A novel RGO-MoS_2-CdS nanocomposite film for application in the ultrasensitive NO_2 detection. J Alloys Compd 774:1–10. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JALLCOM.2018.09.271

Sharma B, Kim J-S (2018) MEMS based highly sensitive dual FET gas sensor using graphene decorated Pd-Ag alloy nanoparticles for H_2 detection. Sci Rep 8:5902. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-24324-z

Sharma S, Kumar A, Singh N, Kaur D (2018) Excellent room temperature ammonia gas sensing properties of n-MoS_2/p-CuO heterojunction nanoworms. Sensors Actuators B Chem 275:499–507. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SNB.2018.08.046

Shim Y-S, Kwon KC, Suh JM et al (2018) Synthesis of numerous edge sites in MoS_2 via SiO_2 nanorods platform for highly sensitive gas sensor. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 10:31594–31602. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b08114

Singh A, Kumar A, Kumar A et al (2013a) Bending stress induced improved chemiresistive gas sensing characteristics of flexible cobalt-phthalocyanine thin films. Appl Phys Lett 102:132107. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4800446

Singh A, Salmi Z, Jha P et al (2013b) One step synthesis of highly ordered free standing flexible polypyrrole-silver nanocomposite films at air-water interface by photopolymerization. RSC Adv 3. https://doi.org/10.1039/c3ra40884a

Singh A, Salmi Z, Joshi N et al (2013c) Photo-induced synthesis of polypyrrole-silver nanocomposite films on N-(3-trimethoxysilylpropyl)pyrrole-modified biaxially oriented polyethylene terephthalate flexible substrates. RSC Adv 3. https://doi.org/10.1039/c3ra22981e

Singh A, Salmi Z, Joshi N et al (2013d) Electrochemical investigation of free-standing polypyrrole-silver nanocomposite films: a substrate free electrode material for supercapacitors. RSC Adv 3:24567–24575. https://doi.org/10.1039/c3ra42786b

Sun Y-F, Liu S-B, Meng F-L et al (2012) Metal oxide nanostructures and their gas sensing properties: a review. Sensors 12:2610–2631. https://doi.org/10.3390/s120302610

Tan C, Zhang H (2015) Two-dimensional transition metal dichalcogenide nanosheet-based composites. Chem Soc Rev 44:2713–2731. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4CS00182F

Tao H, Zhang Y, Gao Y et al (2017) Scalable exfoliation and dispersion of two-dimensional materials – an update. Phys Chem Chem Phys 19:921–960. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6CP06813H

Tomer VK, Malik R, Joshi N (2019) A special section on applications of 2D/3D materials in sensing and photocatalysis. J Nanosci Nanotechnol 19:5052–5053

Wang Y, Yeow JTW (2009) A review of carbon nanotubes-based gas sensors. J Sens 2009:1–24. https://doi.org/10.1155/2009/493904

Wang X, Gu D, Li X et al (2019) Reduced graphene oxide hybridized with WS_2 nanoflakes based heterojunctions for selective ammonia sensors at room temperature. Sensors Actuators B Chem 282:290–299. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SNB.2018.11.080

Wetchakun K, Samerjai T, Tamaekong N et al (2011) Semiconducting metal oxides as sensors for environmentally hazardous gases. Sensors Actuators B Chem 160:580–591. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SNB.2011.08.032

WHO (2006) WHO air quality guidelines for particulate matter, ozone, nitrogen dioxide and sulfur dioxide. WHO, Copenhagen

Wu J, Zhang D, Cao Y (2018) Fabrication of iron-doped titanium dioxide quantum dots/molybdenum disulfide nanoflower for ethanol gas sensing. J Colloid Interface Sci 529:556–567. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JCIS.2018.06.049

Wu Y, Huang Q, Nie J et al (2019) All-carbon based flexible humidity sensor. J Nanosci Nanotechnol 19:5310–5316

Xu T, Liu Y, Pei Y et al (2018) The ultra-high NO_2 response of ultra-thin WS_2 nanosheets synthesized by hydrothermal and calcination processes. Sensors Actuators B Chem 259:789–796. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SNB.2017.12.070

Yan H, Song P, Zhang S et al (2016) Facile synthesis, characterization and gas sensing performance of ZnO nanoparticles-coated MoS_2 nanosheets. J Alloys Compd 662:118–125. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jallcom.2015.12.066

Yan W, Worsley MA, Pham T et al (2018) Effects of ambient humidity and temperature on the NO_2 sensing characteristics of WS_2/graphene aerogel. Appl Surf Sci 450:372–379. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.APSUSC.2018.04.185

Yavari F, Koratkar N (2012) Graphene-based chemical sensors. J Phys Chem Lett 3:1746–1753. https://doi.org/10.1021/jz300358t

Yim C, Lee K, McEvoy N et al (2016) High-performance hybrid electronic devices from layered $PtSe_2$ films grown at low temperature. ACS Nano 10:9550–9558. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.6b04898

Yuan L, Ge J, Peng X et al (2016) A reliable way of mechanical exfoliation of large scale two dimensional materials with high quality. AIP Adv 6:125201. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4967967

Yun T, Kim J-S, Shim J et al (2017a) Ultrafast interfacial self-assembly of 2D transition metal dichalcogenides monolayer films and their vertical and in-plane heterostructures. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 9:1021–1028. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.6b11365

Yun YJ, Hong WG, Kim DY et al (2017b) E-textile gas sensors composed of molybdenum disulfide and reduced graphene oxide for high response and reliability. Sensors Actuators B Chem 248:829–835. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SNB.2016.12.028

Zappa D, Galstyan V, Kaur N et al (2018) "Metal oxide -based heterostructures for gas sensors"- a review. Anal Chim Acta 1039:1–23. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ACA.2018.09.020

Zhang D, Jiang C, Li P, Sun Y (2017a) Layer-by-layer self-assembly of Co_3O_4 nanorod-decorated MoS_2 nanosheet-based nanocomposite toward high-performance ammonia detection. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 9:6462–6471. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.6b15669

Zhang D, Jiang C, Sun Y (2017b) Room-temperature high-performance ammonia gas sensor based on layer-by-layer self-assembled molybdenum disulfide/zinc oxide nanocomposite film. J Alloys Compd 698:476–483. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jallcom.2016.12.222

Zhang D, Jiang C, Wu J (2018a) Layer-by-layer assembled In_2O_3 nanocubes/flower-like MoS_2 nanofilm for room temperature formaldehyde sensing. Sensors Actuators B Chem 273:176–184. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SNB.2018.06.044

Zhang D, Jiang C, Zhou X (2018b) Fabrication of Pd-decorated TiO_2/MoS_2 ternary nanocomposite for enhanced benzene gas sensing performance at room temperature. Talanta 182:324–332. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.TALANTA.2018.01.064

Zhang D, Wu Z, Li P et al (2018c) Facile fabrication of polyaniline/multi-walled carbon nanotubes/molybdenum disulfide ternary nanocomposite and its high-performance ammonia-sensing at room temperature. Sensors Actuators B Chem 258:895–905. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SNB.2017.11.168

Zhang Y, Zeng W, Li Y (2018d) Hydrothermal synthesis and controlled growth of hierarchical 3D flower-like MoS_2 nanospheres assisted with CTAB and their NO_2 gas sensing properties. Appl Surf Sci 455:276–282. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.APSUSC.2018.05.224

Zhang Y, Zeng W, Li Y (2018e) The hydrothermal synthesis of 3D hierarchical porous MoS_2 microspheres assembled by nanosheets with excellent gas sensing properties. J Alloys Compd 749:355–362. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JALLCOM.2018.03.307

Zhang Y, Zou H, Peng J et al (2018f) Enhanced humidity sensing properties of $SmFeO_3$-modified MoS_2 nanocomposites based on the synergistic effect. Sensors Actuators B Chem 272:459–467. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SNB.2018.06.007

Zhang R, Fu D, Ni J et al (2019a) Adsorption for SO_2 gas molecules on B, N, P and Al doped MoS_2: the DFT study. Chem Phys Lett 715:273–277. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CPLETT.2018.11.054

Zhang Y, Zeng W, Li Y (2019b) Porous MoS_2 microspheres decorated with Cu_2O nanoparticles for ammonia sensing property. Mater Lett 241:223–226. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.MATLET.2019.01.130

Zhao X, Xia X, Yu S, Wang C (2014) An electrochemical sensor for honokiol based on a glassy carbon electrode modified with MoS_2/graphene nanohybrid film. Anal Methods 6:9375–9382. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4AY01790K

Zhao S, Wang G, Liao J et al (2018) Vertically aligned MoS_2/ZnO nanowires nanostructures with highly enhanced NO_2 sensing activities. Appl Surf Sci 456:808–816. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.APSUSC.2018.06.103

Zhou J, Wang L, Yang M et al (2017) Hierarchical VS_2 nanosheet assemblies: a universal host material for the reversible storage of alkali metal ions. Adv Mater 29:1702061. https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201702061

Zhou Y, Gao C, Guo Y (2018) UV assisted ultrasensitive trace NO_2 gas sensing based on few-layer MoS_2 nanosheet–ZnO nanowire heterojunctions at room temperature. J Mater Chem A 6:10286–10296. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8TA02679C

Chapter 5
Carbon Nanolights as Optical Nanosensors for Water Contaminants

Vinay Sharma, Pranav Tiwari, and Shaikh M. Mobin

Contents

Authors Vinay Sharma and Pranav Tiwari have equally contributed to this chapter.

V. Sharma
Discipline of Biosciences & Bio-Medical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Indore,
Indore, India

P. Tiwari
Metallurgical Engineering and Material Science, Indian Institute of Technology Indore,
Indore, India

S. M. Mobin (✉)
Discipline of Biosciences & Bio-Medical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Indore,
Indore, India

Metallurgical Engineering and Material Science, Indian Institute of Technology Indore,
Indore, India

Discipline of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology Indore, Indore, India
e-mail: xray@iiti.ac.in

S. Kumar Tuteja et al. (eds.), *Nanosensors for Environmental Applications*,
Environmental Chemistry for a Sustainable World 43,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-38101-1_5

Abstract The environmental contaminants are a leading cause of various health hazards. There is a huge amount of effort that has been devoted for detection and decontamination. The ever-growing pollutants have brought significant attention toward development of sensors which can act at high specificity and sensitivity. The water pollution worldwide is a public health threat, and on-site detection is of great interest.

The exciting fluorescence properties of carbon dots have established them as an important sensing material of optical regime. A plethora of sensors have been reported in the last decade using the fluorescence switching of carbon dot in the presence of an analyte. This chapter provides a detailed overview of different environmental pollutants classified as metal ions (arsenic, lead, mercury, cadmium, chromium, and palladium), anions (sulfide, phosphate, thiosulfate), and chemical moieties (phenols) and their detection using carbon dot-based optical sensors. The performance of these optical sensors is compared on the basis of limit of detection and the linear working range of the sensor. The health hazards caused by these contaminants are briefly discussed. The chemical and green synthesis methods along with structural and optical properties of these carbon nanolights are also discussed.

Keywords Carbon dot · Biosensor · Fluorescence · Optical · Metal ion

5.1 Introduction

Carbon dots (c-dots) are the glowing member of carbon family with size below 10 nm and with interesting optical properties including high quantum yield, wavelength-tuned emission, potential to up-convert, etc. The fluorescent nature of c-dots has helped them emerged as the rapidly growing and most sought after material in the carbon family recently. The electrophoretic separation of carbon nanotubes led to the discovery of these fluorescent dots (Xu et al. 2004) which were later coined as carbon dot or carbon quantum dot (CQD) (Sun et al. 2006).

It is established that the optical properties of c-dots synthesized from different carbon precursor vary significantly. The abundance of carbon precursors led to the synthesis of c-dots using various precursors ranging from chemical small molecules to natural carbon sources (Sharma et al. 2017). The easy functionalization of carbon dots has seen a tremendous interest in developing doped carbon dots with the intent of further tuning the optical behavior of these nanolights. A great amount of effort has been devoted for the development of c-dots doped with elements like nitrogen, phosphorus, sulfur, and even metals like Zn and Fe.

The area of fluorescence-based sensor has exploited the extreme potential of optical nature of carbon dots. A range of fluorescence switch sensor has been developed for metal ions and anions using carbon dot. The water-soluble nature of carbon dots makes it feasible to employ them in real water sample, and hence these sensors have been used in detecting the presence of trace metal contaminates in environmental samples. The sensors have been employed in real water samples with satisfactory selectivity, sensitivity, and recovery. A variety of carbon dot-based composites have been used for removing metal pollutants from water. In a nutshell, the excellent optical nature, low inherent toxicity, high water solubility, easy synthesis, and convenient functionalization make the carbon nanolights as an ideal optical nanosensor for metal contaminants in water samples.

The non-biodegradable nature of heavy metals makes them a dangerous water pollutant. The vast use of metals in industrial revolution has increased their circulation to water bodies making them a leading and lethal water pollutant. The increased presence of metal contaminants in water is not only an environmental concern but also a public health threat. The metals are important for certain biochemical and physiochemical activities, but their concentration higher than a certain threshold is toxic. The most common water-polluting heavy metals are zinc, chromium, arsenic, lead, cadmium, copper, and nickel.

This chapter discusses the use of c-dot-based optical sensors for determination of metal ions, anions, and chemical pollutants in environmental samples. The synthesis strategies of c-dots are discussed, and the relevant optical properties are highlighted. Moreover, the detection of these pollutants are discussed in terms of dynamic range, limit of detection, and selectivity of the c-dot sensor. The toxic impacts of the environmental pollutants are also discussed in respective sections.

5.2 Synthesis of Carbon Dot-Sensing Material

Ever since the discovery of c-dots, the synthesis of these nanolights is of prime interest, and hence various methodologies are being explored. The top-down approaches utilized for the synthesis of c-dots include laser ablation, arc discharge, ultrasonication, chemical and electrochemical oxidation, etc. The bottom-up approaches include plasma treatment, hydrothermal carbonization, microwave pyrolysis, thermal decomposition, and template-based synthesis. A summarized representation is shown in Fig. 5.1.

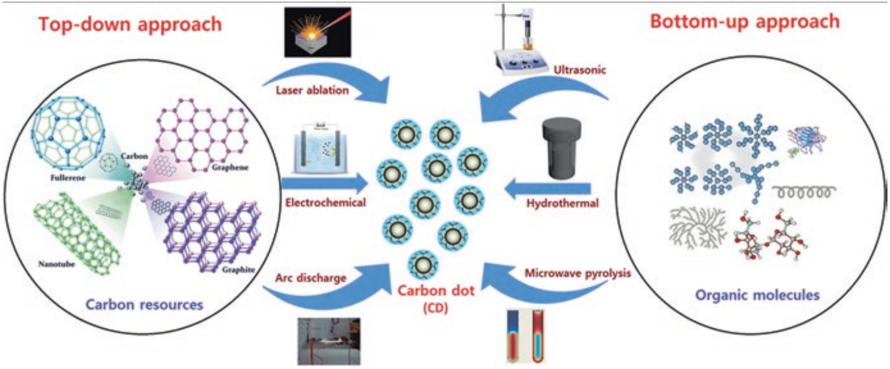


Fig. 5.1 A representation of synthetic approaches for carbon dot. (Reproduced from Sciortino et al. (2018) with permissions from the Royal Society of Chemistry)

A great amount of effort has been put in the exploration of various precursors for synthesis of c-dots. A variety of chemical precursors as well as various green precursors is employed for synthesizing c-dots (Tiwari et al. 2019). Interestingly, the properties of c-dots are greatly affected with synthesis conditions including the precursor, dopant, temperature, and the method of synthesis.

On the basis of carbon precursor used, it can be classified as chemical synthesis and green synthesis.

5.2.1 Chemical Synthesis

In order to explore various starting materials for c-dot synthesis, various chemical precursors have been utilized. The precursor used so far includes citric acid, urea, thiourea, benzene, ammonium citrate, ethylene glycol, phenylenediamine, phytic acid, EDTA, etc. Zhai et al. (2012) used citric acid for microwave pyrolysis and synthesized c-dots with a QY of ~30%. The carboxylic group on citric acid aids in dehydration and carbonization of the precursor. The authors also used various amines such as di-ethyleneamine, tri-ethyleneamine, ethylenediamine, and butanediamine for surface passivation. Yang et al. (2014c) employed ammonium citrate for synthesis of carbon-rich dots. A hydrothermal carbonization at 160 °C was carried out. The resultant product was run through silica gel column and eluted with methanol and di-chloromethane. The obtained QY was 13.5%.

Zhou et al. (2013) carbonized EDTA at 400 °C in order to obtain c-dots with a QY of 11%. Wang et al. (2013c) used phytic acid as a source of carbon and ethylenediamine as passivation agent for microwave treatment at 700 W resulting in phosphorous-containing c-dots. In order to extract the c-dots, organic solvents like methanol, acetonitrile, tetrahydrofuran, ethanol, and acetone were used, and the QY was obtained in the range of 11.1–19.5%. Li et al. (2011) employed an ultrasonic methodology for synthesis of c-dots where glucose was used for alkali/acid-assisted ultrasonication. Kasprzyk et al. (2018) used citric acid and urea in a microwave-assisted synthesis for synthesis of c-dots. In a typical synthesis, mixture of citric acid and urea was heated using microwave in a sealed vessel and an open vessel. Both synthesis conditions result in different emission properties of c-dots. The c-dots synthesized in an open vessel result in green emission, while the one synthesized in sealed vessel results in blue-emitting c-dots (Fig. 5.2).

5.2.2 Green Synthesis

The abundance of carbon-containing species in nature opens natural sources as an avenue for c-dot synthesis. Soon after the discovery of c-dots, the green carbon precursor was explored resulting in a plethora of green c-dots (Sharma et al. 2017). The initial green sources used for c-dot synthesis were coffee grounds and grass (Hsu et al. 2012; Liu et al. 2012).

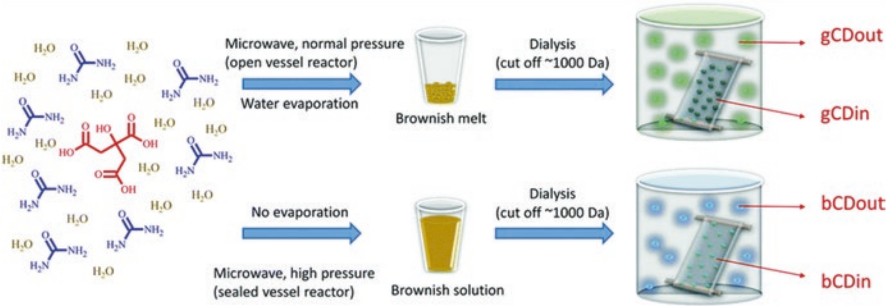


Fig. 5.2 Schematic synthesis of c-dots. The microwave pyrolysis of citric acid and urea results in c-dot synthesis. The dialysis helps in cutting off different molecular weight fragments. A closed and an open vessel condition results in blue carbon dot (bCD) and green carbon dot (gCD), respectively. (Reproduced from Kasprzyk et al. (2018) with permission from the Royal Society of Chemistry)

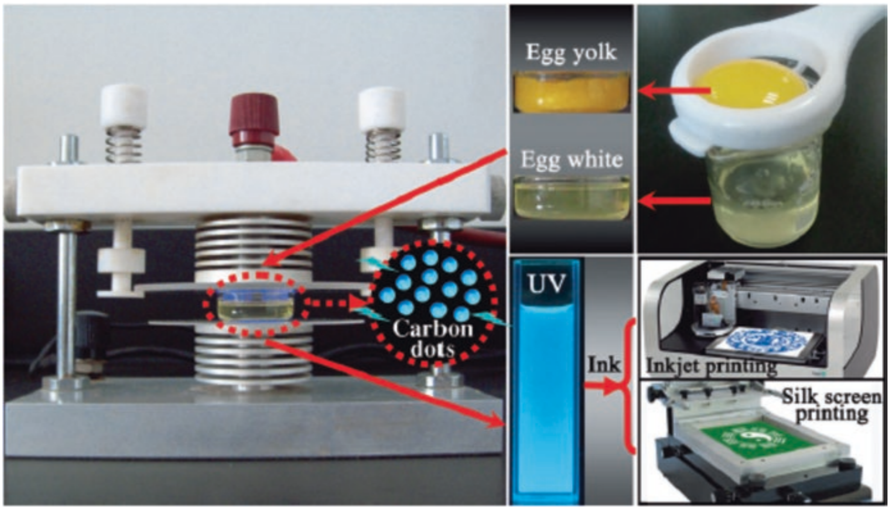


Fig. 5.3 Plasma-assisted synthesis of c-dots using egg white and egg yolk as carbon precursor. The c-dots were employed for multicolor printing. (Reproduced from Wang et al. (2012) with permissions from John Wiley & Sons)

The self-passivation offered by green precursor is an attractive feature for c-dot synthesis which also results in inherently doped c-dots. Wang et al. (2012) used a one-step strategy for synthesizing self-passivated nitrogen-doped c-dots using chicken egg as a carbon precursor (Fig. 5.3). The QY obtained using this process was 6–8%.

A variety of edible green sources including fruits like papaya, mango, strawberry, lychee, watermelon, apple, grapes, sugarcane, orange, banana, etc. (Zhou et al. 2012a; Sahu et al. 2012; De and Karak 2013; Huang et al. 2013, 2014;

Prasannan and Imae 2013; Jeong et al. 2014; Xu et al. 2015b; Kasibabu et al. 2015; Mehta et al. 2015; Xue et al. 2015; Kumawat et al. 2017; Vandarkuzhali et al. 2017; Yang et al. 2017; Sharma et al. 2018b); vegetables like potato, tomato, yam, onion, cabbage, carrot, radish, etc. (Lu et al. 2013; Mehta et al. 2014; Alam et al. 2015; Li et al. 2015; Bandi et al. 2016; Liu et al. 2017; Hu et al. 2017; Jin et al. 2017; Shen et al. 2017; Bankoti et al. 2017); and beverages like milk, tea, coffee, beer, etc. (Zhu et al. 2012b; Jiang et al. 2014; Wang and Zhou 2014; Wang et al. 2014, [CSL STYLE ERROR: reference with no printed form.]; Wei et al. 2014; Saravanan and Kalaiselvi 2015; Wang et al. 2015c, 2016b; Campos et al. 2016; Song et al. 2017) were explored for the synthesis of carbon dot. Even human- and animal-associated carbon precursors were employed for development of c-dots. A few examples are human hair and urine, beef meat, shrimp, honey, feathers, *Bombyx mori* silk, silkworm chrysalis, pig skin, prawn, crab shell, etc. (Wu et al. 2013; Wang et al. 2013b; Sun et al. 2013; Liu et al. 2014b, a; Yang et al. 2014b; Essner et al. 2015; D'souza et al. 2016; Guo et al. 2016; Wen et al. 2016; Yao et al. 2017).

5.3 Properties of Carbon Dots

The properties of carbon dots are known to be dependent on the carbon precursor due to the presence of inherent combination of carbon, attached functional groups, and heteroatom dopants (Sharma et al. 2019). The most common synthesis method for carbon dot formation involves "carbonization or pyrolysis" of carbon precursor. The carbon precursor usually undergoes condensation, polymerization, carbonization, and passivation during the synthesis of c-dots (Liu et al. 2019). In the condensation reaction, carbon precursor forms chain compound precursor; then in subsequent step, the carbon precursor gets polymerized. The polymerized carbon gets carbonized and forms carbon core. This carbon core formation usually occurs at high temperature. Then, through surface passivation the functional groups get attached on carbon core and modify the carbon dots. This section describes briefly the structural and optical properties of the c-dots.

5.3.1 Structural Properties

The carbon dot possesses size less than 10 nm leading to mostly amorphous or sometimes crystalline structure. Mostly powder X-ray diffraction (PXRD) and high-resolution transmission electron microscopy (HR-TEM) are used for structural characterization of carbon dots. A broad hump in $2\theta = 20°–25°$ arises in PXRD pattern of carbon dots (Essner et al. 2015) due to its amorphous nature. The electron microscopy confers spherical morphology of these nanodots. Moreover, at a very high magnification, lattice fringes can be seen in some carbon dots. The c-dots synthesized by cellulose waste paper by Jeong et al. (2018) exhibit a size in the range of 2–9 nm. The lattice fringe and corresponding “d” value of 0.24 nm were found that was attributed to (100) graphitic plane. The selected area electron diffraction (SAED) pattern corresponds ring pattern and supports high crystallinity. The Raman spectra of carbon dot exhibit mostly two broader peaks at values “1300 cm^{-1}” and “1580 cm^{-1}” attributing disordered “D” band arising from either structural defect or doping agent and “G” band arising from ordered sp^2 hybridized carbon atoms (Mazrad et al. 2018). The carbon dots mainly composed of C, H, and O elements along with doped elements such as N, S, P, etc. The most common methods used for surface functionality studies of c-dots are X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy and Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy which help in determining the elemental percentage and presence of surface functional groups (Sharma et al. 2017).

5.3.2 Optical Properties

The c-dots are known to show exciting optical behavior leading to the greater interest in them. The absorption spectra of c-dots mostly exhibit $n\text{-}\pi*$ and $\pi\text{-}\pi*$ transitions. The π states arise from sp^2 hybridized carbon core, whereas the n states arise due to the lone pairs containing functional groups (Wang et al. 2017). In the UV-vis absorption spectra of c-dots, the peak in between 230 and 280 nm attributed to $\pi\text{-}\pi*$ transitions (C=C) bond, whereas peak around 300–320 nm arises because of $n\text{-}\pi*$ transition (C=O) bond (Ramanan et al. 2016; Wang et al. 2016c). Apart from these transitions, the most exciting property of c-dots is the fluorescence nature. The fluorescence behavior in carbon dots arises through various mechanisms such as quantum confinement (Kim et al. 2012; Jiang et al. 2015a), degree of surface oxidation (Shen et al. 2013a; Shi et al. 2016), and molecular fluorescence (Essner et al. 2018).

Ding et al. (2016) observed multicolor emission ranging from blue to red emission in c-dots by increasing the degree of surface oxidation. It was observed that due to the increase in surface oxidation, the bandgap gets reduced on carbon dot surface which leads to the red shift in emission behavior (Fig. 5.4a). Zhang et al. (2017) reported tunable and multicolor emission in nitrogen-doped carbon dots. In this case, the fluorescence origin occurs due to the surface functional group present on c-dots, and the doped element introduces a new energy level and ultimately new transitions which shifts the electron to higher wavelength (Fig. 5.4b). Kim et al. (2012) synthesized different sizes (5–35 nm) and morphologies, which exhibited size-dependent absorption and fluorescence spectra. It was demonstrated that the increase in particle size leads to red shift in emission wavelength. Meanwhile, some reports suggest that both quantum confinement and surface state provide a synergistic effect toward fluorescence of carbon dots.

In some recent studies, the formation of fluorescent impurities of carbon dots becomes fluorescent. Schneider et al. (2017) studied the contribution of distinct molecular fluorescence by preparing three different types of carbon dots from citric acid. They showed that fluorophore attached with carbon dots significantly influenced the optical behavior of carbon dots.

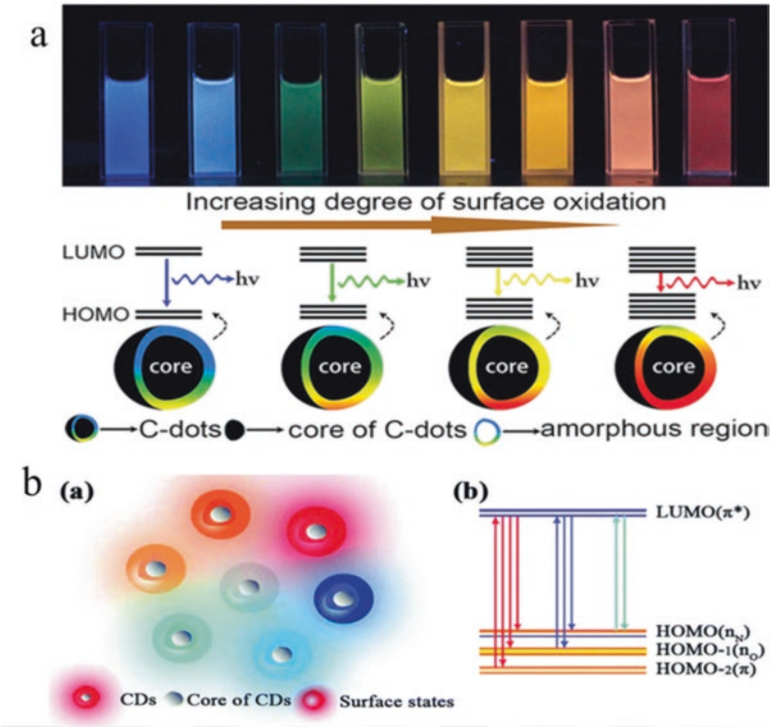


Fig. 5.4 The optical transitions in c-dots. (**a**) Fluorescence origination from the degree of surface oxidation. (**b**) Structure and electronic transition diagram of carbon dots. (Reproduced from Ding et al. (2016) and Zhang et al. (2017) with permissions from the Royal Society of Chemistry and the American Chemical Society)

The c-dots are shown to have fluorescence up-conversion. The up-conversion in c-dots attributes to multiphoton activation process, where absorption of two or more photon leads to emission at shorter wavelength. This interesting property of carbon dots has significant potential applications especially in biomedical imaging (Wang and Hu 2014).

5.4 Carbon Dot-Based Nanosensor for Water Contaminants

A variety of c-dot sensors have been reported for water contaminants. This section describes the contaminant, associated toxicity, and the c-dot sensor with limit of detection (LOD) of the said sensor.

5.4.1 Detection of Metal Contaminants

Metals are the entities having high electrical conductivity, malleability, lustrous nature and have the potential to lose their electron-forming cations. Heavy metals (having specific density ~5 g/cm^3) have the potential to severely affect environment and living organism (Järup 2003). These heavy metals such as arsenic, cadmium, lead, chromium, zinc, etc. are significant pollutants which can cause very high toxicity and are risky for the environment and human health (Nagajyoti et al. 2010; Theodore 2012; Jaishankar et al. 2014a).

Nanosensor for Arsenic

Arsenic having semimetallic properties is the twentieth most abundant element, is prominently toxic and carcinogenic, and is lethal for living creatures and environment. Arsenic contamination to drinking water has become a serious global problem around all corners of world (Hughes et al. 1988). According to the World Health Organization, arsenic content in drinking water must not be higher than 10 µgL^{-1} (Shen et al. 2013b). As(III) and As(V) species of arsenic possess high toxicity to humans (Samanta et al. 1999).

The arsenic-induced toxicity mainly arises from oxidative stress through induction of heat shock or stress protein (Keyse and Tyrrell 1989). Earlier reports concluded generation of $O_2^{\cdot-}$ and H_2O_2 due to arsenic exposure in various cell lines (Wang et al. 1996; Jing et al. 1999; Corsini et al. 1999; Lynn Shugene et al. 2000; Liu et al. 2001; García-Chávez et al. 2003). The inorganic arsenicals induce oxidative stress by hindering mitochondrial respiration, leading to mutations in DNA and resulting in cancer (Rana 2008). The toxicity of arsenic has already caused severe threat (Fig. 5.5); thus its detection and removal are very important.

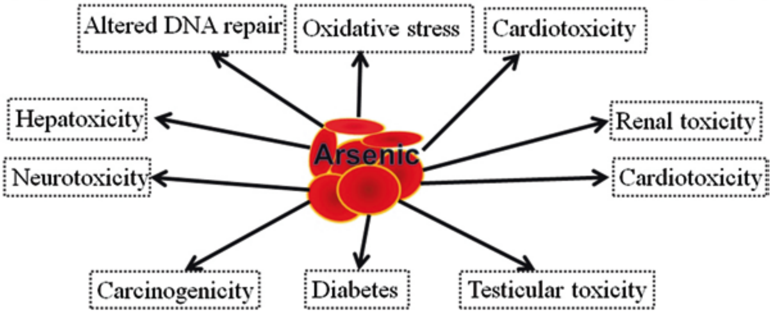


Fig. 5.5 The toxic impacts of arsenic. (Adapted from Ghosh and Sil (2015))

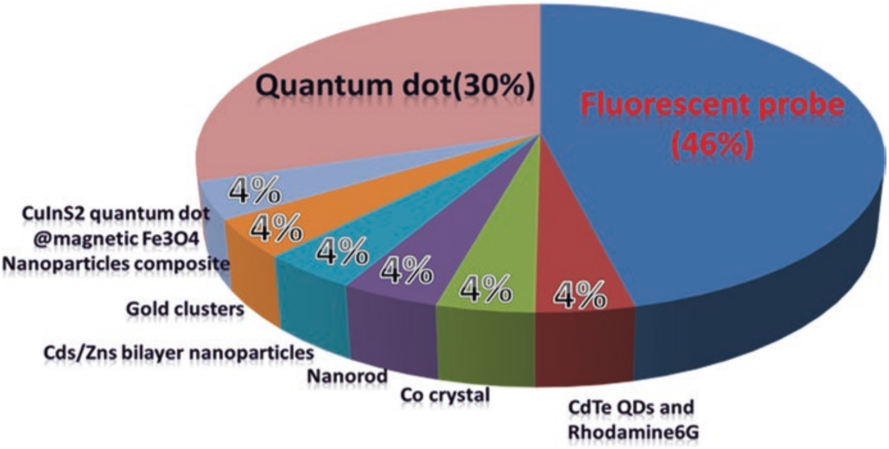


Fig. 5.6 Different groups of materials for optical detection of arsenite (2010–2016). (Adapted from Pooja et al. (2017))

The analytical tools developed for arsenic detection include its quantification using spectroscopic techniques such as atomic absorption spectroscopy (Pohl 2009; Gasparik et al. 2010), ICPMS (Caroli et al. 1999), calorimetric detection using fluorescence (Prestel et al. 2000), and cyclic voltammetry (Bhanjana et al. 2016). However, very high instrumental cost, tedious sample preparation, and complex instrumental handling limit their applicability. Thus colorimetric detection has the potential to bypass the drawbacks of earlier methods (Sirawatcharin et al. 2014). Gupta et al. (2016) synthesized carbon dots using trisodium citrate as carbon precursor and employed it for sensing As(III). The synthesized carbon dots exhibit ultrasensitive sensing behavior with limit of detection value of 32 pM. The carbon dots from citric acid and cysteamine, functionalized with ditheritheritol, were also employed for selective detection of toxic arsenite with limit of detection of 0.086 ppb (Pooja et al. 2017). The optical detection of arsenite using nanomaterials is summarized in Fig. 5.6.

Carbon dots synthesized from green “prickly pear cactus” source were used for sensing of As(III) through fluorescence turnoff in the presence of As(III) (Fig. 5.7). The linearity was in the range 2–12 nM with limit of detection value of 2.3 nM (Radhakrishnan and Panneerselvam 2018). Further, the quenching mechanism toward As(III) sensing was studied; the average lifetime gets increased to 3.0653 ns with addition of As(III) as compared to bare carbon dots having lifetime value of 2.752 ns. Further, the sensing ability was also demonstrated in tap water, river water, pond water, and industrial water having recovery of more than 99%.

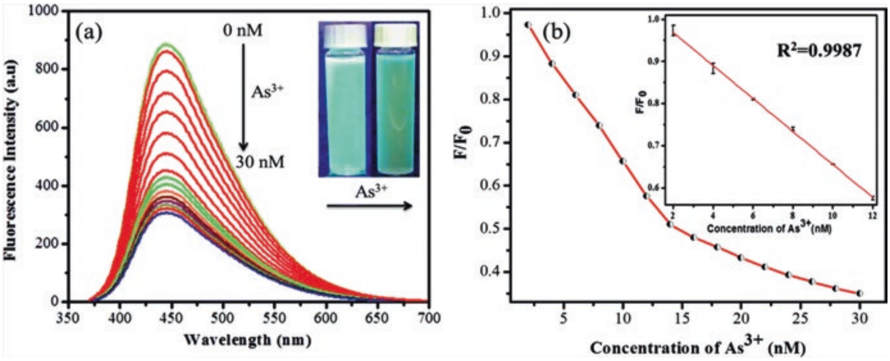


Fig. 5.7 The fluorescence decay in c-dots with subsequent addition of As3+. (Reproduced from Radhakrishnan and Panneerselvam (2018) published by the Royal Society of Chemistry)

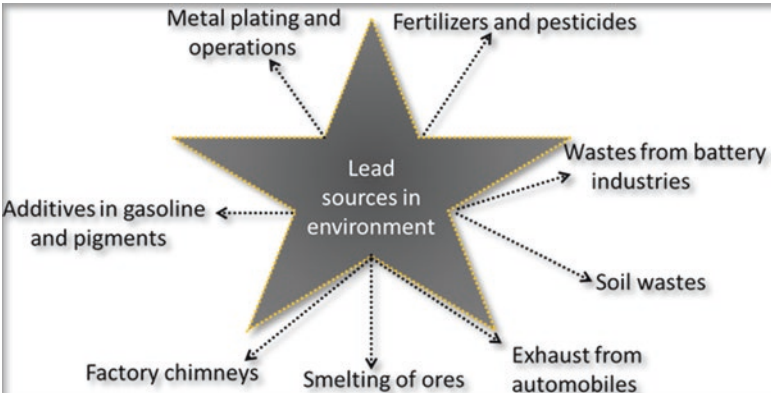


Fig. 5.8 Different sources of lead pollution in the environment

Nanosensor for Lead

Lead-based pollutants have caused extensive environmental contamination causing serious health problems. The primary lead sources include industrial processes, drinking water, smoking, plumbing pipes, storages batteries, etc. Figure 5.8 shows different sources of lead which has the potential to cause pollutions (Sharma and Dubey 2005). Various human activities like mining, manufacturing, and fossil fuel burning result in lead accumulation. Lead has a carcinogenic effect on the human body. Toxicity from lead can be divided into two types: (1) acute and (2) chronic. The acute toxicity causes loss of appetite, headache, renal dysfunction, fatigue, arthritis, etc. However, chronic exposure leads to mental retardation, autism, dyslexia, brain damage, etc. (Barbosa Fernando et al. 2005; Gracia and Snodgrass 2007).

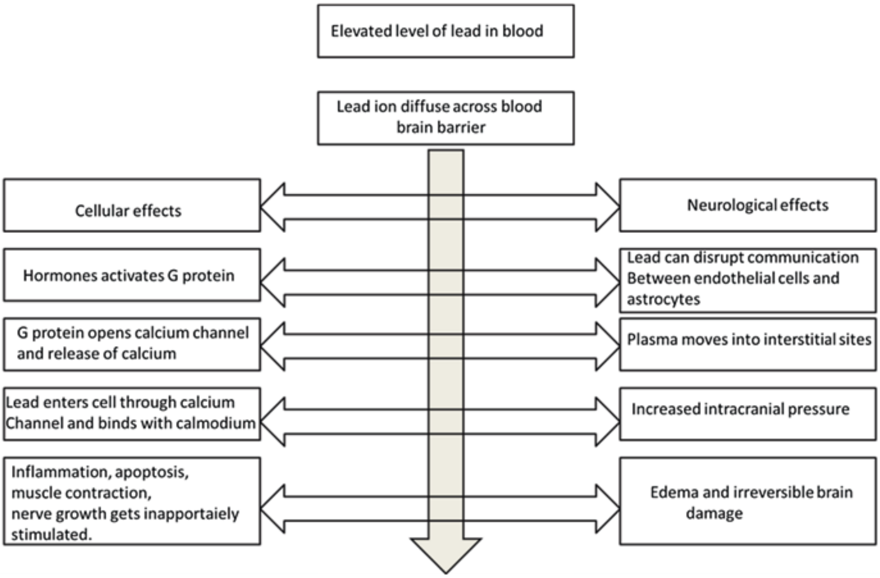


Fig. 5.9 Effect of increased concentration of lead in blood. (Adapted from Brochin et al (2008))

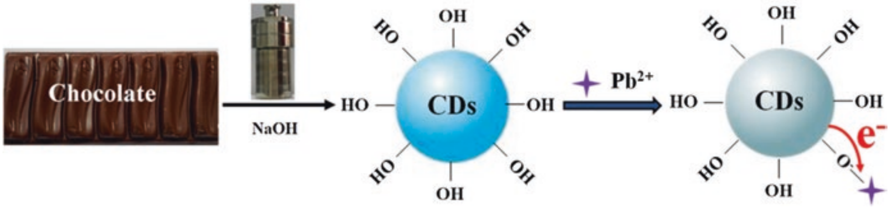


Fig. 5.10 Carbon dots as nanosensor for Pb^{2+}. (Reproduced from Liu et al. (2016) with permission from Elsevier)

As shown in Fig. 5.9, high lead concentration in blood causes serious toxicity hazards, i.e., neurological, reproductive, cardiovascular, and developmental can occur which may lead to permanent neurological damage (Brochin et al. 2008). According to US Environmental Protection Agency, the maximum contamination level of lead in water must not be greater than 72 nM (Wang et al. 2013a). Thus, severe health threat due to lead accumulation must be monitored and quantified. Earlier atomic absorption spectroscopy, atomic emission spectroscopy, and mass spectroscopy were used for lead analysis.

Carbon dots were explored for highly selective sensing of lead recently. The chocolate-derived carbon dots were used for highly selective sensing of Pb^{2+} with limit of detection value 12.7 nM (Fig. 5.10) by fluorescence quenching effect. To

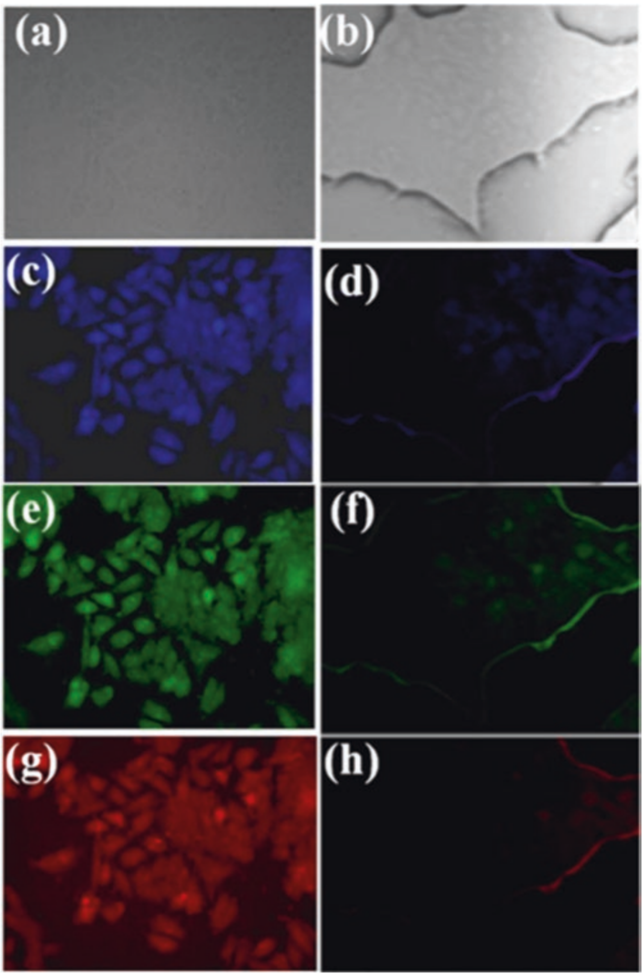


Fig. 5.11 Fluorescence microscopy image of MDA-MB 468 cells incubated with CDs [(**a**) bright field and (**c**, **e**, and **g**) at 330–385 nm, 450–480 nm, and 510–550 nm excitation wavelengths], and (**b**, **d**, **f**, and **h**) represents the corresponding fluorescence quenching after addition of lead ions (10 µM). (Reproduced from Kumar et al. (2017) with permission from Elsevier)

further authenticate the sensing capability, the sensing behavior was also checked on real water samples, and good recoveries were achieved (Liu et al. 2016).

In another report by Kumar et al. (2017), a green source "*Ocimum sanctum*" was used to synthesize carbon dots by hydrothermal method. The as-synthesized carbon dots had size in between 4 and 7 nm. Further, the obtained carbon dots were explored as label-free sensor for Pb^{2+}. The limit of detection value of Pb^{2+} was 0.59 nM. Further, Pb^{2+} ion detection was also performed on MDA-MB 468 cells (Fig. 5.11). The synthesized carbon dots internalize into the cells which can easily be confirmed from the fluorescence microscopy image. The carbon dot-treated cells exhibit multicolor emission (i.e., blue, green, and red color emission). However, when Pb^{2+} (10 μM) was present, the fluorescent intensity gets quenched suggesting suitable Pb^{2+} detection in living cells. The sensor was also shown to have good recovery in real water samples.

The cellulose-based fluorescent nanoparticles were also found successful in sensing Pb^{2+} with detection limit of 24 nM (Yun-fei et al. 2017).

Nanosensor for Mercury

Mercury is bioaccumulative and toxic. Mercury poisoning is known as acrodynia or pink disease. There are various sources such as paper-pulp preservatives, chlorine and caustic soda production, etc. through which mercury gets released in the environment (Morais et al. 2012). The increased level of mercury has the potential to alter brain function which can lead to shyness, memory problems, irritability, and change in vision and hearing. Similarly, metallic mercury exposure causes lung damage, vomiting, diarrhea, nausea, and increased heart rate. According to the World Health Organization (WHO), the mercury level in drinking water must be less than 0.001 mg/L (Gray et al. 2015). Various molecular sensors were developed for Hg^{2+} detection and were based on chemical bond formation such as Hg-O, Hg-Se, Hg-C, Hg-S, hydrogen bond formation, and nanomaterial-based sensors like carbon nanomaterials, gold nanoparticles, silver nanoparticles, micelles, strips, metal complexes, etc. (Chen et al. 2015); a summarized view is shown in Fig. 5.12. A highly selective and sensitive technique for Hg^{2+} detection using DNA-functionalized AuNPs and OliGreen was developed (Liu et al. 2008). The Hg^{2+} interacts with "T" units of DNA molecule which results in conformational change in DNA derivative. Further, some of DNA molecules gets released from the AuNP sur-

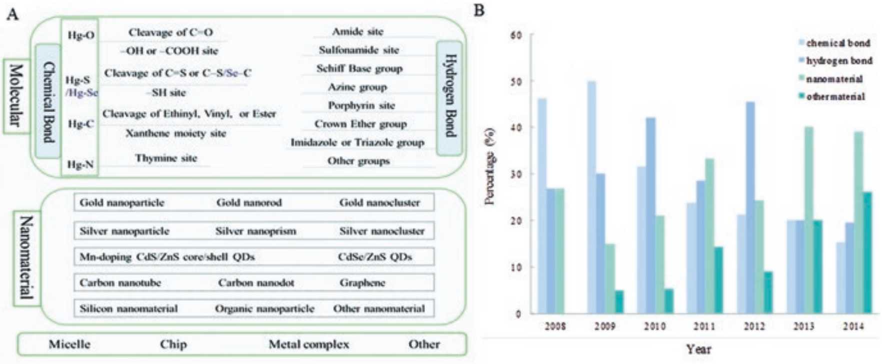


Fig. 5.12 (**a**) Various sensors for mercury detection. (**b**) Percentage of literature published from 2008 to 2014 on various sensors for mercury detection (Chen et al. 2015). (Reproduced from (Chen et al. 2015) with permissions from the Royal Society of Chemistry)

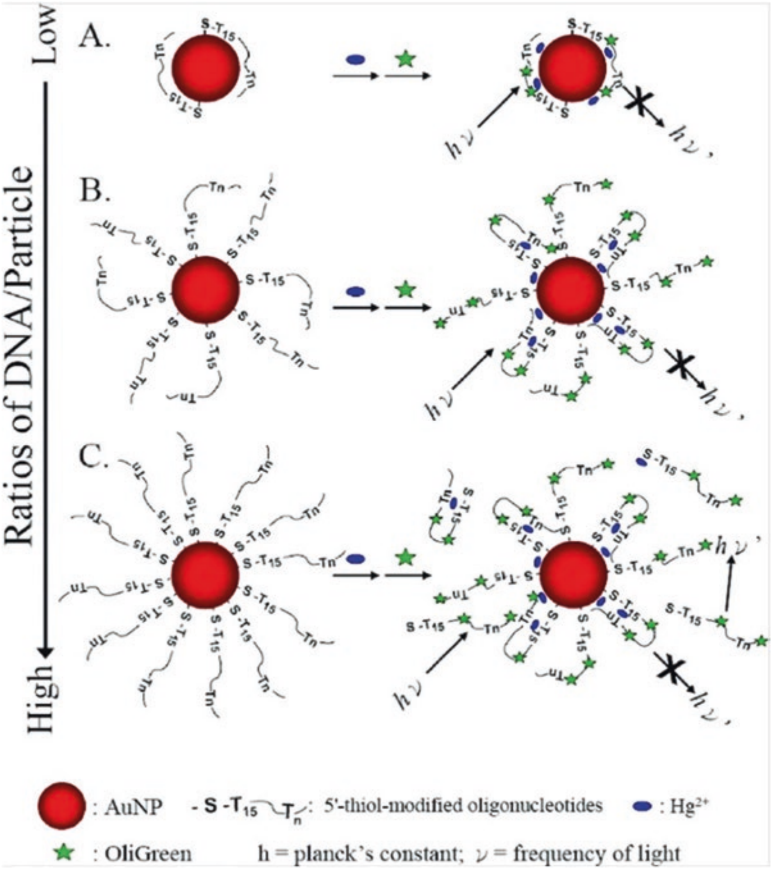


Fig. 5.13 Schematic representation of Hg^{2+} nanosensors at various DNA to AuNP molar ratios: (**a**) <30, (**b**) 30–50, and (**c**) ≥60. (Reproduced from Liu et al. (2008) with permission from the American Chemical Society)

face and reacts with OliGreen which leads to formation of OliGreen-DNA complex, and enhancement of fluorescence intensity at 525 nm with increase in Hg^{2+} concentration was used as a detector of mercury concentration (Fig. 5.13). The limit of detection of the sensing system was 25 nM, and linearity was in the range 0.05–2.5 μM.

The fluorescence-sensing system offers several advantages like high selectivity, sensitivity, fast sensing response time, and nondestructive nature. A green carbon source, "pomelo peel"-based carbon dots, was employed for Hg^{2+} sensing. The inherent fluorescent behavior of carbon dots was quenched with Hg^{2+} introduction. The LOD of this method was 0.23 nM. Further, the fluorescence of carbon dots was recovered by using cysteine as a chelator (Lu et al. 2012). A novel nanohybrid ratio metric fluorescence sensor was developed by combining fluorescent carbon

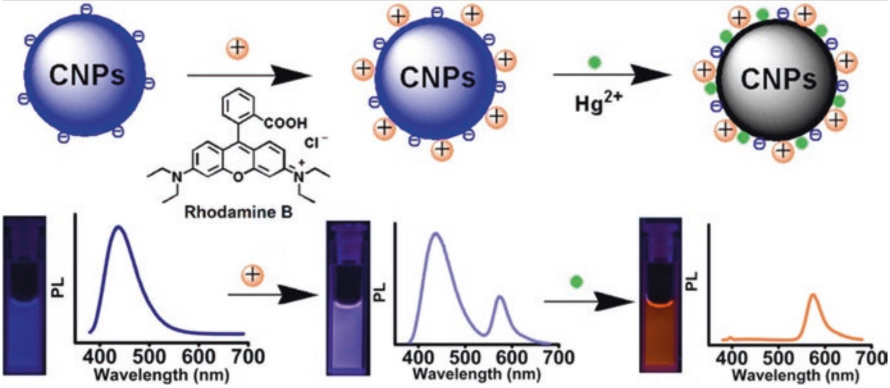


Fig. 5.14 Dual-emission fluorescence sensing of Hg^{2+} based on a CNP-RhB nanohybrid system. (Reproduced from Lan et al. (2014) with permission from the American Chemical Society)

nanoparticles and rhodamine (CNP-RhB). The photoluminescence of the hybrid system gets completely quenched by Hg^{2+} via electron transfer process which further results in distinguishable fluorescence color variation from violet to orange as shown in Fig. 5.14. The detection limit of the present method was 42 nM (Lan et al. 2014). Further, the intracellular sensing activity was studied with A549 cell lines. It was observed that the CNP-RhB nanohybrid shows good cell permeability and dual-emission nature (blue and red color emission). However, when 20 μM Hg^{2+} was added in CNP-RhB nanohybrid, no blue fluorescence was observed, and only strong red fluorescence was observed.

A nitrogen and sulfur co-doped graphene quantum dot system synthesized by one-pot hydrothermal method was employed for highly selective and sensitive detection of Hg^{2+} (Anh et al. 2017). Nitrogen doping results in enhanced quantum yield (41.9%), and sulfur provides high selectivity toward Hg^{2+} through strong interaction. The LOD was around 0.14 nM which was obtained in DI water. Further, the sensing ability was also checked in sewage and dye wastewater with good linear range 0.1–15 μM and recovery of 96–116%. Moreover, N,S-GQD-based paper strips were made using low-cost cellulose papers. These paper strip sensors were used in wastewater Hg^{2+} detection by reduced fluorescence behavior as shown in Fig. 5.15. The developed paper strips have the potential to act as a platform for efficient and robust detection of Hg^{2+} (with wide concentration range) in wastewaters.

Nanosensor for Cadmium

Cadmium is the seventh most toxic element and is classified as group 1 carcinogens for humans (Bernhoft 2013). Cadmium gets exposed to humans by various sources such as fossil fuel and iron-steel productions (Fig. 5.16). Cadmium gets accumulated in proximal tubular cells and affects the kidney severely. Earlier studies

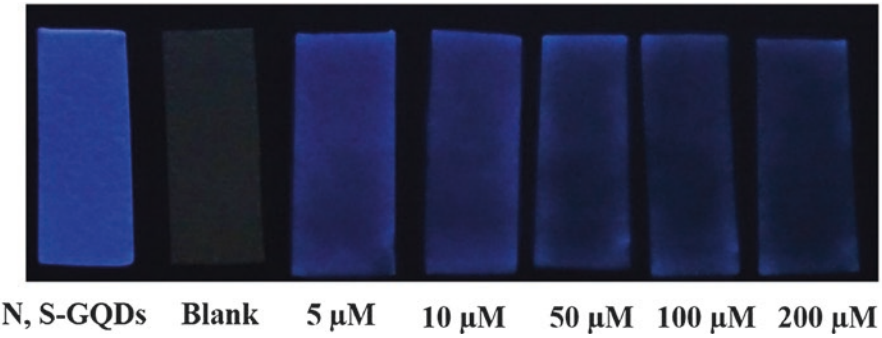


Fig. 5.15 N,S-GQD-based papers with varying concentration of Hg^{2+} in wastewater. (Reproduced from Anh et al. (2017) with permission from Elsevier)

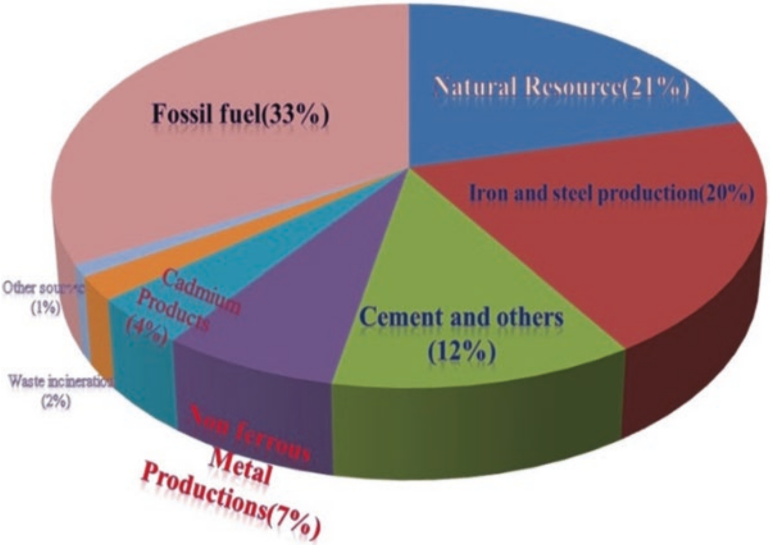


Fig. 5.16 Contribution from various sources of cadmium exposure. (Adapted from Regoli (2005) and Jaishankar et al. (2014b))

revealed that cadmium exposure results in skeletal damage, lung damage, and stomach irritation.

A nanohybrid of carbon quantum dot and Au nanoclusters was developed for ratiometric sensing of Cd^{2+} ion with LOD as low as 32.5 nM. The sensing behavior was attributed to static fluorescence quenching at inner filter effect (Niu et al. 2016). A simultaneous detection of Pb^{2+} and Cd^{2+} was devised using a nitrogen-doped carbon dot and graphene oxide hybrid. This method was based on anodic strip voltammetry (Fig. 5.17). The method was tested on lake water and tap water with satisfactory recoveries (Li et al. 2018).

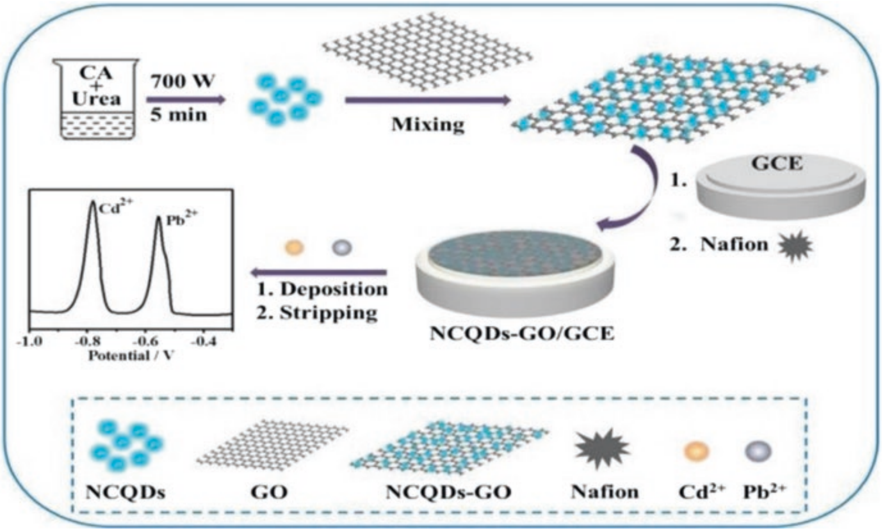


Fig. 5.17 A c-dot- or graphene-based electrochemical sensor for simultaneous detection of Pb^{2+} and Cd^{2+}. (Reproduced from Li et al. (2018) with permission from Elsevier)

Nanosensor for Chromium

Chromium is the seventh most abundant element present on earth and occurs in the environment in oxidation state ranging from Cr^{2+} to Cr^{6+} (Monalisa and Kumar 2013). In aqueous form chromium exists in a trivalent (Cr^{3+}) and hexavalent form (Cr^{6+}). The Cr^{3+} form of chromium plays a significant role in glucose and fat metabolism (Shinde et al. 2004). However, Cr^{6+} has been proven very toxic and may cause carcinogenic and mutagenic effects. According to the World Health Organization (WHO), the maximum concentration of Cr^{6+} in drinking water must not be greater than 1 μM (Blowes 2002). In the last two decades, a number of analytical techniques were developed for Cr^{6+} detection such as chromatography, atomic absorption spectrometry, etc.; however, these methods are not convenient because of the high cost of equipment and complicated sample pretreatment (Zheng et al. 2013). The fluorescent-based Cr^{6+} monitoring has the potential to become a good alternative. Bu et al. (2016) developed Cr^{6+} sensor using phosphate-derived carbon dot probes. The inherent fluorescent nature of as-synthesized carbon dots gets quenched in the presence of Cr^{6+}. The detection limit was 0.24 μM, and linearity was in the range 1–400 μM. Further, Cr^{6+} concentration was determined in river water and tap water. The recoveries of 104.5% and 98.42% were found supporting the accurate and feasible monitoring of Cr^{6+}. Recently, N,S co-doped carbon dots (N,SCDs) were also used for detection of Cr^{6+} (Yang et al. 2018). The fluorescence of N,SCDs gets quenched by Cr^{6+} due to inner filter effect. Moreover, the fluorescence of

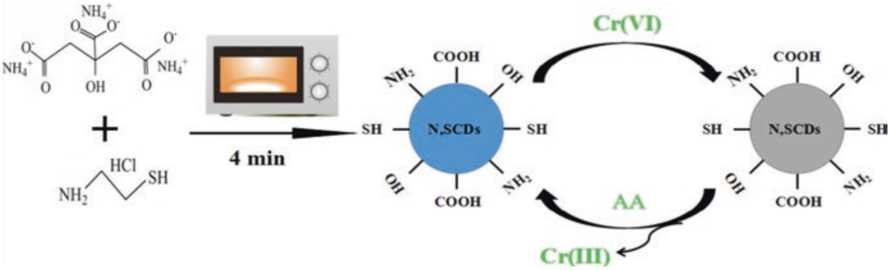


Fig. 5.18 Synthesis of N,SCDs and detection of Cr^{6+} and ascorbic acid. (Reproduced from Yang et al. (2018) with permission from Elsevier)

N,SCDs-Cr gets recovered with the addition of ascorbic acid (Fig. 5.18). The liner range and limit of detection of present method were 0.35–126 μmolL^{-1} and 0.11 μmolL^{-1}, respectively. Interestingly, a molecular logic gate was constructed based on fluorescence recovery.

Nanosensor for Iron

Iron is the second most abundant element present in the earth crust. Iron is very important biologically because it is the cofactor for several vital enzymes and proteins. Also Fe^{3+} ions play a very crucial role in biological system such as in cellular metabolism, oxygen transport in hemoglobin, and enzyme catalysis (Hentze et al. 2010). The imbalance in iron concentration may disturb cellular equilibrium and may cause various diseases like anemia, liver kidney dysfunction, heart failure, diabetes, and cancer (Weinstein et al. 2002; Agarwal et al. 2004; Hörl 2007; Narayanaswamy and Govindaraju 2012; Zhang et al. 2014b). Thus, highly precise sensing system is needed for monitoring of Fe^{3+} ions. Fluorescent probes such as semiconducting quantum dots, metal nanoclusters, and metal organic framework were earlier used for Fe^{3+} detection. However tedious synthesis approach, toxicity, and hydrophobicity were the major concern. The carbon dots synthesized from a “black tea” by one-step hydrothermal method were used for Fe^{3+} detection (Song et al. 2017). As-synthesized carbon dots exhibit excellent photostability, biocompatibility, low toxicity, and high sensitivity. Further, as-synthesized carbon dots selectively sense Fe^{3+} by quenching the fluorescence. The limit of detection of 0.25 μM was achieved. Further, sensing of Fe^{3+} was also performed in living cells and in human serum. The *Vigna radiata* sprouts were also used as sole carbon precursor to synthesize nitrogen-doped carbon dots. The synthesized carbon dot exhibits quantum yield of ~58%. Further as-synthesized carbon dots were used for Fe^{3+} sensing. The LOD and linear range of sensing system were 140 nM and 100–1000 and 1000–2000 μM, respectively (Kaur et al. 2019).

Nanosensor for Palladium

Palladium (Pd^{2+}) a rare transition metal belonging to platinum group of metals plays a very crucial role in various biological and chemical activities. However, residue of Pd^{2+} left in water, food, and drugs has the potential to cause severe health issues. Earlier several conventional methods were employed for Pd^{2+} detection such as X-ray fluorescence, atomic absorption spectroscopy (AAS), high-performance liquid chromatography, and plasma emission spectroscopy (Ren et al. 2012). However expensive instruments and rigorous experimental protocol limit their applicability. To nullify the above problems, fluorescent carbon dot-based probe was used. The citric acid-derived carbon nanoparticles (CNP) were used for palladium sensing through "fluorescence turn-off" mode (Sharma et al. 2016). The limit of detection for Pd^{2+} was 58 nM, and linearity was in the range 5–100 μM. Moreover, the sensing capability was tested on real samples. The CNP sensor provides excellent recovery of more than 97% in RO water and tap water.

The red-emissive carbon dots synthesized from citric acid and neutral red via one-step hydrothermal method were also used for Pd^{2+} detection. The as-synthesized carbon dots sense Pd^{2+} with detection limit of 3.29 μM (Gao et al. 2018).

5.4.2 Detection of Anion Contaminants

There has been an extensive interest in cation sensing through fluorescence quenching of c-dots. However, in some cases, the quenched fluorescence is recovered by addition of an anion in c-dot/cation pair due to cation-anion interaction.

Nanosensor for Sulfide Ion

The sulfide ion is produced in various biological processes, and hence its sensing has a significant interest. The sulfide ion pollutant can affect respiratory functions and mucous membrane. A cyclam-functionalized carbon dot sensor was recently developed for detecting sulfide by recovering the Cu^{2+}-induced quenching of c-dot fluorescence. The LOD of this method is reported to be 130 nM (Chen et al. 2016).

A sulfide ion-induced direct increase in c-dot fluorescence was observed in rose petal-derived carbon dot. The rose petal-derived c-dots were doped with nitrogen and sulfur, and resulting QY was 9.6%. The sulfide detection using this method shows linearity in range 0–500 μM, and LOD is as low as 63.1 nM. Interestingly, the addi-

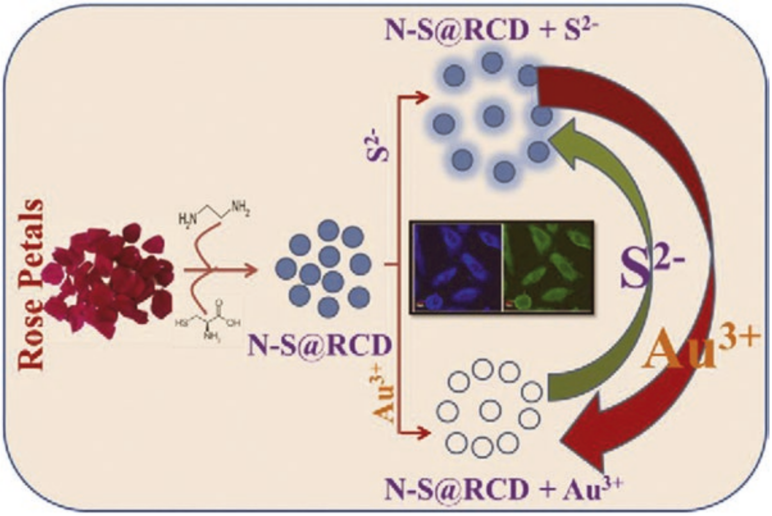


Fig. 5.19 Rose petal-derived c-dots for fluorescence "on-off-on" sensing of Au^{3+} and S^{2-} with bioimaging. (Reproduced from Sharma et al. (2018a) with permission from Elsevier)

tion of sulfide increased the QY from 9.6% to 25.3% (Sharma et al. 2018a, 2019). It was also observed that the fluorescence of these c-dots is quenched by addition of Au^{3+} which could be recovered up to 93% by addition of S^{2-} (Fig. 5.19).

A citric acid-derived c-dot-based sulfide ion sensor was also reported with LOD of 0.78 μM and validated physiological milieu along with running water and live cells. This method detects the sulfide ion by measuring the recovery of Cu^{2+}-induced quenched fluorescence of c-dots (Hou et al. 2013).

Nanosensor for Phosphate Ion

The phosphate ion sensors based on c-dots also use the principle of recovery of quenched fluorescence of c-dots. Europium-adjusted c-dots were reported to be an efficient sensor for phosphate ion in the linear range of ~1–12 μM with LOD of 5.1×10^8 mol L^{-1}. It was observed that the presence of Eu3+ aggregates the c-dots leading to the quenched fluorescence. The presence of phosphate ion disrupts the aggregation and results in recovery of fluorescence intensity. A total of 93% of initial intensity could be recovered by addition of phosphate which makes the basis of phosphate detection using this sensor (Zhao et al. 2011).

Nanosensor for Thiosulfate Ion

A fluorescence switching in rice-derived c-dot was reported by Dhenadhayalan and Lin (2015), where the quenched fluorescence in a c-dot/Fe^{3+} system is recovered by addition of thiosulfate ions. A total of 80% of initial fluorescence intensity could be recovered. The thiosulfate sensor responded in a wide concentration range with LOD obtained to be 8.47×10^{-6} M.

5.4.3 *Degradation of Dye Pollutants in Environment Using Carbon Dots*

Apart from metal and anion contaminants, various dye contaminants enter aqueous system from sources like painting, dyeing, textile industries, etc. These dyes cause serious toxic and carcinogenic problems; hence exploration and validation of efficient methods are needed for dye degradation (Ghorai et al. 2008; Hankare et al. 2011; Yu et al. 2012; Zhan and Zeng 2016; Raman and Kanmani 2016). Initially, Fenton oxidation method was used for dye removal, e.g., a solution containing iron ions, and H_2O_2 generates hydroxyl ions for the removal of dyes (Kallel et al. 2009; Chu et al. 2012). However narrow active pH range (mostly acidic) and presence of pollution from metal ion limit their applicability. Metal-free catalytic system like carbon nanomaterials especially carbon dots has the potential to overcome these problems.

The carbon dots synthesized by thiourea and citric acid were used for degradation of thymol blue (TB) (Zheng et al. 2017). These carbon dots mimic "Fenton-like" catalyst and degrade in H_2O_2 solution at room temperature. The catalytic degradation occurs because of generation of $\cdot O_2^-$ and OH·. Further it was found that the addition of KI in carbon dot-H_2O_2 system significantly improves the degradation efficiency (Fig. 5.20).

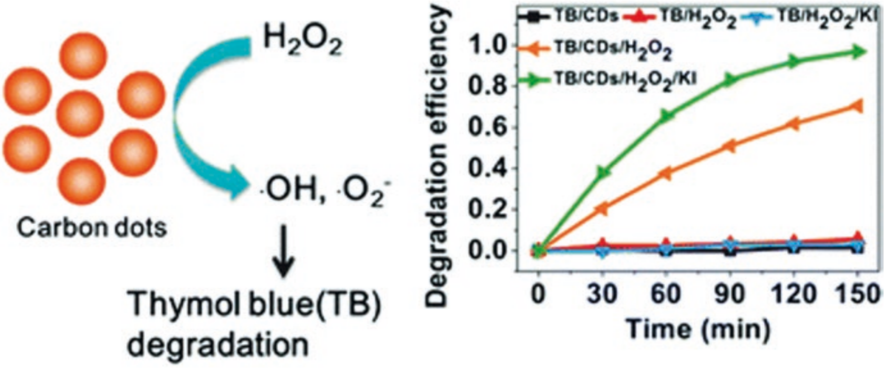


Fig. 5.20 Degradation of thymol blue using carbon dots and the degradation efficiencies. (Reproduced from Zheng et al. (2017) with permission from the Royal Society of Chemistry)

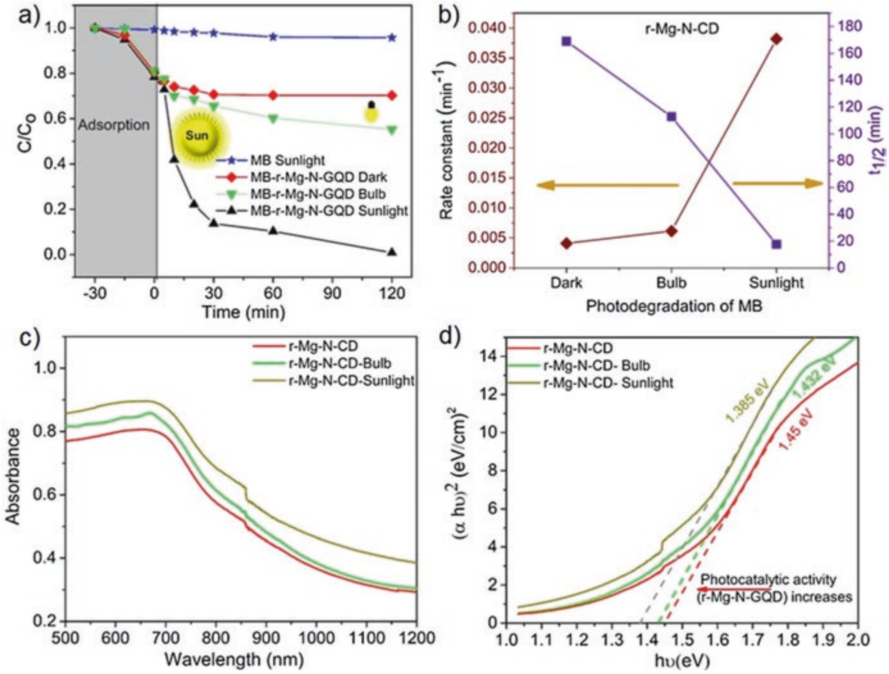


Fig. 5.21 (**a**) C/C_o v/s time for methylene blue under different conditions. (**b**) Rate constant and $t_{1/2}$ value. (**c**) Absorbance value. (**d**) Tauc plot v/s photoenergy in different light source. (Reproduced from Bhati et al. (2018) with permission from the American Chemical Society)

In another report, *Bougainvillea*-derived and magnesium-nitrogen-embedded carbon dots were used for degradation of methylene blue under sunlight. The carbon dot was synthesized using simple domestic microwave (Bhati et al. 2018). Further, excitation-independent emission at wavelength ~678 nm was observed with quantum yield of ~40%. The catalytic activity of ~99.1% was achieved with as-synthesized carbon dots under sunlight irradiation, whereas just 45% was achieved with 100 W tungsten bulb under 120 min. A significant effect of sunlight can easily be seen for photodegradation (Fig. 5.21a). The rate constant and half-life ($t_{1/2}$) value of methylene blue degradation at different photodegradation conditions is shown in Fig. 5.21b. The lower $t_{1/2}$ value in sunlight leads higher rate constant, whereas in the dark, degradation rate constant was lowest. Interaction of carbon dot with methylene blue was investigated using *UV-vis* spectroscopy (Fig. 5.21c). In the presence of sunlight, the absorbance value was highest, whereas control carbon dot-methylene blue had least absorbance. Further, bandgap of carbon dots-methylene was investigated at various conditions (Fig. 5.21d). The bandgap was highest with sunlight confirming the higher absorbance value. The bandgap values were consistent with photodegradation rate constant and half-life values.

5.4.4 *Nanosensors for Other Chemical Pollutants*

Nanosensor for Water pH

It is well known that the most common side effect of pollution is change in pH of groundwater. The pH indicates activity of hydrogen ion (H^+) in any specimen. The pH of natural water must not be less than 6. Any significant change in pH, i.e., too low or too high, causes threats to aquatic animals.

As shown in Fig. 5.22, a slight change in the pH value leads to death of many aquatic animals. The conventional methods for pH determination were based on electrochemical approach which includes voltammetric, amperometric, and potentiometric (Ang et al. 2008; Lu and Compton 2014; Galdino et al. 2015). The colorimetric monitoring of pH provides advantages in comparison to other methods. The dual-emissive N,S co-doped carbon dots (N,SCDs) having the emission peak at 648 nm synthesized via solvothermal method were used for pH sensing (Zhang et al. 2019). The synthesized N,SCDs exhibit reversible pH-responsive fluorescence behavior in pH range 1–13. The increase in pH from 1 to 13 leads to the decrease in fluorescence intensity which gets restored when reverting the pH from 13 to 1. The N,SCDs shows excellent reversible pH performance and supports the robustness toward present sensing method.

The sugarcane-derived carbon dots were also successfully demonstrated to detect alkaline pH in range 9–13 with good reversibility (Sharma et al. 2018b).

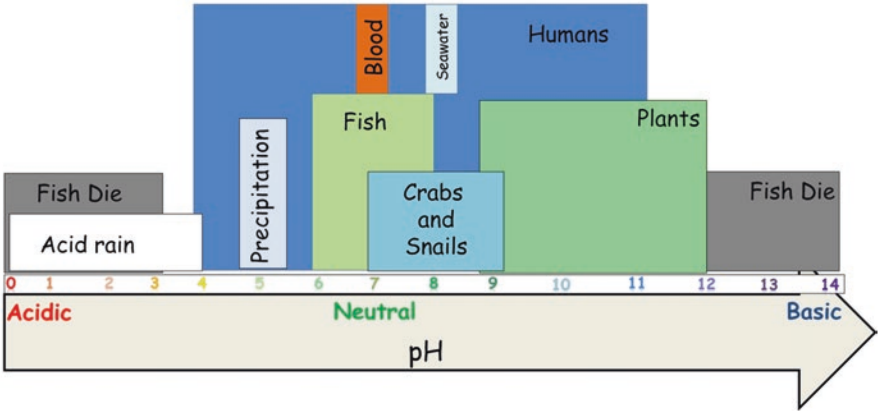


Fig. 5.22 The physiological pH level for different biological system

Nanosensor for Phenols

The nitro-aromatic constituent is an important class of perspective pollutant due to their use in security, environmental, and healthcare. The P-doped c-dots derived from sucrose and phosphoric acid were employed for detection of 2,4,6-trinitrophenols (Fig. 5.23). The QY of as-synthesized c-dots was found to be 21.8%. The fluorescence of P-doped c-dots shows a quenching of fluorescence in linear range of 0.2–17.0 μM with LOD of 16.9 nM (Shi et al. 2015).

The use of coal as carbon precursor was also explored for synthesis of c-dots for phenol sensing (Xue et al. 2018). A one-step ozone oxidation of coal leads to synthesis of c-dots with average particle size of 4.2 nm. These c-dots act as a selective sensor for phenols in water having a linear range in phenol concentration 0–40 μM with LOD of 0.076 μM. Table 5.1 summarizes the carbon dot-based nanosensors for environmental pollutants.

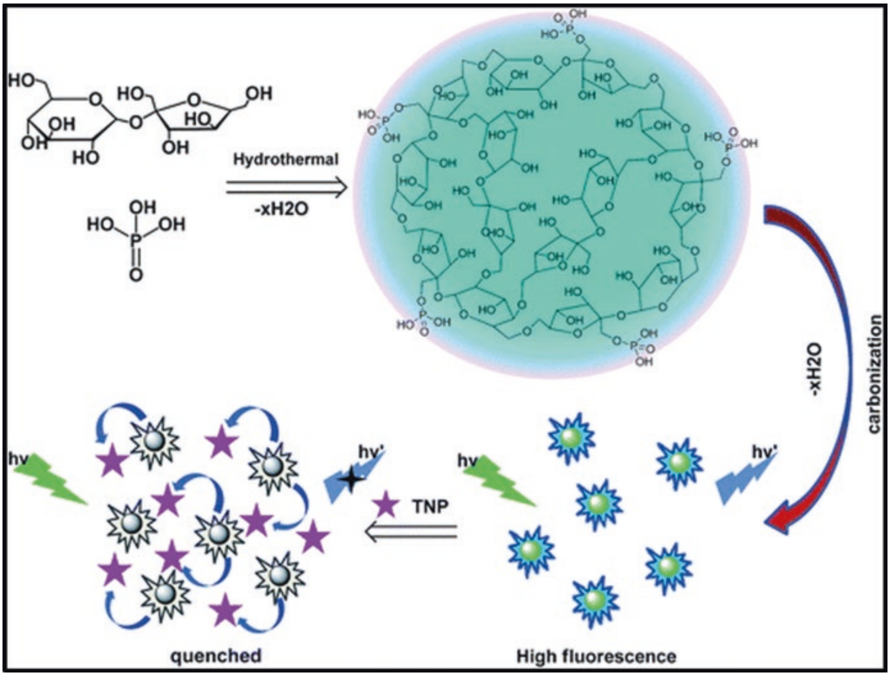


Fig. 5.23 The sensing of 2,4,6-trinitrophenol using P-doped c-dots derived from sucrose. (Reproduced from Shi et al. (2015) with permission from the Royal Society of Chemistry)

Table 5.1 Representative carbon dot nanosensors reported for different pollutants

Environmental pollutant	Carbon source	LOD	Linear range	Reference
Hg^{2+}	Pomelo peel	0.23 nM	0.5–10 nM	Lu et al. (2012)
Hg^{2+}	EDTA salts	4.2 nM	0–3 μM	Zhou et al. (2012b)
Hg^{2+}	Citric acid	0.93 nM	0.03–8 μM	Xu et al. (2015a)
Hg^{2+}	Folic acid	0.23 μM	0–25 μM	Zhang and Chen (2014)
Hg^{2+}	Citric acid	226 nM	0–12 μM	Yan et al. (2014)
Hg^{2+}	Citric acid	0.18 μM	0–20 μM	Wang et al. (2015b)
Hg^{2+}	Sodium citrate	0.65 μM	0.001–5 μM	Ren et al. (2018)
Hg^{2+}	Citric acid	2.47 × 10–6 M	0–35 μM	Ma et al. (2018)
Hg^{2+}	Human hair	3.7 nM	10–100 nM	Hou et al. (2014)
Hg^{2+}	Strawberry	3 nM	10 nM–50 μM	Huang et al. (2013)
As^{3+}	Citric acid	0.086 ppb	5–100 ppb	D. et al. (2017)
As^{3+}	Prickly pear cactus	2.3 nM	2–12 nM	Radhakrishnan and Panneer selvam (2018)
Cd^{2+}	Camphor	–	–	Gaddam et al. (2014)
Cd^{2+}	Alanine and histidine	32.5 nM	4×10^{-2}–1.5×10 μM	Niu et al. (2016)
Cd^{2+}	Scallion	15 nM	5–30 μM	Gu et al. (2018)
Zn^{2+}	Citric acid	6.4 nM	0–2 μM	Zhang et al. (2014c)
Zn^{2+}	Camphor	–	–	Gaddam et al. (2014)
Zn^{2+}	Glucose	2 μM	2–100 μM	Yang et al. (2015a)
Pd^{2+}	Citric acid	58 nM	35–100 μM	Sharma et al. (2016)
Pd^{2+}	Citric acid	3.29 μM	20–160 μM	Gao et al. (2018)
Cu^{2+}	Graphite rods	5×10^{-6}–2×10^{-4} M	–	Zhu et al. (2012a)
Cu^{2+}	Citric acid	0.09 μM	0–1.55 μM	Salinas-Castillo et al. (2013)

(continued)

Table 5.1 (continued)

Environmental pollutant	Carbon source	LOD	Linear range	Reference
Cu^{2+}	Citric acid	6 nM	10–1100 nM	Dong et al. (2012)
Cu^{2+}	Prawn shells	5 nM	0–5 μM	Gedda et al. (2016)
Fe^{3+}	Glucose	0.55 ppm	–	Yang et al. (2014a)
Fe^{3+}	Ethanol	0.04 μM	1–800 μM	Miao et al. (2015)
Fe^{3+}	Bovine serum albumin	0.5 μM	0–1.5 mM	Yang et al. (2015b)
Fe^{3+}	Citric acid	2.5 nM	0.01–500 μM	Zhang et al. (2014a)
Fe^{3+}	Citric acid	20 μM	20–200 μM	Chandra et al. (2016)
Fe^{3+}	Citric acid	0.1 μM	–	Wang et al. (2016a)
Fe^{3+}	Chitosan hydrogel	0.5 nM	–	Gogoi et al. (2015)
Fe^{3+}	*Vigna radiata*	140 nM	100–1000 μM 1000–2000 μM	Kaur et al. (2019)
Ag^{+}	CCl_4	–	1–100 μM	Qian et al. (2014)
Ag^{+}	Lactose	385.8 nM	–	Algarra et al. (2014)
Ag^{+}	1,2,4-Triaminobenzene	0.20 μM	1–7 μM	Jiang et al. (2015b)
Ag^{+}	MWCNT	0.55μgmL^{-1}	0.8–20 μgmL^{-1}	Cayuela et al. (2016)
Ag^{+}	DNA	0.31 μM	0–10 μM	Song et al. (2015)
Au^{3+}	Black forest honey	0.48 μM	0–75 μM	Gu et al. (2015)
Au^{3+}	Peach gum	6.4×10^{-8} M	0–50 μM	Liao et al. (2016)
Au^{3+}	Polystyrene	53 nM	0–18 μM	Ramanan et al. (2018)
Au^{3+}	Rose petal	63.1 nM	50–750 μM	Sharma et al. (2018a)
Cr^{6+}	Citric acid	–	0.01–50 μmol/L	Zheng et al. (2013)
Cr^{6+}	Glucose	0.05 μM	5–100 μM	Zhang et al. (2015)

(continued)

Table 5.1 (continued)

Environmental pollutant	Carbon source	LOD	Linear range	Reference
Cr^{6+}	Citric acid and L-cysteine	20 nM	0.5–125 mM	Dong et al. (2013)
Cr^{6+}	Candle soot	0.21 μg L^{-1}	–	Liu et al. (2015)
Cr^{6+}	Chitosan	1 pM		Gogoi et al. (2015)
Bi^{3+}	Ascorbic acid	150 nM	0.5–30 μM	Qu et al. (2015)
Pb^{2+}	Glycerol	15.0 nM	0.1–6 μM	Jiang et al. (2015c)
Pb^{2+}	Bovine serum albumin	5.05 μM	–	Wee et al. (2013)
Pb^{2+}	Kerosene soot	5.05 μM	–	Wang et al. (2015a)
Ni^{2+}	Sago wastes	13.9 μM	–	Tan et al. (2014)
Pt^{6+}	Folic acid	657.4 nM	–	Campos et al. (2016)
Sn^{2+}	Sago starch nanoparticles	0.36 μM	0–4 mM	Mohd Yazid et al. (2013)
F^-	Citric acid	–	1–25 ppm	Singhal et al. (2017)
F^-	N-Octylpyridinum hexafluorophosphate	1.1 × 10–4 M	0–26.7 mM	Shamsipur et al. (2015)
S^{2-}	Lime juice	0.32 μM	2–10 μM	Barati et al. (2016)
2,4,6-Trinitrophenols	Sucrose	16.9 nM	0.2–17.0 μM	Shi et al. (2015)
pH	Sugarcane		pH 9–14	Sharma et al. (2018b)

5.5 Conclusion and Future Outlook

It is evident that carbon nanodots have established themselves as an exciting new-generation material which has a lot to offer. The sustainability of c-dots for environmental applications is not only stimulated by their biocompatibility and nontoxic nature, but also their enriching optical potential makes them an ideal material for high-throughput applications. The availability of a vast range of carbon precursors and the precursor-triggered optical properties opens up a broad horizon to simulate the desired optical response from these nanolights. Moreover, the impact of heteroatom functionalization opens up another dimension for fine-tuning the optical response of c-dots. There is no wonder that hundreds of precursors are continuously being explored for optical tuning of these nanodots.

C-dots have shown enormous applicability toward the detection of environmental pollutants. The range of analytes that can be detected using c-dots is vast and includes metal ions, anions, chemical impurities, and even microorganisms. The extensive research in c-dot has led to development of metal ion sensors for heavy metal impurities in water up to sub-nanomolar concentrations. Similarly, a variety of pollutant anions are successfully detected using c-dots at ultralow concentrations. In such sensing capabilities, c-dots have shown considerably good sensitivity and selectivity. The research in exploration of c-dots for several other pollutants is growing rapidly.

The existing challenge for c-dot-based sensors is to move from a laboratory environment to a natural scenario. C-dots are expected to see industrial application and commercial production in times to come. Moreover, the existing sensing methods using c-dots are dominated by fluorescence-based switching off; other phenomena such as fluorescence lifetime imaging, shift in emission wavelength, ratiometric sensors, and FRET need to be explored further.

The last decade has seen a tremendous upsurge in employment of c-dots-based sensor in real water samples showing its extraordinary potential for environmental applicability. More efforts still need to be made toward development of a c-dot-based device for running water systems.

Acknowledgments V.S. is thankful to IIT Indore for postdoctoral fellowship. P.T. acknowledge MHRD for fellowship. SMM thanks CSIR, New Delhi (Project No. 01(2935)/18/EMR-II) and SERB-DST (Project no. EMR/2016/001113), Govt. of India, for the research grant.

References

Agarwal R, Vasavada N, Sachs NG, Chase S (2004) Oxidative stress and renal injury with intravenous iron in patients with chronic kidney disease. Kidney Int 65:2279–2289. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1755.2004.00648.x

Alam A-M, Park B-Y, Ghouri ZK et al (2015) Synthesis of carbon quantum dots from cabbage with down- and up-conversion photoluminescence properties: excellent imaging agent for biomedical applications. Green Chem 17:3791–3797. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5GC00686D

Algarra M, Campos BB, Radotić K et al (2014) Luminescent carbon nanoparticles: effects of chemical functionalization, and evaluation of Ag + sensing properties. J Mater Chem A 2:8342–8351. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4TA00264D

Ang PK, Chen W, Wee ATS, Loh KP (2008) Solution-gated epitaxial graphene as pH sensor. J Am Chem Soc 130:14392–14393. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja805090z

Anh NTN, Chowdhury AD, Doong R (2017) Highly sensitive and selective detection of mercury ions using N, S-codoped graphene quantum dots and its paper strip based sensing application in wastewater. Sensors Actuators B Chem 252:1169–1178. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.07.177

Bandi R, Gangapuram BR, Dadigala R et al (2016) Facile and green synthesis of fluorescent carbon dots from onion waste and their potential applications as sensor and multicolour imaging agents. RSC Adv 6:28633–28639. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6RA01669C

Bankoti K, Rameshbabu AP, Datta S et al (2017) Onion derived carbon nanodots for live cell imaging and accelerated skin wound healing. J Mater Chem B 5:6579–6592. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7TB00869D

Barati A, Shamsipur M, Abdollahi H (2016) Metal-ion-mediated fluorescent carbon dots for indirect detection of sulfide ions. Sensors Actuators B Chem 230:289–297. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2016.02.075

Barbosa F, Tanus-Santos JE, Gerlach RF, Parsons PJ (2005) A critical review of biomarkers used for monitoring human exposure to lead: advantages, limitations, and future needs. Environ Health Perspect 113:1669–1674. https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.7917

Bernhoft RA (2013) Cadmium toxicity and treatment. Sci World J. https://www.hindawi.com/journals/tswj/2013/394652/. Accessed 11 May 2019

Bhanjana G, Dilbaghi N, Chaudhary S et al (2016) Robust and direct electrochemical sensing of arsenic using zirconia nanocubes. Analyst 141:4211–4218. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5AN02663F

Bhati A, Anand SR, Gunture et al (2018) Sunlight-induced photocatalytic degradation of pollutant dye by highly fluorescent red-emitting Mg-N-embedded carbon dots. ACS Sustain Chem Eng 6:9246–9256. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.8b01559

Blowes D (2002) Tracking hexavalent Cr in groundwater. Science 295:2024–2025. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1070031

Brochin R, Leone S, Phillips D et al (2008) The cellular effect of lead poisoning and its clinical picture. GU J Health Sci 5(2):8

Bu L, Peng J, Peng H et al (2016) Fluorescent carbon dots for the sensitive detection of Cr(VI) in aqueous media and their application in test papers. RSC Adv 6:95469–95475. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6RA19977A

Campos BB, Oliva MM, Contreras-Cáceres R et al (2016) Carbon dots on based folic acid coated with PAMAM dendrimer as platform for Pt(IV) detection. J Colloid Interface Sci 465:165–173. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2015.11.059

Caroli S, Forte G, Iamiceli AL, Galoppi B (1999) Determination of essential and potentially toxic trace elements in honey by inductively coupled plasma-based techniques. Talanta 50:327–336. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0039-9140(99)00025-9

Cayuela A, Soriano ML, Kennedy SR et al (2016) Fluorescent carbon quantum dot hydrogels for direct determination of silver ions. Talanta 151:100–105. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2016.01.029

Chandra S, Laha D, Pramanik A et al (2016) Synthesis of highly fluorescent nitrogen and phosphorus doped carbon dots for the detection of Fe3+ ions in cancer cells. Luminescence 31:81–87. https://doi.org/10.1002/bio.2927

Chen G, Guo Z, Zeng G, Tang L (2015) Fluorescent and colorimetric sensors for environmental mercury detection. Analyst 140:5400–5443. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5AN00389J

Chen J, Li Y, Lv K et al (2016) Cyclam-functionalized carbon dots sensor for sensitive and selective detection of copper(II) ion and sulfide anion in aqueous media and its imaging in live cells. Sensors Actuators B Chem 224:298–306. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2015.10.046

Chu YY, Qian Y, Wang WJ, Deng XL (2012) A dual-cathode electro-Fenton oxidation coupled with anodic oxidation system used for 4-nitrophenol degradation. J Hazard Mater 199–200:179–185. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2011.10.079

Corsini E, Asti L, Viviani B et al (1999) Sodium arsenate induces overproduction of interleukin-1α in murine keratinocytes: role of mitochondria. J Invest Dermatol 113:760–765. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1523-1747.1999.00748.x

D’souza SL, Deshmukh B, Bhamore JR et al (2016) Synthesis of fluorescent nitrogen-doped carbon dots from dried shrimps for cell imaging and boldine drug delivery system. RSC Adv 6:12169–12179. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5RA24621K

De B, Karak N (2013) A green and facile approach for the synthesis of water soluble fluorescent carbon dots from banana juice. RSC Adv 3:8286–8290. https://doi.org/10.1039/C3RA00088E

Dhenadhayalan N, Lin K-C (2015) Chemically induced fluorescence switching of carbon-dots and its multiple logic gate implementation. Sci Rep 5:10012. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep10012

Ding H, Yu S-B, Wei J-S, Xiong H-M (2016) Full-color light-emitting carbon dots with a surface-state-controlled luminescence mechanism. ACS Nano 10:484–491. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b05406

Dong Y, Wang R, Li G et al (2012) Polyamine-functionalized carbon quantum dots as fluorescent probes for selective and sensitive detection of copper ions. Anal Chem 84:6220–6224. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac3012126

Dong Y, Pang H, Yang HB et al (2013) Carbon-based dots Co-doped with nitrogen and sulfur for high quantum yield and excitation-independent emission. Angew Chem Int Ed 52:7800–7804. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201301114

Essner JB, Laber CH, Ravula S et al (2015) Pee-dots: biocompatible fluorescent carbon dots derived from the upcycling of urine. Green Chem 18:243–250. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5GC02032H

Essner JB, Kist JA, Polo-Parada L, Baker GA (2018) Artifacts and errors associated with the ubiquitous presence of fluorescent impurities in carbon nanodots. Chem Mater 30:1878–1887. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.7b04446

Gaddam RR, Vasudevan D, Narayan R, Raju KVSN (2014) Controllable synthesis of biosourced blue-green fluorescent carbon dots from camphor for the detection of heavy metal ions in water. RSC Adv 4:57137–57143. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4RA10471D

Galdino FE, Smith JP, Kwamou SI et al (2015) Graphite screen-printed electrodes applied for the accurate and reagentless sensing of pH. Anal Chem 87:11666–11672. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.5b01236

Gao W, Song H, Wang X et al (2018) Carbon dots with red emission for sensing of Pt2+, Au3+, and Pd2+ and their bioapplications in vitro and in vivo. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 10:1147–1154. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.7b16991

García-Chávez E, Santamaría A, Díaz-Barriga F et al (2003) Arsenite-induced formation of hydroxyl radical in the striatum of awake rats. Brain Res 976:82–89. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-8993(03)02697-0

Gasparik J, Vladarova D, Capcarova M et al (2010) Concentration of lead, cadmium, mercury and arsenic in leg skeletal muscles of three species of wild birds. J Environ Sci Health Part A 45:818–823. https://doi.org/10.1080/10934521003708992

Gedda G, Lee C-Y, Lin Y-C, Wu H (2016) Green synthesis of carbon dots from prawn shells for highly selective and sensitive detection of copper ions. Sensors Actuators B Chem 224:396–403. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2015.09.065

Ghorai TK, Biswas SK, Pramanik P (2008) Photooxidation of different organic dyes (RB, MO, TB, and BG) using Fe(III)-doped TiO2 nanophotocatalyst prepared by novel chemical method. Appl Surf Sci 254:7498–7504. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2008.06.042

Ghosh J, Sil PC (2015) Mechanism for arsenic-induced toxic effects. In: Handbook of arsenic toxicology. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp 203–231

Gogoi N, Barooah M, Majumdar G, Chowdhury D (2015) Carbon dots rooted agarose hydrogel hybrid platform for optical detection and separation of heavy metal ions. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 7:3058–3067. https://doi.org/10.1021/am506558d

Gracia RC, Snodgrass WR (2007) Lead toxicity and chelation therapy. Am J Health Syst Pharm 64:45–53. https://doi.org/10.2146/ajhp060175

Gray JE, Theodorakos PM, Fey DL, Krabbenhoft DP (2015) Mercury concentrations and distribution in soil, water, mine waste leachates, and air in and around mercury mines in the Big Bend region, Texas, USA. Environ Geochem Health 37:35–48. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10653-014-9628-1

Gu J, Hu D, Wang W et al (2015) Carbon dot cluster as an efficient "off–on" fluorescent probe to detect Au(III) and glutathione. Biosens Bioelectron 68:27–33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2014.12.027

Gu D, Hong L, Zhang L et al (2018) Nitrogen and sulfur co-doped highly luminescent carbon dots for sensitive detection of Cd (II) ions and living cell imaging applications. J Photochem Photobiol B 186:144–151. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2018.07.012

Guo Y, Zhang L, Cao F, Leng Y (2016) Thermal treatment of hair for the synthesis of sustainable carbon quantum dots and the applications for sensing Hg^{2+}. Sci Rep 6:srep35795. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep35795

Gupta A, Verma NC, Khan S, Nandi CK (2016) Carbon dots for naked eye colorimetric ultrasensitive arsenic and glutathione detection. Biosens Bioelectron 81:465–472. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2016.03.018

Hankare PP, Patil RP, Jadhav AV et al (2011) Enhanced photocatalytic degradation of methyl red and thymol blue using titania–alumina–zinc ferrite nanocomposite. Appl Catal B Environ 107:333–339. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2011.07.033

Hentze MW, Muckenthaler MU, Galy B, Camaschella C (2010) Two to tango: regulation of mammalian iron metabolism. Cell 142:24–38. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2010.06.028

Hörl WH (2007) Clinical aspects of Iron use in the anemia of kidney disease. J Am Soc Nephrol 18:382–393. https://doi.org/10.1681/ASN.2006080856

Hou X, Zeng F, Du F, Wu S (2013) Carbon-dot-based fluorescent turn-on sensor for selectively detecting sulfide anions in totally aqueous media and imaging inside live cells. Nanotechnology 24:335502. https://doi.org/10.1088/0957-4484/24/33/335502

Hou J, Li J, Sun J et al (2014) Nitrogen-doped photoluminescent carbon nanospheres: green, simple synthesis via hair and application as a sensor for Hg2+ ions. RSC Adv 4:37342–37348. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4RA04209C

Hsu P-C, Shih Z-Y, Lee C-H, Chang H-T (2012) Synthesis and analytical applications of photoluminescent carbon nanodots. Green Chem 14:917–920. https://doi.org/10.1039/C2GC16451E

Hu Y, Zhang L, Li X et al (2017) Green preparation of S and N co-doped carbon dots from water chestnut and onion as well as their use as an off–on fluorescent probe for the quantification and imaging of coenzyme A. ACS Sustain Chem Eng 5:4992–5000. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.7b00393

Huang H, Lv J-J, Zhou D-L et al (2013) One-pot green synthesis of nitrogen-doped carbon nanoparticles as fluorescent probes for mercury ions. RSC Adv 3:21691–21696. https://doi.org/10.1039/C3RA43452D

Huang H, Xu Y, Tang C-J et al (2014) Facile and green synthesis of photoluminescent carbon nanoparticles for cellular imaging. New J Chem 38:784–789. https://doi.org/10.1039/C3NJ01185B

Hughes JP, Polissar L, Van Belle G (1988) Evaluation and synthesis of health effects studies of communities surrounding arsenic producing industries. Int J Epidemiol 17:407–413. https://doi.org/10.1093/ije/17.2.407

Jaishankar M, Mathew BB, Shah MS et al (2014a) Biosorption of few heavy metal ions using agricultural wastes. J Environ Pollut Hum Health 2:1–6. https://doi.org/10.12691/jephh-2-1-1

Jaishankar M, Tseten T, Anbalagan N, Mathew BB, Beeregowda KN (2014b) Toxicity, mechanism and health effects of some heavy metals. Interdiscip Toxicol 7:60–72. https://doi.org/10.2478/intox-2014-0009

Järup L (2003) Hazards of heavy metal contamination. Br Med Bull 68:167–182. https://doi.org/10.1093/bmb/ldg032

Jeong CJ, Roy AK, Kim SH et al (2014) Fluorescent carbon nanoparticles derived from natural materials of mango fruit for bio-imaging probes. Nanoscale 6:15196–15202. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4NR04805A

Jeong Y, Moon K, Jeong S et al (2018) Converting waste papers to fluorescent carbon dots in the recycling process without loss of ionic liquids and bioimaging applications. ACS Sustain Chem Eng 6:4510–4515. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.8b00353

Jiang C, Wu H, Song X et al (2014) Presence of photoluminescent carbon dots in Nescafe® original instant coffee: applications to bioimaging. Talanta 127:68–74. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2014.01.046

Jiang K, Sun S, Zhang L et al (2015a) Red, green, and blue luminescence by carbon dots: full-color emission tuning and multicolor cellular imaging. Angew Chem 127:5450–5453. https://doi.org/10.1002/ange.201501193

Jiang K, Sun S, Zhang L et al (2015b) Bright-yellow-emissive N-doped carbon dots: preparation, cellular imaging, and bifunctional sensing. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 7:23231–23238. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.5b07255

Jiang Y, Wang Y, Meng F et al (2015c) N-doped carbon dots synthesized by rapid microwave irradiation as highly fluorescent probes for Pb 2+ detection. New J Chem 39:3357–3360. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5NJ00170F

Jin H, Gui R, Wang Y, Sun J (2017) Carrot-derived carbon dots modified with polyethyleneimine and nile blue for ratiometric two-photon fluorescence turn-on sensing of sulfide anion in biological fluids. Talanta 169:141–148. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2017.03.083

Jing Y, Dai J, Chalmers-Redman RME et al (1999) Arsenic trioxide selectively induces acute promyelocytic leukemia cell apoptosis via a hydrogen peroxide-dependent pathway. Blood 94:2102–2111

Kallel M, Belaid C, Boussahel R et al (2009) Olive mill wastewater degradation by Fenton oxidation with zero-valent iron and hydrogen peroxide. J Hazard Mater 163:550–554. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2008.07.006

Kasibabu BSB, D'souza SL, Jha S, Kailasa SK (2015) Imaging of bacterial and fungal cells using fluorescent carbon dots prepared from Carica papaya juice. J Fluoresc 25:803–810. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10895-015-1595-0

Kasprzyk W, Świergosz T, Bednarz S et al (2018) Luminescence phenomena of carbon dots derived from citric acid and urea – a molecular insight. Nanoscale 10:13889–13894. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8NR03602K

Kaur N, Sharma V, Tiwari P et al (2019) "Vigna radiata" based green C-dots: photo-triggered theranostics, fluorescent sensor for extracellular and intracellular iron (III) and multicolor live cell imaging probe. Sensors Actuators B Chem 291:275–286. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2019.04.039

Keyse SM, Tyrrell RM (1989) Heme oxygenase is the major 32-kDa stress protein induced in human skin fibroblasts by UVA radiation, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium arsenite. Proc Natl Acad Sci 86:99–103. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.86.1.99

Kim S, Hwang SW, Kim M-K et al (2012) Anomalous behaviors of visible luminescence from graphene quantum dots: interplay between size and shape. ACS Nano 6:8203–8208. https://doi.org/10.1021/nn302878r

Kumar A, Chowdhuri AR, Laha D et al (2017) Green synthesis of carbon dots from Ocimum sanctum for effective fluorescent sensing of Pb2+ ions and live cell imaging. Sensors Actuators B Chem 242:679–686. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2016.11.109

Kumawat MK, Thakur M, Gurung RB, Srivastava R (2017) Graphene quantum dots from Mangifera indica: application in near-infrared bioimaging and intracellular nanothermometry. ACS Sustain Chem Eng 5:1382–1391. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.6b01893

Lan M, Zhang J, Chui Y-S et al (2014) Carbon nanoparticle-based ratiometric fluorescent sensor for detecting mercury ions in aqueous media and living cells. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 6:21270–21278. https://doi.org/10.1021/am5062568

Li H, He X, Liu Y et al (2011) One-step ultrasonic synthesis of water-soluble carbon nanoparticles with excellent photoluminescent properties. Carbon 49:605–609. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2010.10.004

Li Z, Ni Y, Kokot S (2015) A new fluorescent nitrogen-doped carbon dot system modified by the fluorophore-labeled ssDNA for the analysis of 6-mercaptopurine and Hg (II). Biosens Bioelectron 74:91–97. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2015.06.014

Li L, Liu D, Shi A, You T (2018) Simultaneous stripping determination of cadmium and lead ions based on the N-doped carbon quantum dots-graphene oxide hybrid. Sensors Actuators B Chem 255:1762–1770. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.08.190

Liao J, Cheng Z, Zhou L (2016) Nitrogen-doping enhanced fluorescent carbon dots: green synthesis and their applications for bioimaging and label-free detection of Au3+ ions. ACS Sustain Chem Eng 4:3053–3061. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.6b00018

Liu SX, Athar M, Lippai I et al (2001) Induction of oxyradicals by arsenic: implication for mechanism of genotoxicity. Proc Natl Acad Sci 98:1643–1648. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.98.4.1643

Liu C-W, Huang C-C, Chang H-T (2008) Control over surface DNA density on gold nanoparticles allows selective and sensitive detection of mercury(II). Langmuir 24:8346–8350. https://doi.org/10.1021/la800589m

Liu S, Tian J, Wang L et al (2012) Hydrothermal treatment of grass: a low-cost, green route to nitrogen-doped, carbon-rich, photoluminescent polymer nanodots as an effective fluorescent sensing platform for label-free detection of Cu(II) ions. Adv Mater 24:2037–2041. https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201200164

Liu R, Zhang J, Gao M et al (2014a) A facile microwave-hydrothermal approach towards highly photoluminescent carbon dots from goose feathers. RSC Adv 5:4428–4433. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4RA12077A

Liu S-S, Wang C-F, Li C-X et al (2014b) Hair-derived carbon dots toward versatile multidimensional fluorescent materials. J Mater Chem C 2:6477–6483. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4TC00636D

Liu Y, Hu J, Li Y et al (2015) Synthesis of polyethyleneimine capped carbon dots for preconcentration and slurry sampling analysis of trace chromium in environmental water samples. Talanta 134:16–23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2014.11.001

Liu Y, Zhou Q, Li J et al (2016) Selective and sensitive chemosensor for lead ions using fluorescent carbon dots prepared from chocolate by one-step hydrothermal method. Sensors Actuators B Chem 237:597–604. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2016.06.092

Liu W, Diao H, Chang H et al (2017) Green synthesis of carbon dots from rose-heart radish and application for Fe3+ detection and cell imaging. Sensors Actuators B Chem 241:190–198. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2016.10.068

Liu ML, Chen BB, Li CM, Huang CZ (2019) Carbon dots: synthesis, formation mechanism, fluorescence origin and sensing applications. Green Chem 21:449–471. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8GC02736F

Lu M, Compton RG (2014) Voltammetric pH sensing using carbon electrodes: glassy carbon behaves similarly to EPPG. Analyst 139:4599–4605. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4AN00866A

Lu W, Qin X, Liu S et al (2012) Economical, green synthesis of fluorescent carbon nanoparticles and their use as probes for sensitive and selective detection of mercury(II) ions. Anal Chem 84:5351–5357. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac3007939

Lu W, Qin X, Asiri AM et al (2013) Green synthesis of carbon nanodots as an effective fluorescent probe for sensitive and selective detection of mercury(II) ions. J Nanopart Res 15:1344. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-012-1344-0

Lynn S, Gurr J-R, Lai H-T, Jan K-Y (2000) NADH oxidase activation is involved in arsenite-induced oxidative DNA damage in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Circ Res 86:514–519. https://doi.org/10.1161/01.RES.86.5.514

Ma Y, Mei J, Bai J et al (2018) Ratiometric fluorescent nanosensor based on carbon dots for the detection of mercury ion. Mater Res Express 5:055605. https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-1591/aac419

Mazrad ZAI, Lee K, Chae A et al (2018) Progress in internal/external stimuli responsive fluorescent carbon nanoparticles for theranostic and sensing applications. J Mater Chem B 6:1149–1178. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7TB03323K

Mehta VN, Jha S, Singhal RK, Kailasa SK (2014) Preparation of multicolor emitting carbon dots for HeLa cell imaging. New J Chem 38:6152–6160. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4NJ00840E

Mehta VN, Jha S, Basu H et al (2015) One-step hydrothermal approach to fabricate carbon dots from apple juice for imaging of mycobacterium and fungal cells. Sensors Actuators B Chem 213:434–443. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2015.02.104

Miao P, Tang Y, Han K, Wang B (2015) Facile synthesis of carbon nanodots from ethanol and their application in ferric(iii) ion assay. J Mater Chem A 3:15068–15073. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5TA03278D

Mohd Yazid SNA, Chin SF, Pang SC, Ng SM (2013) Detection of Sn(II) ions via quenching of the fluorescence of carbon nanodots. Microchim Acta 180:137–143. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-012-0908-0

Monalisa M, Kumar PH (2013) Effect of ionic and chelate assisted hexavalent chromium on mung bean seedlings (Vigna radiata L. wilczek. var k-851) during seedling growth. J Stress Physiol Amp Biochem 9(2):232–241

Morais S, Costa FG e, Pereira M de L (2012) Heavy metals and human health. Environ Health – Emerg Issues Pract. https://doi.org/10.5772/29869

Nagajyoti PC, Lee KD, Sreekanth TVM (2010) Heavy metals, occurrence and toxicity for plants: a review. Environ Chem Lett 8:199–216. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10311-010-0297-8

Narayanaswamy N, Govindaraju T (2012) Aldazine-based colorimetric sensors for Cu2+ and Fe3+. Sensors Actuators B Chem 161:304–310. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2011.10.036

Niu W-J, Shan D, Zhu R-H et al (2016) Dumbbell-shaped carbon quantum dots/AuNCs nanohybrid as an efficient ratiometric fluorescent probe for sensing cadmium (II) ions and l-ascorbic acid. Carbon 96:1034–1042. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2015.10.051

Pohl P (2009) Determination of metal content in honey by atomic absorption and emission spectrometries. TrAC Trends Anal Chem 28:117–128. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2008.09.015

Pooja D, Saini S, Thakur A et al (2017) A “Turn-On” thiol functionalized fluorescent carbon quantum dot based chemosensory system for arsenite detection. J Hazard Mater 328:117–126. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2017.01.015

Prasannan A, Imae T (2013) One-pot synthesis of fluorescent carbon dots from orange waste peels. Ind Eng Chem Res 52:15673–15678. https://doi.org/10.1021/ie402421s

Prestel H, Gahr A, Niessner R (2000) Detection of heavy metals in water by fluorescence spectroscopy: on the way to a suitable sensor system. Fresenius J Anal Chem 368:182–191. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002160000379

Qian Z, Ma J, Shan X et al (2014) Highly luminescent N-doped carbon quantum dots as an effective multifunctional fluorescence sensing platform. Chem Eur J 20:2254–2263. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201304374

Qu F, Wang S, Liu D, You J (2015) Differentiation of multi-metal ions based on fluorescent dual-emission carbon nanodots. RSC Adv 5:82570–82575. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5RA16373K

Radhakrishnan K, Panneerselvam P (2018) Green synthesis of surface-passivated carbon dots from the prickly pear cactus as a fluorescent probe for the dual detection of arsenic(iii) and hypochlorite ions from drinking water. RSC Adv 8:30455–30467. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8RA05861J

Raman CD, Kanmani S (2016) Textile dye degradation using nano zero valent iron: a review. J Environ Manag 177:341–355. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2016.04.034

Ramanan V, Thiyagarajan SK, Raji K et al (2016) Outright green synthesis of fluorescent carbon dots from eutrophic algal blooms for in vitro imaging. ACS Sustain Chem Eng 4:4724–4731. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.6b00935

Ramanan V, Siddaiah B, Raji K, Ramamurthy P (2018) Green synthesis of multifunctionalized, nitrogen-doped, highly fluorescent carbon dots from waste expanded polystyrene and its application in the fluorimetric detection of Au3+ ions in aqueous media. ACS Sustain Chem Eng 6:1627–1638. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.7b02852

Rana SVS (2008) Metals and apoptosis: recent developments. J Trace Elem Med Biol 22:262–284. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2008.08.002

Regoli L (2005) The relative contributions of different environmental sources to human exposure and the EU cadmium risk assessment meeting of UNECE task force on heavy metals. Presentation for the UNECE Long-Range-Transboundary Air Pollutants – Task Force on Heavy Metals 16–18 March, 2005 in Berlin.

Ren WX, Pradhan T, Yang Z et al (2012) Rapid responsive palladium sensor under mild condition. Sensors Actuators B Chem 171–172:1277–1282. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2012.05.081

Ren G, Meng Y, Zhang Q et al (2018) Nitrogen-doped carbon dots for the detection of mercury ions in living cells and visualization of latent fingerprints. New J Chem 42:6824–6830. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7NJ05170K

Sahu S, Behera B, Maiti TK, Mohapatra S (2012) Simple one-step synthesis of highly luminescent carbon dots from orange juice: application as excellent bio-imaging agents. Chem Commun 48:8835–8837. https://doi.org/10.1039/C2CC33796G

Salinas-Castillo A, Ariza-Avidad M, Pritz C et al (2013) Carbon dots for copper detection with down and upconversion fluorescent properties as excitation sources. Chem Commun 49:1103–1105. https://doi.org/10.1039/C2CC36450F

Samanta G, Chowdhury TR, Mandal BK et al (1999) Flow injection hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry for determination of arsenic in water and biological samples from arsenic-affected districts of West Bengal, India, and Bangladesh. Microchem J 62:174–191. https://doi.org/10.1006/mchj.1999.1713

Saravanan KR, Kalaiselvi N (2015) Nitrogen containing bio-carbon as a potential anode for lithium batteries. Carbon 81:43–53. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2014.09.021

Schneider J, Reckmeier CJ, Xiong Y et al (2017) Molecular fluorescence in citric acid-based carbon dots. J Phys Chem C 121:2014–2022. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.6b12519

Sciortino A, Cannizzo A, Messina F (2018) Carbon nanodots: a review—from the current understanding of the fundamental photophysics to the full control of the optical response. C 4(4):67. https://doi.org/10.3390/c4040067

Shamsipur M, Safavi A, Mohammadpour Z, Zolghadr AR (2015) Fluorescent carbon nanodots for optical detection of fluoride ion in aqueous media. Sensors Actuators B Chem 221:1554–1560. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2015.07.096

Sharma P, Dubey RS (2005) Lead toxicity in plants. Braz J Plant Physiol 17:35–52. https://doi.org/10.1590/S1677-04202005000100004

Sharma V, Saini AK, Mobin SM (2016) Multicolour fluorescent carbon nanoparticle probes for live cell imaging and dual palladium and mercury sensors. J Mater Chem B 4:2466–2476. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6TB00238B

Sharma V, Tiwari P, Mobin SM (2017) Sustainable carbon-dots: recent advances in green carbon dots for sensing and bioimaging. J Mater Chem B 5:8904–8924. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7TB02484C

Sharma V, Kaur N, Tiwari P et al (2018a) Multifunctional fluorescent “Off-On-Off” nanosensor for Au3+ and S2− employing N-S co-doped carbon–dots. Carbon 139:393–403. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2018.07.004

Sharma V, Kaur N, Tiwari P, Mobin SM (2018b) Full color emitting fluorescent carbon material as reversible pH sensor with multicolor live cell imaging. J Photochem Photobiol B 182:137–145. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2018.04.006

Sharma V, Singh SK, Mobin SM (2019) Bioinspired carbon dots: from rose petals to tunable emissive nanodots. Nanoscale Adv 1:1290–1296. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8NA00105G

Shen J, Chen G, Vu A-M et al (2013a) Engineering the upconversion nanoparticle excitation wavelength: cascade sensitization of tri-doped upconversion colloidal nanoparticles at 800 nm. Adv Opt Mater 1:644–650. https://doi.org/10.1002/adom.201300160

Shen S, Li X-F, Cullen WR, et al (2013b) Arsenic binding to proteins. https://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/cr300015c. Accessed 10 May 2019

Shen J, Shang S, Chen X et al (2017) Facile synthesis of fluorescence carbon dots from sweet potato for Fe3+ sensing and cell imaging. Mater Sci Eng C 76:856–864. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2017.03.178

Shi D, Yan F, Zheng T et al (2015) P-doped carbon dots act as a nanosensor for trace 2,4,6-trinitrophenol detection and a fluorescent reagent for biological imaging. RSC Adv 5:98492–98499. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5RA18800H

Shi L, Yang JH, Zeng HB et al (2016) Carbon dots with high fluorescence quantum yield: the fluorescence originates from organic fluorophores. Nanoscale 8:14374–14378. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6NR00451B

Shinde UA, Sharma G, Xu YJ et al (2004) Insulin sensitising action of chromium picolinate in various experimental models of diabetes mellitus. J Trace Elem Med Biol 18:23–32. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2004.03.002

Singhal P, Vats BG, Jha SK, Neogy S (2017) Green, water-dispersible photoluminescent on–off–on probe for selective detection of fluoride ions. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 9:20536–20544. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.7b03346

Sirawatcharin S, Saithongdee A, Chaicham A et al (2014) Naked-eye and colorimetric detection of arsenic(III) using difluoroboron-curcumin in aqueous and resin bead support systems. Anal Sci 30:1129–1134. https://doi.org/10.2116/analsci.30.1129

Song T, Zhu X, Zhou S et al (2015) DNA derived fluorescent bio-dots for sensitive detection of mercury and silver ions in aqueous solution. Appl Surf Sci 347:505–513. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2015.04.143

Song P, Zhang L, Long H et al (2017) A multianalyte fluorescent carbon dots sensing system constructed based on specific recognition of Fe(III) ions. RSC Adv 7:28637–28646. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7RA04122E

Sun Y-P, Zhou B, Lin Y et al (2006) Quantum-sized carbon dots for bright and colorful photoluminescence. J Am Chem Soc 128:7756–7757. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja062677d

Sun D, Ban R, Zhang P-H et al (2013) Hair fiber as a precursor for synthesizing of sulfur- and nitrogen-co-doped carbon dots with tunable luminescence properties. Carbon 64:424–434. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2013.07.095

Tan XW, Romainor ANB, Chin SF, Ng SM (2014) Carbon dots production via pyrolysis of sago waste as potential probe for metal ions sensing. J Anal Appl Pyrolysis 105:157–165. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaap.2013.11.001

Theodore MG (2012) Method of removing heavy metals in soils and water

Tiwari P, Sharma V, Kaur N et al (2019) Sustainable graphene production: new insights into Cannabis sativa engineered carbon dots based exfoliating agent for facile production of graphene. ACS Sustain Chem Eng 7:11500–11510. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.9b01353

Vandarkuzhali SAA, Jeyalakshmi V, Sivaraman G et al (2017) Highly fluorescent carbon dots from Pseudo-stem of banana plant: applications as nanosensor and bio-imaging agents. Sensors Actuators B Chem 252:894–900. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.06.088

Wang Y, Hu A (2014) Carbon quantum dots: synthesis, properties and applications. J Mater Chem C 2:6921–6939. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4TC00988F

Wang L, Zhou HS (2014) Green synthesis of luminescent nitrogen-doped carbon dots from milk and its imaging application. Anal Chem 86:8902–8905. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac502646x

Wang T-S, Kuo C-F, Jan K-Y, Huang H (1996) Arsenite induces apoptosis in chinese hamster ovary cells by generation of reactive oxygen species. J Cell Physiol 169:256–268. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-4652(199611)169:2<256::AID-JCP5>3.0.CO;2-N

Wang J, Wang C-F, Chen S (2012) Amphiphilic egg-derived carbon dots: rapid plasma fabrication, pyrolysis process, and multicolor printing patterns. Angew Chem Int Ed 51:9297–9301. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201204381

Wang H-B, Wang L, Huang K-J et al (2013a) A highly sensitive and selective biosensing strategy for the detection of Pb2+ ions based on GR-5 DNAzyme functionalized AuNPs. New J Chem 37:2557–2563. https://doi.org/10.1039/C3NJ00328K

Wang J, Sahu S, Sonkar SK et al (2013b) Versatility with carbon dots – from overcooked BBQ to brightly fluorescent agents and photocatalysts. RSC Adv 3:15604–15607. https://doi.org/10.1039/C3RA42302F

Wang W, Li Y, Cheng L et al (2013c) Water-soluble and phosphorus-containing carbon dots with strong green fluorescence for cell labeling. J Mater Chem B 2:46–48. https://doi.org/10.1039/C3TB21370F

Wang D, Wang X, Guo Y et al (2014) Luminescent properties of milk carbon dots and their sulphur and nitrogen doped analogues. RSC Adv 4:51658–51665. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4RA11158C

Wang Q, Zhang S, Ge H et al (2015a) A fluorescent turn-off/on method based on carbon dots as fluorescent probes for the sensitive determination of Pb2+ and pyrophosphate in an aqueous solution. Sensors Actuators B Chem 207:25–33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2014.10.096

Wang Y, Kim S-H, Feng L (2015b) Highly luminescent N, S- Co-doped carbon dots and their direct use as mercury(II) sensor. Anal Chim Acta 890:134–142. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2015.07.051

Wang Z, Liao H, Wu H et al (2015c) Fluorescent carbon dots from beer for breast cancer cell imaging and drug delivery. Anal Methods 7:8911–8917. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5AY01978H

Wang C, Jiang K, Xu Z et al (2016a) Glutathione modified carbon-dots: from aggregation-induced emission enhancement properties to a "turn-on" sensing of temperature/Fe 3+ ions in cells. Inorg Chem Front 3:514–522. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5QI00273G

Wang L, Li W, Wu B et al (2016b) Facile synthesis of fluorescent graphene quantum dots from coffee grounds for bioimaging and sensing. Chem Eng J 300:75–82. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2016.04.123

Wang W-J, Xia J-M, Feng J et al (2016c) Green preparation of carbon dots for intracellular pH sensing and multicolor live cell imaging. J Mater Chem B 4:7130–7137. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6TB02071B

Wang R, Lu K-Q, Tang Z-R, Xu Y-J (2017) Recent progress in carbon quantum dots: synthesis, properties and applications in photocatalysis. J Mater Chem A 5:3717–3734. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6TA08660H

Wee SS, Ng YH, Ng SM (2013) Synthesis of fluorescent carbon dots via simple acid hydrolysis of bovine serum albumin and its potential as sensitive sensing probe for lead (II) ions. Talanta 116:71–76. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2013.04.081

Wei J, Liu B, Yin P (2014) Dual functional carbonaceous nanodots exist in a cup of tea. RSC Adv 4:63414–63419. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4RA11152D

Weinstein DA, Roy CN, Fleming MD et al (2002) Inappropriate expression of hepcidin is associated with iron refractory anemia: implications for the anemia of chronic disease. Blood 100:3776–3781. https://doi.org/10.1182/blood-2002-04-1260

Wen X, Shi L, Wen G et al (2016) Green and facile synthesis of nitrogen-doped carbon nanodots for multicolor cellular imaging and Co2+ sensing in living cells. Sensors Actuators B Chem 235:179–187. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2016.05.066

Wu ZL, Zhang P, Gao MX et al (2013) One-pot hydrothermal synthesis of highly luminescent nitrogen-doped amphoteric carbon dots for bioimaging from Bombyx mori silk – natural proteins. J Mater Chem B 1:2868–2873. https://doi.org/10.1039/C3TB20418A

Xu X, Ray R, Gu Y et al (2004) Electrophoretic analysis and purification of fluorescent single-walled carbon nanotube fragments. J Am Chem Soc 126:12736–12737. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja040082h

Xu H, Huang S, Liao C et al (2015a) Highly selective and sensitive fluorescence probe based on thymine-modified carbon dots for Hg2+ and L-cysteine detection. RSC Adv 5:89121–89127. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5RA18432K

Xu J, Lai T, Feng Z et al (2015b) Formation of fluorescent carbon nanodots from kitchen wastes and their application for detection of Fe3+. Luminescence 30:420–424. https://doi.org/10.1002/bio.2754

Xue M, Zou M, Zhao J et al (2015) Green preparation of fluorescent carbon dots from lychee seeds and their application for the selective detection of methylene blue and imaging in living cells. J Mater Chem B 3:6783–6789. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5TB01073J

Xue H, Yan Y, Hou Y et al (2018) Novel carbon quantum dots for fluorescent detection of phenol and insights into the mechanism. New J Chem 42:11485–11492. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8NJ01611A

Yan F, Zou Y, Wang M et al (2014) Highly photoluminescent carbon dots-based fluorescent chemosensors for sensitive and selective detection of mercury ions and application of imaging in living cells. Sensors Actuators B Chem 192:488–495. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2013.11.041

Yang P, Zhao J, Wang J et al (2014a) Light-induced synthesis of photoluminescent carbon nanoparticles for Fe3+ sensing and photocatalytic hydrogen evolution. J Mater Chem A 3:136–138. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4TA05155F

Yang X, Zhuo Y, Zhu S et al (2014b) Novel and green synthesis of high-fluorescent carbon dots originated from honey for sensing and imaging. Biosens Bioelectron 60:292–298. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2014.04.046

Yang Z, Xu M, Liu Y et al (2014c) Nitrogen-doped, carbon-rich, highly photoluminescent carbon dots from ammonium citrate. Nanoscale 6:1890–1895. https://doi.org/10.1039/C3NR05380F

Yang M, Kong W, Li H et al (2015a) Fluorescent carbon dots for sensitive determination and intracellular imaging of zinc(II) ion. Microchim Acta 182:2443–2450. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-015-1592-7

Yang Q, Wei L, Zheng X, Xiao L (2015b) Single particle dynamic imaging and Fe^{3+} sensing with bright carbon dots derived from bovine serum albumin proteins. Sci Rep 5:17727. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep17727

Yang R, Guo X, Jia L et al (2017) Green preparation of carbon dots with mangosteen pulp for the selective detection of Fe3+ ions and cell imaging. Appl Surf Sci 423:426–432. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2017.05.252

Yang H, He L, Long Y et al (2018) Fluorescent carbon dots synthesized by microwave-assisted pyrolysis for chromium(VI) and ascorbic acid sensing and logic gate operation. Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc 205:12–20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2018.07.015

Yao Y-Y, Gedda G, Girma WM et al (2017) Magnetofluorescent carbon dots derived from crab shell for targeted dual-modality bioimaging and drug delivery. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 9:13887–13899. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.7b01599

Yu H, Zhang H, Huang H et al (2012) ZnO/carbon quantum dots nanocomposites: one-step fabrication and superior photocatalytic ability for toxic gas degradation under visible light at room temperature. New J Chem 36:1031–1035. https://doi.org/10.1039/C2NJ20959D

Yun-fei Z, Maimaiti H, Bo Z (2017) Preparation of cellulose-based fluorescent carbon nanoparticles and their application in trace detection of Pb(II). RSC Adv 7:2842–2850. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6RA26684C

Zhai X, Zhang P, Liu C et al (2012) Highly luminescent carbon nanodots by microwave-assisted pyrolysis. Chem Commun 48:7955–7957. https://doi.org/10.1039/C2CC33869F

Zhan G, Zeng HC (2016) Charge-switchable integrated nanocatalysts for substrate-selective degradation in advanced oxidation processes. Chem Mater 28:4572–4582. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.6b01128

Zhang R, Chen W (2014) Nitrogen-doped carbon quantum dots: facile synthesis and application as a "turn-off" fluorescent probe for detection of Hg2+ ions. Biosens Bioelectron 55:83–90. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2013.11.074

Zhang H, Chen Y, Liang M et al (2014a) Solid-phase synthesis of highly fluorescent nitrogen-doped carbon dots for sensitive and selective probing ferric ions in living cells. Anal Chem 86:9846–9852. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac502446m

Zhang S, Li J, Zeng M et al (2014b) Polymer nanodots of graphitic carbon nitride as effective fluorescent probes for the detection of Fe 3+ and Cu 2+ ions. Nanoscale 6:4157–4162. https://doi.org/10.1039/C3NR06744K

Zhang Z, Shi Y, Pan Y et al (2014c) Quinoline derivative-functionalized carbon dots as a fluorescent nanosensor for sensing and intracellular imaging of Zn 2+. J Mater Chem B 2:5020–5027. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4TB00677A

Zhang D, Jiang Y, Wang C (2015) One-step fabrication of fluorescent carbon dots for selective and sensitive detection of Cr (VI) in living cells. Nano 11:1650012. https://doi.org/10.1142/S1793292016500120

Zhang Y, Yuan R, He M et al (2017) Multicolour nitrogen-doped carbon dots: tunable photoluminescence and sandwich fluorescent glass-based light-emitting diodes. Nanoscale 9:17849–17858. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7NR05363K

Zhang M, Su R, Zhong J et al (2019) Red/orange dual-emissive carbon dots for pH sensing and cell imaging. Nano Res 12:815–821. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12274-019-2293-z

Zhao HX, Liu LQ, Liu ZD et al (2011) Highly selective detection of phosphate in very complicated matrixes with an off–on fluorescent probe of europium-adjusted carbon dots. Chem Commun 47:2604–2606. https://doi.org/10.1039/C0CC04399K

Zheng M, Xie Z, Qu D et al (2013) On–off–on fluorescent carbon dot nanosensor for recognition of chromium(VI) and ascorbic acid based on the inner filter effect. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 5:13242–13247. https://doi.org/10.1021/am4042355

Zheng C, An X, Yin T (2017) New metal-free catalytic degradation systems with carbon dots for thymol blue. New J Chem 41:13365–13369. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7NJ02642K

Zhou J, Sheng Z, Han H et al (2012a) Facile synthesis of fluorescent carbon dots using watermelon peel as a carbon source. Mater Lett 66:222–224. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2011.08.081

Zhou L, Lin Y, Huang Z et al (2012b) Carbon nanodots as fluorescence probes for rapid, sensitive, and label-free detection of Hg2+ and biothiols in complex matrices. Chem Commun 48:1147–1149. https://doi.org/10.1039/C2CC16791C

Zhou L, Li Z, Liu Z et al (2013) Luminescent carbon dot-gated nanovehicles for pH-triggered intracellular controlled release and imaging. Langmuir 29:6396–6403. https://doi.org/10.1021/la400479n

Zhu A, Qu Q, Shao X et al (2012a) Carbon-dot-based dual-emission nanohybrid produces a ratiometric fluorescent sensor for in vivo imaging of cellular copper ions. Angew Chem Int Ed 51:7185–7189. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201109089

Zhu C, Zhai J, Dong S (2012b) Bifunctional fluorescent carbon nanodots: green synthesis via soy milk and application as metal-free electrocatalysts for oxygen reduction. Chem Commun 48:9367–9369. https://doi.org/10.1039/C2CC33844K

Chapter 6
Point-of-Care Sensors for On-Site Detection of Pesticides

Neeti Kalyani, Surbhi Goel, and Swati Jaiswal

Contents

Abstract As the population of the world grows, the demand for food and other agricultural resources has led to escalation of pesticide poisoning and environmental hazards. Thus, an efficient system of pesticide detection is a constant endeavor, and a number of technologies are working hand in hand to generate effective biosensors for various classes of pesticides. Many commercial biosensors for detection of pesticides are available based on amperometric or fluorescence detection. Yet more innovative technologies are being developed which overcome issues by reducing time and costs involved in sample preparation. In addition to that, improvements in ease of operation

---

N. Kalyani (✉)
Centre for Biodesign and Diagnostics, Translational Health Science and Technology Institute (THSTI), Faridabad, India
e-mail: neeti.kalyani@thsti.res.in

S. Goel
Department of Biochemical Engineering and Biotechnology, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, New Delhi, India

S. Jaiswal
Talwar Research Foundation, New Delhi, India

S. Kumar Tuteja et al. (eds.), *Nanosensors for Environmental Applications*,
Environmental Chemistry for a Sustainable World 43,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-38101-1_6

with minimum expertise and better sensitivity have been achieved using various techniques such as optical, colorimetric, fluorescence, chemiluminescence, photoluminescence, SERS, and electrochemical. The essential characteristics of biosensors include limit of detection (LOD) and recovery.

A number of tools such as aptamers, gold nanoparticles, quantum dots, molecularly imprinted polymers, bispecific antibodies, etc. are used to develop hybrid biosensors where the sensitivity is increased several folds and limit of detection is as low as 0.1 pM. The time of detection is reduced to 22 min along with simultaneous detection of increasing number of pesticides by the biosensors. Thus, integration of more than one technique overcomes the limitation encountered by one, leading to increased sensitivity, high precision, and broadened applications in pesticide detection. Also, the goal is to accelerate the path toward commercial implementation with point-of-care setting which has the added advantage of cheaper, portable, and handy biosensing technology with much stable recognition element or substrate, which can stay useful and active even at environmental conditions for in-field analysis. Thus, the review encompasses all the above innovations and criteria in detailed and up-to-date analysis.

Keywords Point-of-care · Pesticide · Organophosphates · Pesticide detection · Biosensor · Electrochemical sensors · Optical sensors

Abbreviations

AChE	Acetylcholinesterase
CHOx	Choline oxidase
CL	Colorimeter
EIS	Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy
FRET	Fluorescence resonance energy transfer
GC-MS	Gas chromatography-mass spectroscopy
GNPs	Gold nanoparticles
GQDs	Graphene quantum dots
HPLC	High-performance liquid chromatography
ITS	Immunochromatographic test strip
MIP	Molecularly imprinted polymer
MOGs	Metal-organic gels
MWCTs	Multi-walled carbon nanotubes
POC	Point-of-care
Ppb	Parts per billion
Ppm	Parts per million
QDs	Quantum dots
RBCs	Red blood cells
SERS	Surface-enhanced Raman scattering

TLC	Thin-layer chromatography
UCNPs	Upconversion nanoparticles
USEPA	US Environmental Protection Agency
VPH	Volume phase hologram
WHO	World Health Organization
ZnS-Mn	Mn-doped ZnS

6.1 Introduction

More than 1000 pesticides are used around the world to control pests and prevent crop damage of which annual consumption of pesticide has been estimated to be 2 million tonnes worldwide. Europe's consumption of pesticide is highest, i.e., 45%, followed by the United States (25%), and the rest is consumed by other countries (Aktar et al. 2009). According to USEPA (US Environmental Protection Agency) report of 2012, a total of $ 55,000 million were spent worldwide on pesticides. Among different classes of pesticides, herbicide consumption was reported to be highest, i.e., 44%, followed by insecticides (29%), fungicides (26%), and fumigants (1%) (Atwood and Paisley-Jones 2017). According to the World Health Organization (WHO), pesticides are one of the leading causes of death by self-poisoning, particularly in middle- and low-income countries. Every year approximately 3 million incidents of pesticide poisoning happen worldwide, resulting in the mortality of 250,000 people (Bertolote et al. 2004).

Pesticides are utilized primarily due to their lucrative effects to eliminate, prevent, and control weeds, worms, insects, and pests, thereby increasing the production and decreasing the crop damage in agriculture which in turn increase the crop yield by a number of times. On the contrary, the pesticides inflict abominable effects to the ecosystem, exposing the living organisms to various risks. Even the small amount of residual pesticide in the food causes severe problems and endangers human life (Guruge and Tanabe 2001; Lee et al. 1997; Sivasankaran et al. 2007). Though the pesticides present in food are detected within the recommended amount, still their regular exposure and accumulation are detrimental and pose serious hazard to people's health (Yan et al. 2018). Pesticides are toxic compounds which pose chronic and acute health effects depending on the quantity, ways, and time for which the person is exposed. The adverse effect of the pesticides can be observed only after certain level of exposure. Therefore, regular monitoring of pesticide residues in food and environment is required.

Pesticides are being used much widely in crop production for (1) curtailing the growth of weeds; (2) the protection of crops from the insects, rodents, and fungi; (3) increasing productivity; and (4) slashing the postharvest losses (Fang et al. 2009; Meng et al. 2013; Odukkathil and Vasudevan 2013). Pesticides can be classified on the basis of chemical composition into organophosphates, organochlorines, pyrethroids, neonicotinoids, carbamates, and inorganic pesticides. On the basis of target, they can be classified into insecticides, weedicides, fungicides, bactericides, rodenticides, and nematocides (Table 6.1). Naturally, the pesticides get degraded by

Table 6.1 List of various pesticides with their uses and WHO category

Type	Category	Name	Effect	Use	WHO category
Insecticide	Organophosphate	Phorate	Acetylcholinesterase inhibitor	Food grains, tomato, fruits, sugarcane, milk and milk products, and meat	1a extremely hazardous
		Dichlorvos	Acetylcholinesterase inhibitor	Wheat, rice, vegetable, fruits, milk, and household pests	1b highly hazardous
		Methamidophos	Acetylcholinesterase inhibitor	Potato, rice, broccoli, Brussel sprouts, cauliflower, grapes, celery, sugar beets, cotton, tobacco	1b highly hazardous
		Heptenophos	Acetylcholinesterase inhibitor	Tomatoes, cucumber, mushrooms, ornamental crops	1b highly hazardous
		Cadusafos	Acetylcholinesterase inhibitor	Banana, citrus, maize, potatoes, sugarcane	1b highly hazardous
		Omethoate	Acetylcholinesterase inhibitor	Fruits including citrus, apples, plum, hops, sugar beet, potatoes, cereals, ornamentals	1b highly hazardous
		Paraoxon	Acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, fetotoxin	Field crops, fruit, vegetables, vines, hops, ornamentals	1a extremely hazardous
	Phenylpyrazole	Fipronil	Neurotoxicant and both an eye and skin irritant	Rice, chilli, sugarcane, cabbage, grapes, milk and its products, and meat	II moderately hazardous
	Pyrethroids	Allethrin, permethrin	Neurotoxic effects and Na^+-K^+ ion channels	Cucumber, cottonseed, soya bean, sunflower seed	II moderately hazardous
	Carbamate	Carbofuran	Cholinesterase inhibitor		1b highly hazardous
		Carbaryl	Acetylcholinesterase inhibitor	Citrus, fruit, cotton, forests, lawns, nuts, ornamentals, shade trees	II moderately hazardous
Fungicide	Organochlorine	Edifenphos	Acetyl cholinesterase inhibitor	Rice	1b highly hazardous
	Thiophosphoric acid esters	Iprobenfos	Low toxic to mammals	Rice, chilli, tomato, potato, onion	II moderately hazardous
	Triazole	Tebuconazole	Carcinogen and reproduction toxin	Wheat, barley, oat, rye, grapes, peanuts, onions, peas, pepper, banana, sugarcane	II moderately hazardous

	Dicarboximide	Mancozeb	Endocrine disruptor	Chilli, cauliflower, groundnut, cumin, black pepper, mustard seed, gherkin, onion, milk and milk products, meat and meat products, mango, grapes, citrus, cucumber, tea, rice	U unlikely to present acute hazard in normal use
Herbicide	Triazine	Atrazine	Endocrine disruptor, carcinogenesis, and birth defects	Sorghum, maize, sugarcane, lupins, pine, and eucalypt	III slightly hazardous
	Sulfonylurea	Ethoxysulfuron	Very toxic to aquatic organisms	Rice	U unlikely to present acute hazard in normal use
		Halosulfuron-methyl	Postnatal developmental neurotoxicity in rats	Sugarcane, maize, and bottle gourd	U unlikely to present acute hazard in normal use

number of ways, but they can perdure in the environment for longer duration of time, even for multiple years because they are highly stable and poorly soluble in water. For example, parathion (organophosphate) and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (organochlorine) can be found in soil samples even after 20 years of their application (Stewart et al. 1971; Tanabe et al. 1994). The use of pesticides in huge quantity leads to drifting of their considerable amount in soil, food, air, and water (Verma and Bhardwaj 2015). When these pesticides enter the food chain, it induces harmful effects to a number of organisms and presents severe toxicological effects.

Pesticides, while inhibiting the proliferation of insects, weeds, or fungi, simultaneously impede the biological processes of other organisms (Amaral 2014; Skládal et al. 1997). Most of the pesticides are neurotoxic in nature and inactivate the acetylcholinesterase enzyme which plays an important role in the central nervous system. The inhibition of this enzyme leads to the increased concentration of acetylcholine in the nerves which obtrude muscular movements and working of the organs and sometimes result in death (Chapalamadugu and Chaudhry 1992; Donarski et al. 1989). In addition, pesticides also affect the human liver, red blood cells (RBCs), endocrine system, immune system, and reproduction system (Farag et al. 2010; Fendick et al. 1990; Gold et al. 1991; Rawlings et al. 1998; Suwalsky et al. 2005), and few are known to be carcinogens and mutagens (De Flora et al. 1993). Some pesticides also get transmitted from the mother to the child via breastfeeding (Muñoz-de-Toro et al. 2006). In the United States, Europe, and other developed countries, most of the harmful pesticides are banned because of their longer persistence in the ecosystem, proclivity of bioaccumulation, and undesirable effects which they impose on nontargeted life forms (Leung et al. 2010; Poon et al. 2005). But they are still in use in some developing countries and in the countries facing food shortages to improve agricultural yield. Therefore, the prompt and accurate detection and quantitation of pesticide are pivotal to prevent their hazardous effects to the environment and organisms.

Each pesticide is chemically different and hence has different properties, mode of action, and toxicological effects. Insecticides are relatively having more harmful effects on human than the herbicides. The toxic effect of pesticide also depends on the route by which the person is exposed, i.e., swallowing, ingestion, or direct contact with the skin, and on the dose of the pesticide. The harmful effects of the low dose of the pesticide can be seen in months, while the high dose of the same pesticide can show similar effect even in few days.

In recent years, due to extensive utilization of pesticides in agriculture, the rapid detection of pesticide has become crucial. In order to assess the quality of crops, environment, food, beverages, and animal products, these samples are required to be tested routinely (Pang et al. 2016). Conventionally, the detection of pesticides has been done by various chromatographic techniques such as liquid chromatography/gas chromatography-mass spectroscopy, high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), and thin-layer chromatography (TLC) (Grimalt and Dehouck 2016; LeDoux 2011; Sherma 2015). These techniques are automated, sensitive, and highly reproducible but are time-consuming, laborious, and expensive and require tedious sample preparation and skilled personnel. In addition, these methods require

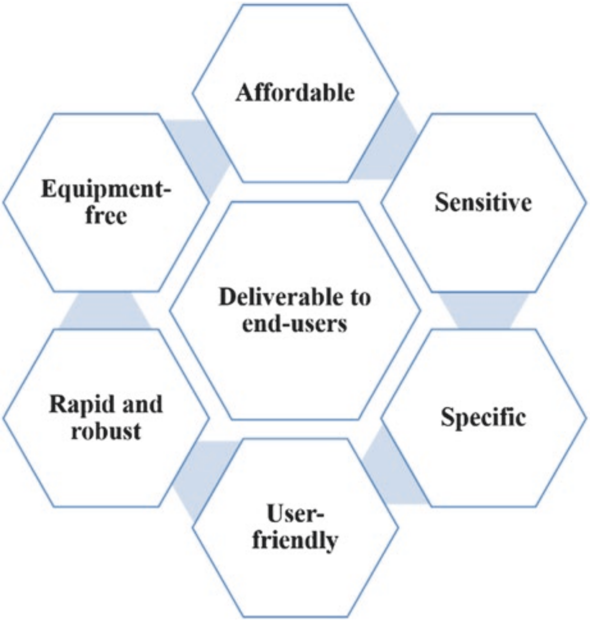


Fig. 6.1 The World Health Organization's "ASSURED" criteria for point-of-care testing device

multiple steps leading to increased analysis time and chances of error, thus cannot be used for the on-site detection and real-time applications, specifically in emergency cases (Jiang et al. 2008; Velasco-Garcia and Mottram 2003). Hence, vast endeavors are being dedicated to find the reliable alternative techniques and assays for the analysis of pesticides in a simple, facile, and speedy manner. Point-of-care (POC) testing is helpful for reducing time and costs involved in sample preparation and result generation, and provides ease of operation with minimum expertise and better sensitivity. Also, in-field pesticide detection will help in regulating the utilization as well as in ensuring its proper disposal, thus overall minimizing its toxic effect to the environment. For this, the World Health Organization coined the acronym "ASSURED" to express the principal criteria of point-of-care testing (Fig. 6.1): affordable, sensitive, specific, user-friendly, rapid and robust, equipment-free, and deliverable to end-users (Kosack et al. 2017).

Biosensors offer commendable performance due to simplicity, ease in operation, field portability, and compact size. A number of different biosensors are evolving throughout the globe which have several advantages over conventional techniques like rapid detection, user-friendliness, accuracy, portability, and cost-effectiveness and can be utilized for easy on-site detection in the field (Patel et al. 2019; Yan et al. 2018). These biosensors integrate the various recognition elements and nanomaterials to achieve excellent selectivity and high sensitivity for the real-time detection of pesticides. Different recognition elements or capture probes like enzymes, aptamers, antibodies, and molecularly imprinted polymers have been employed for pesticide biosensor showing marvellous superiority for bio-monitoring of clinical, food, and environmental samples. Biosensors are promising tools for ascertaining the amount of pesticides by transforming the identification of analyte into a physically measurable signal such as optical, magnetic, and electronic (Verdian 2018).

Recent progress in nanobiotechnology displays the potential of nanomaterials as the fundamental unit and signalling component for the development of biosensors exhibiting excellent behavior (Boken et al. 2017; Syedmoradi et al. 2017; B. Wang et al. 2017a). Nanomaterials have unique morphology, nanoscale size, and large surface area which provide peculiar optical, chemical, and electronic properties which can be utilized for different purposes like imaging, targeting, separating, and sensing (Chao et al. 2016). Lately, various nanomaterials including nanorods, nanoflowers, nanosheets, nanotubes, and quantum dots (QDs) are used for the fabrication of biosensors (Chen et al. 2017; Kurt et al. 2016; Shawky et al. 2017; Tian et al. 2016; Yoon et al. 2016; Zor et al. 2015). Biosensors based on nanomaterials are capable of successfully identifying various pesticide molecules present in very low amount due to large amplification of signals (Verdian 2018).

6.2 Optical Sensors

Optical sensing method for pesticide detection is the simplest technique, which involves fluorescence, ultraviolet-visible, Raman, or chemiluminescence for studying signal change. An optical sensor constitutes of a recognition element which interacts specifically with the target analyte and a transducer component that is required for signalling the interaction. The recognition elements have gained attention to improvise the performance of biosensors (Yan et al. 2018). A number of optical sensors have been reported based on various recognition elements like aptamers (Bai et al. 2015; Bala et al. 2018; M. Liu et al. 2019a; Qi et al. 2016), enzymes (Chronopoulou et al. 2019; Kestwal et al. 2015; H. Li et al. 2018b; Wei et al. 2017; Xue et al. 2016), molecularly imprinted polymers (Feng et al. 2017; Saylan et al. 2017; Ye et al. 2018), and antibodies (Lin et al. 2018; Ouyang et al. 2018b; Shu et al. 2017) for pesticide sensing (Table 6.2). Optical sensors provide a number of advantages such as rapid detection, easy protocols, simple operation, high sensitivity, on-site detection, broad linearity range, and cost-effectiveness (Pang et al. 2016). On the basis of recognition element and signal output design, optical sensors for pesticide detection can be classified into the following categories: colorimetric, fluorescence, chemiluminescence, photoluminescence, and surface-enhanced Raman scattering (SERS). The technique and recent examples of each of these broad categories have been discussed in detail.

Table 6.2 List of optical sensors developed for the detection of pesticides

S. no.	Pesticide	Category	Sample	Technique	Time	LOD	References
1	Carbaryl	Carbamate	Apple and tomato	SERS	60 min	4.51 ppm	Liu et al. (2013)
2	Chlorpyrifos	Organophosphate	Water and apple	SERS	15 min	35 ppt	Kim et al. (2015)
3	Acephate	Organophosphate	Urine	SERS	NM	19 ppb	Clauson et al. (2015)
4	Deltamethrin	Pyrethroid	Tea leaf and apple	SERS	30 min	0.02 ppm	Hou et al. (2015)
5	Thiabendazole	Benzimidazole	Apple	SERS	10 min	0.1 ppm	He et al. (2014)
6	Thiram	Dithiocarbamate	Apple, pear, and grape	SERS	10 min	4.63 ng/cm^2	K. Wang et al. (2017c)
7	Thiram	Dithiocarbamate	Apple	SERS	30 min	0.03 ppm	Jiao et al. (2019)
8	12 pesticides	Different types	NM	SERS	20 min	10 ppm	Mu et al. (2018)
9	Thiram and thiabendazole	Dithiocarbamate and benzimidazole	Apple and cabbage	SERS	NM	0.1 ppm and 1 ppm	Chen et al. (2019)
10	Thiram	Dithiocarbamate	Apple	SERS	30 min	10^{-10} M	Zhu et al. (2018)
11	Thiram and ferbam	Dithiocarbamate	Water	SERS	NM	0.46 nM and 0.49 nM	Lee et al. (2018)
12	Tetramethylthiuram disulfide and thiabendazole	Thiuram disulfide and benzimidazole	Apple, pear, cucumber, and spinach	SERS	10 min	228.8 ng/cm^2	Jiang et al. (2018)
13	Chlorpyrifos and carbaryl	Organophosphate and carbamate	Water and medicine	Chemiluminescence	10 min	0.033 ng/mL	Ouyang et al. (2018a)
14	Tributyltin	Organotin	Water	Photoluminescence	80 min	12.78 ppb	Zor et al. (2015)
15	Carbaryl	Carbamate	Water	Colorimetry and fluorescence	40 min	0.23 µg/L	Qiu et al. (2018)
16	Terbuthylazine and dimethoate	Chlorotriazine and organophosphate	Water, green tea, and apple juice	Ultraviolet-visible	10 min	0.02 µM and 6.2 nM	Chen et al. (2018)

(continued)

Table 6.2 (continued)

S. no.	Pesticide	Category	Sample	Technique	Time	LOD	References
17	Monocrotophos and dimethoate	Organophosphate	Soft drink	Ultraviolet-visible	30 min	2.51 ppb and 1.5 ppb	Palanivelu and Chidambaram (2019)
18	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	Organochlorine	Bean sprouts	Fluorescence	20 min	90 nM	Zhang et al. (2018)
19	Azinphos-methyl	Organophosphate	Water	Photoluminescence	80 min	0.67 µM/212 ppb	Singha et al. (2019)
20	Dichlorvos	Organophosphate	Tap water	Photoluminescence	60 min	0.172 ppm/0.778 µM	Sahub et al. (2018)
21	Thiacloprid	Neonicotinoid	Water	Photoluminescence	5 h	0.03 mg/L	Liu et al. (2018)
22	Parathion methyl and fenpropathrin	Organophosphate and pyrethroid	Medicine	Colorimetric and chemiluminescence	15 min	0.17 ng/mL and 0.10 ng/mL	Ouyang et al. (2018b)
23	Paraoxon	Organophosphate	Carrot and peach	Colorimetric	60 min	4 ng/mL	Han and Wang, (2018)
24	Paraoxon-ethyl	Organophosphate	River water	Colorimetric	60 min	25 µg/L	Hua et al. (2018)
25	Chlorpyrifos	Organophosphate	Apple, pear, green pepper, and tomato	Fluorescence	NM	89 nM	X. Y. Xu et al. (2018b)
26	Dimethoate	Organophosphate	Water	Fluorescence	15 min	0.14 µM	Wang et al. (2016)
27	Imidaclothiz	Neonicotinoid	Water, soil, pear, rice, apple, tomato, pak choi, and cabbage	Fluorescence	60 min	2.1 ng/mL	M. Wang et al. (2017b)
28	Acetamipirid	Neonicotinoid	Water	Fluorescence	40 min	3.2 nM	Hu et al. (2016)
29	Parathion methyl, monocrotophos, and dimethoate	Organophosphates	Apple, capsicum, and cucumber	Fluorescence		0.67, 23, and 67 ng/L	Long et al. (2015)

LOD limit of detection, *SERS* surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy, *UV* ultraviolet, *NM* not mentioned, *ppm* parts per million, *ppb* parts per billion, *ppt* parts per trillion

6.2.1 Colorimetric Sensing Technique

In colorimetric sensing, the change in the color of the reaction, upon interaction of recognition element and target, indicates the presence of the analyte molecule. This change can be visible to the naked eye, making them a potent candidate for point-of-care diagnostics, and can be quantitized spectrophotometrically. Based on the type of recognition element employed, the colorimetric (CL) sensing techniques can be aptamer-based, antibody-based, enzyme-based, or others (Tram et al. 2016).

Among different categories of nanomaterials employed for colorimetric sensing strategy, gold nanoparticles have emerged as appealing nanomaterial for the development of point-of-care sensors for pesticide detection. Recently, a colorimetric aptasensor using gold nanoparticles for the detection of malathion pesticide has been reported (Abnous et al. 2018). Gold nanoparticles (GNPs) tend to form aggregates in the presence of salts, and surface modification of gold nanoparticles with aptamers or antibodies can prevent this aggregation formation (Fig. 6.2). When these aptamer-functionalized gold nanoparticles (GNPs) are exposed to the target containing samples, the aptamer leaves the surface of gold nanoparticles (GNPs) and renders them to aggregation in the presence of salt. This aggregation changes the color of the solution from red to blue and is visible to the naked eye and can be quantitated by measuring the absorbance at 650 nm. The assay was able to detect malathion in the range of 5 pM–10 nM within just 35 min with detection limit of up to 1 pM. The assay also showed good specificity toward malathion over other pesticides, viz., atrazine, fenthion, parathion, phorate, chlorsulfuron, diuron, and permethrin. The assay was also tested to check the presence of malathion in spiked serum samples, and 90% recovery was reported.

In another study conducted by Palanivelu and Chidambaram, an enzyme-based colorimetric sensor was developed for the detection of organophosphorus pesticides, viz., monocrotophos and dimethoate (Palanivelu and Chidambaram 2019).

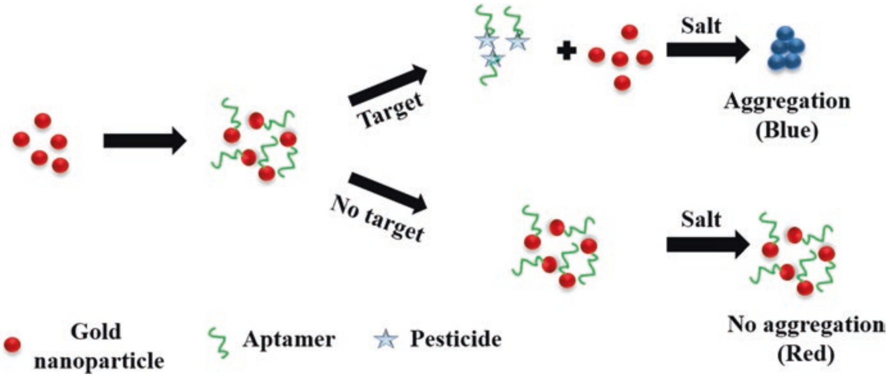


Fig. 6.2 Schematic showing colorimetric sensing of pesticide using gold nanoparticles: Aptamer prevents the aggregation of gold nanoparticles in the presence of salt. In the presence of target analyte, aptamer leaves the surface of gold nanoparticles and renders them for aggregation which can be detected spectrophotometrically

Acetylcholinesterase was immobilized in mesoporous silica nanoparticles, and the degradation in enzyme activity in the presence of organophosphorus pesticides was measured spectrophotometrically. The organophosphorus pesticide binds to the acetylcholinesterase and hinders its activity. For the colorimetric assay, a chromophoric substrate 5,5′-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) was used to monitor the inhibition in enzyme activity in the presence of pesticides. The method was also verified with the electrochemical technique by cyclic voltammetry. The limit of detection of 2.51 ppb and 1.5 ppb was reported for monocrotophos and dimethoate, respectively.

6.2.2 Fluorescence Sensing Technique

The fluorescence-based sensor provides easy and fast detection with very high sensitivity toward the target species. Different types of materials have been employed for the fluorescent sensing such as fluorescent dyes (Liang et al. 2014; Strianese et al. 2009), metal nanoparticles (Dou et al. 2015; Li et al. 2013; Zhang et al. 2018), carbon nanomaterials (J. Li et al. 2018a; Sharma et al. 2018; Wei et al. 2012, 2018), rare earth materials (Shen and Yan 2015; Xu and Yan 2016), and semiconductor materials (Amjadi and Jalili 2017; Lu et al. 2017). In the fluorescence sensor, the binding of event can be observed by the naked eye or can be easily measured by fluorimeter (Yan et al. 2018).

Lin et al. have reported an aptamer-based fluorescent sensor for the detection of acetamiprid pesticide (Lin et al. 2016). The study involved Mn-doped ZnS (ZnS:Mn) quantum dots (QDs) as beacon and multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs) as quencher (due to their strong π- π stacking interactions with double-bond groups). The acetamiprid-specific aptamer was conjugated with ZnS:Mn quantum dots (Fig. 6.3). In the absence of pesticide, the fluorescence resonance

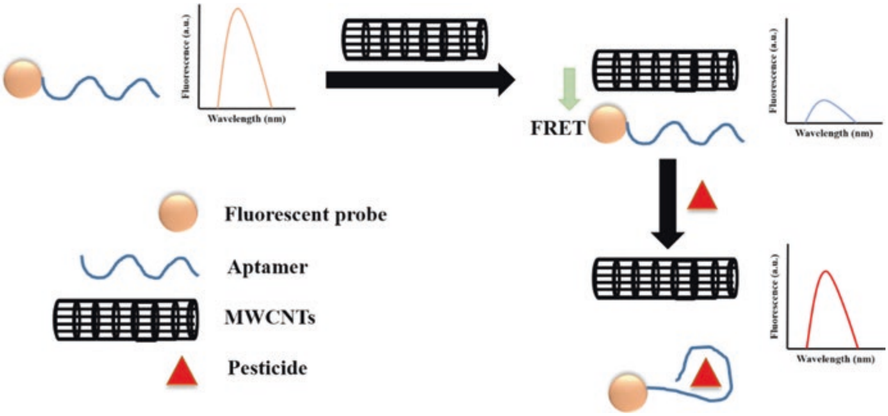


Fig. 6.3 Detection of the pesticide using fluorescence-based sensor: The fluorescence of probe gets quenched in the presence of multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs). In the presence of analyte, due to structural changes, the probe gets away from the multi-walled carbon nanotubes and increases in fluorescence observed which is directly proportional to the concentration of the analyte

energy transfer (FRET) between ZnS:Mn quantum dots and MWCNTs turns off the fluorescence of the quantum dots. When the pesticide is present, the aptamer-bound ZnS:Mn quantum dots get separated from multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs), and the fluorescence gets turned on. The lowest detection limit of acetamiprid using this method is 0.7 nM. The sensor showed high selectivity toward acetamiprid compared to other pesticides having similar structure. The performance of the sensor was also tested in river water and cabbage leaf samples, and 90% recovery was achieved.

Long et al. have developed $NaYF_4$:Yb,Er upconversion nanoparticles (UCNPs) and acetylcholinesterase-based fluorescence assay for the detection of organophosphorus pesticides, namely, parathion methyl, monocrotophos, and dimethoate (Long et al. 2015). This assay is based on the FRET between upconversion nanoparticles (UCNPs) and gold nanoparticles (GNPs). The GNPs significantly quench the fluorescence of upconversion nanoparticles (UCNPs), while organophosphates inhibit the AChE enzyme. Acetylthiocholine is a substrate of AChE and hydrolyzes into thiocholine. When the AChE is active, thiocholine is generated which forms electrostatic interactions (gold-thiol) with AuNPs. These interactions resulted in disintegration of gold nanoparticles (GNPs) from upconversion nanoparticles (UCNPs) and aggregation of gold nanoparticles (GNPs). In the presence of organophosphate pesticides, the activity of AChE is inhibited and no thiocholine is formed, and gold nanoparticles (GNPs) keep quenching the fluorescence of upconversion nanoparticles (UCNPs). The decrease in fluorescence indicates the increase in the amount of pesticide. The detection limit for parathion methyl, monocrotophos, and dimethoate was reported to be 0.67, 23, and 67 ng/L, respectively. The assay was also tested for parathion methyl in apple, capsicum, and cucumber samples with recovery above 95%.

6.2.3 Chemiluminescence Sensing Technique

Chemiluminescence detection techniques have advantages like low detection limit, high sensitivity, wide linearity range, and simple operation (Qi et al. 2016; Zeng et al. 2013; Zong et al. 2013). But, unlike other optical techniques like fluorescence and UV-visible spectroscopy, the wavelength is not considered, and signal intensity is the only parameter in chemiluminescence detection. Therefore, to discriminate the signal of different probes is very difficult (Shu et al. 2017). He et al. have employed the metal-organic gels (MOGs) for the detection of pesticides (He et al. 2018). They have synthesized iron-based metal-organic gel (MOG) nanosheet hybrids with gold nanoparticles (GNPs) and exploited their peroxidase activity. These hybrids have enhanced peroxidase-like activity and synergistically increased chemiluminescence activity because of fast generation of $OH^{\bullet}$, $O_2^{\bullet-}$, and $^1O_2$. The hybrid structures were utilized for the detection of organophosphorus pesticide, viz., ethoprophos by enzyme-based inhibition chemiluminescence sensing. Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) enzyme hydrolyzes acetylcholine to choline which can directly react with oxygen to form H_2O_2. Ethoprophos inhibits the acetylcholinesterase activity and in turn reduces the generation of H_2O_2. This decrease in H_2O_2

can be monitored by chemiluminescence. With this sensor, they were able to detect the pesticide up to 1 nM concentration. The sensor was also tested to determine the concentration of the pesticide in spiked river and tap water samples. The recovery of the pesticide in the samples was in the range of 95.5–106.5%.

Shu et al. have developed a multiplexed immunochromatographic test strip (ITS) based on a time-resolved chemiluminescence strategy for the detection of two pesticides (Shu et al. 2017). They have developed a unique bifunctional antibody by hybrid hybridoma method for the detection of parathion methyl and imidacloprid. Horseradish peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase were employed as the chemiluminescent probes for the labelling of the haptens of parathion methyl and imidacloprid, respectively. Since both probes have different kinetic properties of chemiluminescence, the pesticides could be identified in distinct time frames. Using this technique, they were able to detect up to 0.058 ng mL^{-1} of pesticide in just 22 min. The sensor was also tested in the spiked medicine samples.

6.2.4 Photoluminescence Sensing Technique

Photoluminescence utilizes quantum dots as fluorophores, and they provide multiple advantages over organic fluorophores like small bandwidth, and the fluorescence is size-dependent when excited with a specific wavelength (Huang et al. 2008). Photoluminescent sensors are highly sensitive and can be easily integrated with smartphones for real-time detection (Dou et al. 2015; Zarei 2017). Zor et al. have reported a photoluminescence biosensor for the detection of tributyltin pesticide (Zor et al. 2015). Tributyltin is an organotin compound used as an antifouling agent on the bottom of ships, boats, docks, etc. to inhibit the growth of marine organisms. Its leaching in the sea water results in toxicity to many marine species. Zor et al. have used a composite material – magnetic silica beads/graphene quantum dots/molecularly imprinted polypyrrole (mSGP) – for capturing, concentration, and detection of the tributyltin. Molecularly imprinted polypyrrole captures the analyte, magnetic silica beads concentrate it, and graphene quantum dots act as an optical transducer. The photoluminescence of the graphene quantum dots gets quenched upon the binding of analyte, i.e., tributyltin. This decrease in the photoluminescence is directly proportional to the concentration of tributyltin which can be detected in the range of 10 ppb–10 ppm.

An enzyme-based sensor has been developed for the detection of dichlorvos – an organophosphorus pesticide (Sahub et al. 2018). They have developed a sensor based on graphene quantum dots (GQDs), acetylcholinesterase (AChE), and choline oxidase (CHOx) where graphene quantum dots (GQDs) were utilized as photoluminescent molecules. AChE quenches the luminescence of graphene quantum dots (GQDs). But when pesticide is present in the sample, it binds to the AChE and prevents quenching which results in concentration-dependent increase in photoluminescence. This change can be easily monitored for the detection of dichlorvos in the sample, and performance of the sensor does not get affected by the presence of different metal ions. The detection limit of this sensor for the dichlorvos was 0.172 ppm (0.778 μM).

6.2.5 *Surface-Enhanced Raman Scattering Sensing Technique*

Raman scattering is the inelastic scattering of photons where the frequency of scattered photon is not the same as the incident photon. This Raman scattering is observed only in Raman-active molecules. The scattering gets accentuated in the presence of gold and silver nanoparticles, and the phenomena are known as surface-enhanced Raman scattering (SERS). Jiao et al. have developed a simple and rapid surface-enhanced Raman scattering (SERS) sensor for the detection of thiram pesticide (Jiao et al. 2019). They have fabricated worm-shaped gold and silver bimetallic nanochains by laser-assisted technique. Firstly, the gold nanotwins were synthesized by pulsed laser ablation having ample hydroxyl (-OH) groups on the surface. Then, $AgNO_3$ solution was added for the reduction of Ag by hydroxyl groups to compose bimetallic AuAg nanochains. These nanochains showed high surface-enhanced Raman scattering (SERS) activity as compared to monometallic gold nanoparticles because of intermetallic synergies within two metals. The sensor is able to detect 10^{-7} M (0.03 ppm) on apple surface and also depicted excellent linearity in the range of 10^{-3}–10^{-7} M.

A smartphone-based Raman sensor has been reported for the detection of 12 different pesticides (Mu et al. 2018). They have developed a surface-enhanced Raman scattering (SERS) system conjugated with smartphone for rapid detection of pesticide for application as point-of-care sensor. The signal-to-noise ratio was minimized by the use of high numerical aperture lenses and direct spatial coupling technology. The optical system was ameliorated by substituting the ordinary planar reflective grating with volume phase hologram (VPH) grating. The system was fabricated with an attachment to focus the laser on the sample. They were able to detect 12 different pesticides up to a limit of 10 ppm.

Furthermore, Liu et al. have reported the detection of carbaryl, phosmet, and azinphos-methyl and phosmet pesticides in various samples using commercially available surface-enhanced Raman scattering (SERS) substrates – Q-SERS (Nanova, Columbia, MO, USA) and KlariteTM (Renishaw Diagnostics, Glasgow, UK) (Liu et al. 2013). Similar substrates have also been used for pesticide detection in other studies (Fan et al. 2014).

6.3 Electrochemical Sensors

Recently, electrochemical sensors have gained attention because they overcome the limitation of other techniques like no sample pretreatment requirement, no expensive instrumentation, and ease of operation and have several advantages such as speed, sensitivity, and simple protocol. A number of antibody-based (Bhardwaj et al. 2016; Talan et al. 2018), enzyme-based (Arduini et al. 2019; Zhang et al. 2014), molecularly imprinted polymer-based (Gui et al. 2018; Motaharian et al. 2016; Zamora-Gálvez et al. 2017; Zhang et al. 2017), and aptamer-based (Fig. 6.4) (Madianos et al. 2018b; G. Xu et al. 2018a) electrochemical sensor have been developed (Table 6.3).

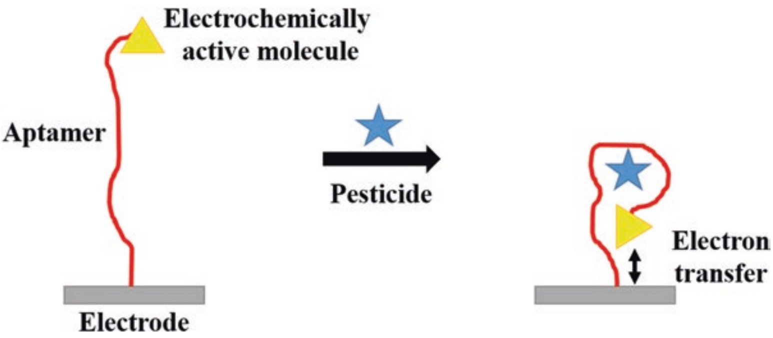


Fig. 6.4 Electrochemical sensing of pesticide with aptamer as probe: The binding of analyte to the aptamer induces a structural change leading to the change in the position of electrochemically active probe. This alters the electron transfer and is monitored by measuring the current

6.3.1 Amperometric Sensing Technique

Amperometric biosensor measures the change in current in response to an event with respective time or potential of the electrode. Kumar et al. have reported an interesting biosensor based on flower-like gadolinium molybdate (Gd_2MoO_6; GdM) for the detection of fenitrothion pesticide (Kumar et al. 2018). The flower-like GdM were prepared by sol-gel method and immobilized by drop coating on mirror-polished glassy carbon electrode. The detection of the fenitrothion was performed by cyclic voltammetry with detection limit of 5 nM with good recoveries of pesticide in both soil and water samples. In addition, the photocatalytic degradation of the fenitrothion pesticide has also been reported where GdM photocatalyst was able to degrade about 99% of fenitrothion under ultraviolet light.

Recently, Fan et al. have developed a label-free amperometric sensor for the detection of atrazine pesticide in less than 2 h (Fan et al. 2019). The study involved the use of nickel hexacyanoferrate nanoparticles immobilized on reduced graphene oxide for aptamer-based detection. Gold nanoparticles were electrochemically deposited to improve conductivity and for immobilization of aptamer. The binding of atrazine to the aptamer inhibits the electron transfer resulting in the decrease in electrochemical signal which was monitored by differential pulse voltammetry, and detection limit of up to 0.1 pM was achieved. The performance of the biosensor was tested in the presence of various interferents such as simazine, propanil, malathion, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, p-nitrochlorobenzene, 2,2-binaphthol, and bisphenol A. The current changes discerned in the presence of these interfering moieties were less than 10%. The sensor was also used to test the presence of pesticide in lake water and river water samples with above 97% recovery.

Table 6.3 List of electrochemical sensors developed for the detection of pesticides

S. No.	Pesticide	Category	Sample	Technique	Time	LOD	References
1	Fenitrothion	Organophosphate	Soil and water	DPV	80 min	5 nM	Kumar et al. (2018)
2	Carbendazim, chlorpyrifos, DDT, dinocap, ethion	Benzimidazole, organophosphate, organochlorine, phenol, organophosphate	Potato	CV	30 min	2 ppb; 60 b	Borah et al. (2018)
3	Chlorpyrifos	Organophosphate	Apple and celery cabbages	DPV	40 min	70 pg/mL	G. Xu et al. (2018a)
4	Fenitrothion	Organophosphate	Grapes and cranberry	DPV	30 min	0.15 nM	Govindasamy et al. (2018)
5	Malathion, chlorpyrifos, and parathion methyl	Organophosphate	Cabbage	DPV	NM	0.01 pM, 0.1 pM, and 0.01 pM	Ma et al. (2018b)
6	Cypermethrin	Pyrethroid	Water	DPV	NM	0.1 ppm	Nurdin et al. (2019)
7	Chlorpyrifos	Organophosphate	Water	Photoelectrochemical enzymatic fuel cell	20 min	0.012 ng/mL	Gai et al. (2018)
8	Omethoate	Organophosphate	Cabbage and cucumber	DPV	30 min	1.7×10^{-12} M	Ma et al. (2018a)
9	Paraoxon	Organophosphate	Apple and pak choi	CV	30 min	0.013 μg/L	Zhao et al. (2018)
10	Parathion methyl	Organophosphate	Ground water	DPV	15 min	1.21 ppb	Nie et al. (2017)
11	2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and atrazine	Organochlorine and triazine	River water	CV	15 min	50 ppb	Arduini et al. (2019)
12	Fenitrothion	Organophosphate	Tap water	CV	50 min	19.6 nM	Bolat et al. (2018)
13	Parathion methyl	Organophosphate	Soil and tap water	DPV	NM	0.3 nM	X. Liu et al. (2019b)

(continued)

Table 6.3 (continued)

S. No.	Pesticide	Category	Sample	Technique	Time	LOD	References
14	Chlorpyrifos	Organophosphate	Apple, cabbage, and pomegranate	CV	30 min	10 fM	Talan et al. (2018)
15	Acetamiprid and atrazine	Neonicotinoid and triazine	Water	EIS	60 min	0.6×10^{-11} M and 0.4×10^{-10} M	Madianos et al. (2018a)
16	Lindane	Organochlorine	Water, grape, orange, tomato, and cabbage	LSV	NM	100 pM	Anirudhan and Alexander (2015)
17	Glyphosate	Organophosphate	Water	Potentiometric	30 min	0.5 ppm	Vaghela et al. (2018)

LOD limit of detection, *DPV* differential pulse voltammetry, *CV* cyclic voltammetry, *EIS* electrochemical impedance spectroscopy, *NM* not mentioned, *ppm* parts per million, *ppb* parts per billion

6.3.2 *Impedimetric Sensing Technique*

Impedimetric biosensors measure the change in impedance of the system in response to a binding event. A capacitive sensor has been developed for the detection of parathion methyl pesticide (Li et al. 2012). The sensor is based on molecularly imprinted polymer (MIP) and electrochemical polymerization technique. Firstly, gold nanoparticles (GNPs) were electrochemically deposited to increase the surface area of the glassy carbon electrode. Then, MIP film of polyquercetin (pQu)-polyresorcinol (pRe) was deposited on the surface of electrode using cyclic voltammetry. After that, dodecanethiol was used to fill the defects on the surface layer. The cavities of parathion methyl were created by washing with ethanol acidic solution. The measurements were done using electrochemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS). The sensor was tested on different water samples, and fruit surfaces with a detection limit of 0.34 nM were achieved. This sensor was also capable of detecting the pesticide on the fruit samples after 72 h of spraying.

Madianos et al. have developed an electrochemical impedimetric biosensor for the detection of acetamiprid and atrazine pesticides (Madianos et al. 2018b). The sensor was fabricated by depositing platinum nanoparticles on interdigitated electrodes to form platinum nanowires which act as bridges. Aptamers for specific detection of pesticide were immobilized on the platinum nanoparticles for the label-free sensing. The binding of the pesticide with the aptamer hinders the electron transport, and hence increase in impedance was observed. This increase in impedance is proportional to the pesticide concentration. The limit of detection for acetamiprid and atrazine was reported to be 1 pM and 10 pM, respectively. The performance of the sensor was also tested in tap and bottled water samples.

6.3.3 *Potentiometric Sensing Technique*

In a potentiometric biosensor, difference in potential of electrodes is measured. A urease-based potentiometric biosensor has been reported for the detection of glyphosate herbicide (Vaghela et al. 2018). The sensor is based on the inhibition of urease activity by glyphosate, and this activity was monitored potentiometrically. The urease enzyme was entrapped in agarose-guar gum membrane along with gold nanoparticles. Gold nanoparticles were used to enhance the electrochemical response and to minimize the insulating effect of protein shell. The urease enzyme catalyzes urea and produces ammonium ions which are directly proportional to the urease activity. Two-electrode setup has been used for the sensing of ammonium ions by ammonium ion-selective electrode with Ag/AgCl as reference electrode. An extra op-amp inverter has also been used in the setup to amplify the potential difference ten times between the electrodes. A detection limit of 0.5 ppm was achieved, and good stability of the sensor has been reported up to 180 days. The specificity of the sensor was also good toward glyphosate as compared to dichlorvos, dimethoate, 2,4-dichlorophenol, and paraquat dichloride.

Anirudhan and Alexander have developed a molecularly imprinted polymer-based potentiometric biosensor for the detection of an organochlorine pesticide, lindane (Anirudhan and Alexander 2015). Firstly, they have synthesized the multi-walled carbon nanotube-based molecularly imprinted polymer for the lindane with methacrylic acid as monomer and ethylene glycol dimethacrylate as cross-linker. For the electrochemical detection, a two-electrode system with copper as working and calomel as reference electrode was used, and linear sweep voltammetry was performed. The detection limit of the sensor was found to be 100 pM. The reusability of the sensor was also shown for up to nine cycles after washing with methanol/acetic acid (9:1) when electrodes were stored in methanol at 4 °C when not in use. The sensor shows very good selectivity for lindane as compared to chlorpyrifos, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, and β-hexachlorocyclohexane. The sensor was also tested to detect the spiked sea water, tap water, grapes, orange, tomato, and cabbage samples, and above 95% recovery was obtained.

6.4 Conclusion and Future Perspectives

While the use of pesticides in agricultural setup has sustained the growing food demand worldwide, its unfavorable effects on humans as well as other creatures can be seen in the form of diseases and disorders. Pesticide detection has gained much importance due to the increase in the number of cases of severe toxicity and ill effects caused even by trace amount of pesticides present in the environment. Older technologies in pesticide detection such as gas chromatography, high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), and gas chromatography-mass spectroscopy (GC-MS) which require complex sample preparation protocol, skilled personnels, and specialized instruments are now being replaced and dominated by newer methods such as optical sensors and electrochemical sensors, reducing the cost and time for sample preparation, and can provide on-site detection of pesticide. Because of the small size, portability, and ease of use, biosensors have emerged as the most useful inventions of this century, benefitting mankind with its wide commercial applicability. Thus, biosensor technology has a big role to play in pesticide detection as it carries several advantages such as simpler protocols, ultrasensitive detection, and faster response. The upcoming and evolving nanomaterial- and nanocomposite-based biosensing technique has a lot to offer in terms of unique optical, mechanical, electrical, and magnetic properties along with the continuous improvement in synthesizing and controlling material at the nanoscale. At this scale, the sensitivity and specificity of pesticide detection can be increased multifold enabling detection even at femto level.

In addition, commercialization of these biosensing technologies and innovation in instrumentation are needed in order to utilize these methods on daily basis with time and cost-effectiveness. Further advancement in these biosensor techniques can be made possible by integrating different methods together, thus overcoming the limitation caused by one technique with the other one. An example of such integration can be seen where gold nanoparticle (GNP)-based colorimetric methods were combined with surface-enhanced Raman scattering (SERS) to get enhanced Raman signal. Such integration can lead to increased sensitivity, high precision, and broadened applications in pesticide detection. Also, point-of-care (POC) detection calls for much cheaper, portable, and handy biosensing technology with much stable recognition element or substrate, which can stay useful and active even at environmental conditions for in-field analysis. Also, future endeavors should be in the development of technologies with reduced complexity that can be used by non-expert personnels easily. Hence, pesticide detection by biosensor technology is a promising domain, and we might expect few effective products for mass application in the near future.

References

Abnous K, Danesh NM, Ramezani M, Alibolandi M, Emrani AS, Lavaee P, Taghdisi SM (2018) A colorimetric gold nanoparticle aggregation assay for malathion based on target-induced hairpin structure assembly of complementary strands of aptamer. Microchim Acta 185:5–11

Aktar W, Sengupta D, Chowdhury A (2009) Impact of pesticides use in agriculture: their benefits and hazards. Interdiscip Toxicol 2:1–12. https://doi.org/10.2478/v10102-009-0001-7

Amaral AFS (2014) Pesticides and asthma: challenges for epidemiology. Front Public Health 2:1–3. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2014.00006

Amjadi M, Jalili R (2017) Molecularly imprinted mesoporous silica embedded with carbon dots and semiconductor quantum dots as a ratiometric fluorescent sensor for diniconazole. Biosens Bioelectron 96:121–126. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2017.04.045

Anirudhan TS, Alexander S (2015) Design and fabrication of molecularly imprinted polymer-based potentiometric sensor from the surface modified multiwalled carbon nanotube for the determination of lindane (γ-hexachlorocyclohexane), an organochlorine pesticide. Biosens Bioelectron 64:586–593. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2014.09.074

Arduini F, Cinti S, Caratelli V, Amendola L, Palleschi G, Moscone D (2019) Origami multiple paper-based electrochemical biosensors for pesticide detection. Biosens Bioelectron 126:346–354. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2018.10.014

Atwood D, Paisley-Jones C (2017) Pesticides industry sales and usage: 2008–2012 market estimates, United States Environment Protection Agency

Bai W, Zhu C, Liu J, Yan M, Yang S, Chen A (2015) Gold nanoparticle-based colorimetric aptasensor for rapid detection of six organophosphorous pesticides. Environ Toxicol Chem 34:2244–2249. https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.3088

Bala R, Mittal S, Sharma RK, Wangoo N (2018) A supersensitive silver nanoprobe based aptasensor for low cost detection of malathion residues in water and food samples. Spectrochim Acta – Part A Mol Biomol Spectrosc 196:268–273. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2018.02.007

Bertolote JM, Butchart A, Besbelli N (2004) The impact of pesticides on health: preventing intentional and unintentional deaths from pesticide poisoning, World Health Organization

Bhardwaj N, Mehta J, Kim K-H, Deep A, Paul AK, Chhabra VA, Tuteja SK, Vinayak P (2016) Graphene modified screen printed immunosensor for highly sensitive detection of parathion. Biosens Bioelectron 83:339–346. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2016.04.058

Boken J, Khurana P, Thatai S, Kumar D, Prasad S (2017) Plasmonic nanoparticles and their analytical applications: a review. Appl Spectrosc Rev 52:1–47. https://doi.org/10.1080/05704928.2017.1312427

Bolat G, Abaci S, Vural T, Bozdogan B, Denkbas EB (2018) Sensitive electrochemical detection of fenitrothion pesticide based on self-assembled peptide-nanotubes modified disposable pencil graphite electrode. J Electroanal Chem 809:88–95. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2017.12.060

Borah H, Gogoi S, Kalita S, Puzari P (2018) A broad spectrum amperometric pesticide biosensor based on glutathione S-transferase immobilized on graphene oxide-gelatin matrix. J Electroanal Chem 828:116–123. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2018.09.047

Chao J, Zhu D, Zhang Y, Wang L, Fan C (2016) DNA nanotechnology-enabled biosensors. Biosens Bioelectron 76:68–79. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2015.07.007

Chapalamadugu S, Chaudhry GR (1992) Microbiological and biotechnological aspects of metabolism of carbamates and organophosphates. Crit Rev Biotechnol 12:357–389. https://doi.org/10.3109/07388559209114232

Chen Z, Li H, Jia W, Liu X, Li Z, Wen F, Zheng N, Jiang J, Xu D (2017) Bivalent aptasensor based on silver-enhanced fluorescence polarization for rapid detection of lactoferrin in milk. Anal Chem 89:5900–5908. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.7b00261

Chen N, Liu H, Zhang Y, Zhou Z, Fan W, Yu G, Shen Z, Wu A (2018) A colorimetric sensor based on citrate-stabilized AuNPs for rapid pesticide residue detection of terbuthylazine and dimethoate. Sensors Actuators B Chem 255:3093–3101. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.09.134

Chen J, Huang M, Kong L, Lin M (2019) Jellylike flexible nanocellulose SERS substrate for rapid in-situ non-invasive pesticide detection in fruits/vegetables. Carbohydr Polym 205:596–600. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2018.10.059

Chronopoulou EG, Vlachakis D, Papageorgiou AC, Ataya FS, Labrou NE (2019) Structure-based design and application of an engineered glutathione transferase for the development of an optical biosensor for pesticides determination. Biochim Biophys Acta, Gen Subj 1863:565–576. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbagen.2018.12.004

Clauson SL, Sylvia JM, Arcury TA, Summers P, Spencer KM (2015) Detection of pesticides and metabolites using surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS): Acephate. Appl Spectrosc 69:785–793. https://doi.org/10.1366/14-07594

De Flora S, Viganò L, D'Agostini F, Camoirano A, Bagnasco M, Bennicelli C, Melodia F, Arillo A (1993) Multiple genotoxicity biomarkers in fish exposed *in situ* to polluted river water. Mutat Res Toxicol 319:167–177. https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-1218(93)90076-P

Donarski WJ, Dumas DP, Heitmeyer DP, Lewis VE, Raushel FM (1989) Structure-activity relationships in the hydrolysis of substrates by the phosphotriesterase from *Pseudomonas diminuta*. Biochemistry 28:4650–4655. https://doi.org/10.1021/bi00437a021

Dou X, Chu X, Kong W, Luo J, Yang M (2015) A gold-based nanobeacon probe for fluorescence sensing of organophosphorus pesticides. Anal Chim Acta 891:291–297. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ACA.2015.08.012

Fan Y, Lai K, Rasco BA, Huang Y (2014) Analyses of phosmet residues in apples with surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy. Food Control 37:153–157

Fan L, Zhang C, Yan W, Guo Y, Shuang S, Dong C (2019) Design of a facile and label-free electrochemical aptasensor for detection of atrazine. Talanta 201:156–164. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2019.03.114

Fang H, Yu Y, Chu X, Wang X, Yang X, Yu J (2009) Degradation of chlorpyrifos in laboratory soil and its impact on soil microbial functional diversity. J Environ Sci 21:380–386. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1001-0742(08)62280-9

Farag AT, Radwan AH, Sorour F, El Okazy A, El-Agamy ES, El-Sebae AEK (2010) Chlorpyrifos induced reproductive toxicity in male mice. Reprod Toxicol 29:80–85. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reprotox.2009.10.003

Fendick EA, Mather-Mihaich E, Houck KA, St. Clair MB, Faust JB, Rockwell CH, Owens M (1990) Ecological toxicology and human health effects of heptachlor. In: Ware GW (ed) Reviews of environmental contamination and toxicology: continuation of residue reviews. Springer New York, New York, pp 61–142. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-3340-4_2

Feng S, Hu Y, Ma L, Lu X (2017) Development of molecularly imprinted polymers-surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy/colorimetric dual sensor for determination of chlorpyrifos in apple juice. Sensors Actuators B Chem 241:750–757. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2016.10.131

Gai P, Zhang S, Yu W, Li H, Li F (2018) Light-driven self-powered biosensor for ultrasensitive organophosphate pesticide detection *via* integration of the conjugated polymer-sensitized CdS and enzyme inhibition strategy. J Mater Chem B 6:6842–6847. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8tb02286k

Gold LS, Slone TH, Manley NB, Bernstein L (1991) Target organs in chronic bioassays of 533 chemical carcinogens. Environ Health Perspect 93:33–46. https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.9193233

Govindasamy M, Rajaji U, Chen SM, Kumaravel S, Chen TW, Al-Hemaid FMA, Ali MA, Elshikh MS (2018) Detection of pesticide residues (fenitrothion) in fruit samples based on niobium carbide@molybdenum nanocomposite: an electrocatalytic approach. Anal Chim Acta 1030:52–60. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2018.05.044

Grimalt S, Dehouck P (2016) Review of analytical methods for the determination of pesticide residues in grapes. J Chromatogr A 1433:1–23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2015.12.076

Gui R, Jin H, Guo H, Wang Z (2018) Recent advances and future prospects in molecularly imprinted polymers-based electrochemical biosensors. Biosens Bioelectron 100:56–70. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2017.08.058

Guruge KS, Tanabe S (2001) Contamination by persistent organochlorines and butyltin compounds in the west coast of Sri Lanka. Mar Pollut Bull 42:179–186. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-326X(00)00140-5

Han T, Wang G (2018) Peroxidase-like activity of acetylcholine-based colorimetric detection of acetylcholinesterase activity and an organophosphorus inhibitor. J Mater Chem B:1–5. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8tb02616e

He L, Chen T, Labuza TP (2014) Recovery and quantitative detection of thiabendazole on apples using a surface swab capture method followed by surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy. Food Chem 148:42–46. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2013.10.023

He L, Jiang ZW, Li W, Li CM, Huang CZ, Li YF (2018) *In situ* synthesis of gold nanoparticles/metal-organic gels hybrids with excellent peroxidase-like activity for sensitive chemiluminescence detection of organophosphorus pesticides. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 10:28868–28876. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b08768

Hou R, Pang S, He L (2015) *In situ* SERS detection of multi-class insecticides on plant surfaces. Anal Methods 7:6325–6330. https://doi.org/10.1039/c5ay01058f

Hu W, Chen Q, Li H, Ouyang Q, Zhao J (2016) Fabricating a novel label-free aptasensor for acetamiprid by fluorescence resonance energy transfer between NH_2-$NaYF_4$: Yb, Ho@SiO2 and Au nanoparticles. Biosens Bioelectron 80:398–404. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BIOS.2016.02.001

Hua QT, Shibata H, Hiruta Y, Citterio D (2018) Flow control-based 3D μPADs for organophosphate pesticide detection. Anal Sci:3–14. https://doi.org/10.2116/analsci.18p435

Huang CC, Chiang CK, Lin ZH, Lee KH, Chang HT (2008) Bioconjugated gold nanodots and nanoparticles for protein assays based on photoluminescence quenching. Anal Chem 80:1497–1504. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac701998f

Jiang X, Li D, Xu X, Ying Y, Li Y, Ye Z, Wang J (2008) Immunosensors for detection of pesticide residues. Biosens Bioelectron 23:1577–1587. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2008.01.035

Jiang J, Zou S, Ma L, Wang S, Liao J, Zhang Z (2018) Surface-enhanced Raman scattering detection of pesticide residues using transparent adhesive tapes and coated silver nanorods. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 10:9129–9135. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.7b18039

Jiao A, Dong X, Zhang H, Xu L, Tian Y, Liu X, Chen M (2019) Construction of pure worm-like AuAg nanochains for ultrasensitive SERS detection of pesticide residues on apple surfaces. Spectrochim Acta – Part A Mol Biomol Spectrosc 209:241–247. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2018.10.051

Kestwal RM, Bagal-Kestwal D, Chiang BH (2015) Fenugreek hydrogel-agarose composite entrapped gold nanoparticles for acetylcholinesterase based biosensor for carbamates detection. Anal Chim Acta 886:143–150. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2015.06.004

Kim A, Barcelo SJ, Li Z (2015) SERS-based pesticide detection by using nanofinger sensors. Nanotechnology 26:015502. https://doi.org/10.1088/0957-4484/26/1/015502

Kosack CS, Page A-L, Klatser PR (2017) A guide to aid the selection of diagnostic tests. Bull World Health Organ 95:639–645

Kumar JV, Karthik R, Chen S-M, Natarajan K, Karuppiah C, Yang CC, Muthuraj V (2018) 3D flower-like gadolinium molybdate catalyst for efficient detection and degradation of organophosphate pesticide (fenitrothion). ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 10:15652–15664. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b00625

Kurt H, Yüce M, Hussain B, Budak H (2016) Dual-excitation upconverting nanoparticle and quantum dot aptasensor for multiplexed food pathogen detection. Biosens Bioelectron 81:280–286. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2016.03.005

LeDoux M (2011) Analytical methods applied to the determination of pesticide residues in foods of animal origin: a review of the past two decades. J Chromatogr A 1218:1021–1036. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2010.12.097

Lee JS, Tanabe S, Takemoto N, Kubodera T (1997) Organochlorine residues in deep-sea organisms from Suruga Bay, Japan. Mar Pollut Bull 34:250–258. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-326X(96)00103-8

Lee M, Oh K, Choi HK, Lee SG, Youn HJ, Lee HL, Jeong DH (2018) Subnanomolar sensitivity of filter paper-based SERS sensor for pesticide detection by hydrophobicity change of paper surface. ACS Sensors 3:151–159. https://doi.org/10.1021/acssensors.7b00782

Leung SY, Kwok CK, Nie XP, Cheung KC, Wong MH (2010) Risk assessment of residual DDTs in freshwater and marine fish cultivated around the Pearl river delta, China. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 58:415–430. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00244-009-9356-1

Li H, Wang Z, Wu B, Liu X, Xue Z, Lu X (2012) Rapid and sensitive detection of methyl-parathion pesticide with an electropolymerized, molecularly imprinted polymer capacitive sensor. Electrochim Acta 62:319–326. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2011.12.035

Li M, Zhou X, Guo S, Wu N (2013) Detection of lead (II) with a “turn-on” fluorescent biosensor based on energy transfer from CdSe/ZnS quantum dots to graphene oxide. Biosens Bioelectron 43:69–74. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2012.11.039

Li J, Du B, Li Y, Wang Y, Wu D, Wei Q (2018a) A turn-on fluorescent sensor for highly sensitive mercury(II) detection based on a carbon dot-labeled oligodeoxyribonucleotide and MnO_2 nanosheets. New J Chem 42:1228–1234. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7NJ04120A

Li H, Yan X, Lu G, Su X (2018b) Carbon dot-based bioplatform for dual colorimetric and fluorometric sensing of organophosphate pesticides. Sensors Actuators B Chem 260:563–570. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.12.170

Liang PS, Park TS, Yoon JY (2014) Rapid and reagentless detection of microbial contamination within meat utilizing a smartphone-based biosensor. Sci Rep 4:4–11. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep05953

Lin B, Yu Y, Li R, Cao Y, Guo M (2016) Turn-on sensor for quantification and imaging of acetamiprid residues based on quantum dots functionalized with aptamer. Sensors Actuators B Chem 229:100–109. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2016.01.114

Lin Y, Du D, Song Y, Zhu C, Wen W, Fu Q, Yang M, Zhao Y, Ouyang H (2018) A nanozyme- and ambient light-based smartphone platform for simultaneous detection of dual biomarkers from exposure to organophosphorus pesticides. Anal Chem 90:7391–7398. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.8b00837

Liu B, Zhou P, Liu X, Sun X, Li H, Lin M (2013) Detection of pesticides in fruits by surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy coupled with gold nanostructures. Food Bioprocess Technol 6:710–718. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11947-011-0774-5

Liu Y, Cao N, Gui W, Ma Q (2018) Nitrogen-doped graphene quantum dots-based fluorescence molecularly imprinted sensor for thiacloprid detection. Talanta 183:339–344. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2018.01.063

Liu M, Khan A, Wang Z, Liu Y, Yang G, Deng Y, He N (2019a) Aptasensors for pesticide detection. Biosens Bioelectron 130:174–184. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2019.01.006

Liu X, Yang Y, Liu Y, Tian H, Luo S, Chen C, Tan X, Zhang T (2019b) Ultrasensitive electrochemical detection of methyl parathion pesticide based on cationic water-soluble pillar[5]arene and reduced graphene nanocomposite. RSC Adv 9:345–353. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8ra08555b

Long Q, Li H, Zhang Y, Yao S (2015) Upconversion nanoparticle-based fluorescence resonance energy transfer assay for organophosphorus pesticides. Biosens Bioelectron 68:168–174. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2014.12.046

Lu Z, Chen X, Hu W (2017) A fluorescence aptasensor based on semiconductor quantum dots and MoS_2 nanosheets for ochratoxin A detection. Sensors Actuators B Chem 246:61–67. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.02.062

Ma L, He Y, Zhou L, Huang Z, Wang L, Gao J, Jiang Y (2018a) Mesoporous bimetallic PtPd nanoflowers as a platform to enhance electrocatalytic activity of acetylcholinesterase for organophosphate pesticide detection. Electroanalysis 30:1801–1810. https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.201700845

Ma L, Zhou L, He Y, Wang L, Huang Z, Jiang Y, Gao J (2018b) Hierarchical nanocomposites with an N-doped carbon shell and bimetal core: novel enzyme nanocarriers for electrochemical pesticide detection. Biosens Bioelectron 121:166–173. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2018.08.038

Madianos L, Skotadis E, Tsekenis G, Patsiouras L, Tsigkourakos M, Tsoukalas D (2018a) Impedimetric nanoparticle aptasensor for selective and label free pesticide detection. Microelectron Eng 189:39–45. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mee.2017.12.016

Madianos L, Tsekenis G, Skotadis E, Patsiouras L, Tsoukalas D (2018b) A highly sensitive impedimetric aptasensor for the selective detection of acetamiprid and atrazine based on microwires formed by platinum nanoparticles. Biosens Bioelectron 101:268–274. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2017.10.034

Meng X, Wei J, Ren X, Ren J, Tang F (2013) A simple and sensitive fluorescence biosensor for detection of organophosphorus pesticides using H_2O_2-sensitive quantum dots/bi-enzyme. Biosens Bioelectron 47:402–407. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2013.03.053

Motaharian A, Motaharian F, Abnous K, Hosseini MRM, Hassanzadeh-Khayyat M (2016) Molecularly imprinted polymer nanoparticles-based electrochemical sensor for determination of diazinon pesticide in well water and apple fruit samples. Anal Bioanal Chem 408:6769–6779. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-016-9802-7

Mu T, Wang S, Li T, Wang B, Ma X, Huang B, Zhu L, Guo J (2018) Detection of pesticide residues using nano-SERS chip and a smartphone-based Raman sensor. IEEE J Sel Top Quantum Electron 25:1–6. https://doi.org/10.1109/JSTQE.2018.2869638

Muñoz-de-Toro M, Beldoménico HR, García SR, Stoker C, De Jesús JJ, Beldoménico PM, Ramos JG, Luque EH (2006) Organochlorine levels in adipose tissue of women from a littoral region of Argentina. Environ Res 102:107–112. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2005.12.017

Nie Y, Yang C, Liu L, Li Y, Zhou Z, Tian X, Wang Y (2017) Nonenzymatic electrochemical sensor based on CuO-TiO_2 for sensitive and selective detection of methyl parathion pesticide in ground water. Sensors Actuators B Chem 256:135–142. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.10.066

Nurdin M, Maulidiyah M, Salim LOA, Muzakkar MZ, Umar AA (2019) High performance cypermethrin pesticide detection using anatase TiO_2-carbon paste nanocomposites electrode. Microchem J 145:756–761. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.microc.2018.11.050

Odukkathil G, Vasudevan N (2013) Toxicity and bioremediation of pesticides in agricultural soil. Rev Environ Sci Biotechnol 12:421–444. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11157-013-9320-4

Ouyang H, Tu X, Fu Z, Wang W, Fu S, Zhu C, Du D, Lin Y (2018a) Colorimetric and chemiluminescent dual-readout immunochromatographic assay for detection of pesticide residues utilizing g-C_3N_4/$BiFeO_3$ nanocomposites. Biosens Bioelectron 106:43–49. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2018.01.033

Ouyang H, Wang W, Shu Q, Fu Z (2018b) Novel chemiluminescent immunochromatographic assay using a dual-readout signal probe for multiplexed detection of pesticide residues. Analyst 143:2883–2888. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8an00661j

Palanivelu J, Chidambaram R (2019) Acetylcholinesterase with mesoporous silica: covalent immobilization, physiochemical characterization, and its application in food for pesticide detection. J Cell Biochem 120:10777–10786. https://doi.org/10.1002/jcb.28369

Pang S, Yang T, He L (2016) Review of surface enhanced Raman spectroscopic (SERS) detection of synthetic chemical pesticides. Trends Anal Chem 85:73–82. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2016.06.017

Patel H, Rawtani D, Agrawal YK (2019) A newly emerging trend of chitosan-based sensing platform for the organophosphate pesticide detection using acetylcholinesterase – a review. Trends Food Sci Technol 85:78–91. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2019.01.007

Poon BHT, Leung CKM, Wong CKC, Wong MH (2005) Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in human adipose tissue and breast milk collected in Hong Kong. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 49:274–282. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00244-004-0111-3

Qi Y, Xiu F-R, Zheng M, Li B (2016) A simple and rapid chemiluminescence aptasensor for acetamiprid in contaminated samples: sensitivity, selectivity and mechanism. Biosens Bioelectron 83:243–249. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BIOS.2016.04.074

Qiu P, Yang F, Wang X, Yu F, Luo Q, Yang C (2018) A 3D-printed self-propelled, highly sensitive mini-motor for underwater pesticide detection. Talanta 183:297–303. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2018.02.059

Rawlings NC, Cook SJ, Waldbillig D (1998) Effects of the pesticides carbofuran, chlorpyrifos, dimethoate, lindane, triallate, trifluralin, 2,4-D, and pentachlorophenol on the metabolic endocrine and reproductive endocrine system in ewes. J Toxicol Environ Health – Part A 54:21–36. https://doi.org/10.1080/009841098159006

Sahub C, Tuntulani T, Nhujak T, Tomapatanaget B (2018) Effective biosensor based on graphene quantum dots via enzymatic reaction for directly photoluminescence detection of organophosphate pesticide. Sensors Actuators B Chem 258:88–97. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.11.072

Saylan Y, Akgönüllü S, Çimen D, Derazshamshir A, Bereli N, Yılmaz F, Denizli A (2017) Development of surface plasmon resonance sensors based on molecularly imprinted nanofilms for sensitive and selective detection of pesticides. Sensors Actuators B Chem 241:446–454. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2016.10.017

Sharma V, Kaur N, Tiwari P, Mobin SM (2018) Full color emitting fluorescent carbon material as reversible pH sensor with multicolor live cell imaging. J Photochem Photobiol B Biol 182:137–145. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2018.04.006

Shawky SM, Awad AM, Allam W, Alkordi MH, EL-Khamisy SF (2017) Gold aggregating gold: a novel nanoparticle biosensor approach for the direct quantification of hepatitis C virus RNA in clinical samples. Biosens Bioelectron 92:349–356. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2016.11.001

Shen X, Yan B (2015) Photoactive rare earth complexes for fluorescence tuning and sensing cations (Fe^{3+}) and anions ($Cr_2O_7^{2-}$). RSC Adv 5:6752–6757. https://doi.org/10.1039/c4ra14174a

Sherma J (2015) Review of advances in the thin layer chromatography of pesticides: 2012–2014. J Environ Sci Health – Part B Pestic Food Contam Agric Wastes 50:301–316. https://doi.org/10.1080/03601234.2015.1000163

Shu Q, Wang L, Ouyang H, Wang W, Liu F, Fu Z (2017) Multiplexed immunochromatographic test strip for time-resolved chemiluminescent detection of pesticide residues using a bifunctional antibody. Biosens Bioelectron 87:908–914. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2016.09.057

Singha DK, Majee P, Mondal SK, Mahata P (2019) Detection of pesticide using the large stokes shift of luminescence of a mixed lanthanide co-doped metal–organic framework. Polyhedron 158:277–282. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.poly.2018.10.066

Sivasankaran MA, Reddy SS, Govindaradjane S, Ramesh R (2007) Organochlorine residuals in groundwater of Pondicherry region. J Environ Sci Eng 49:7–12

Skládal P, Nunes GS, Yamanaka H, Ribeiro ML (1997) Detection of carbamate pesticides in vegetable samples using cholinesterase-based biosensors. Electroanalysis 9:1083–1087. https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.1140091410

Stewart DKR, Chisholm D, Ragab MTH (1971) Long term persistence of parathion in soil. Nature 229:47–48. https://doi.org/10.1038/229047a0

Strianese M, Zauner G, Tepper AWJW, Bubacco L, Breukink E, Aartsma TJ, Canters GW, Tabares LC (2009) A protein-based oxygen biosensor for high-throughput monitoring of cell growth and cell viability. Anal Biochem 385:242–248. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ab.2008.11.017

Suwalsky M, Rodríguez C, Villena F, Sotomayor CP (2005) Human erythrocytes are affected by the organochloride insecticide chlordane. Food Chem Toxicol 43:647–654. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2004.12.010

Syedmoradi L, Daneshpour M, Alvandipour M, Gomez FA, Hajghassem H, Omidfar K (2017) Point of care testing: the impact of nanotechnology. Biosens Bioelectron 87:373–387. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2016.08.084

Talan A, Mishra A, Eremin SA, Narang J, Kumar A, Gandhi S (2018) Ultrasensitive electrochemical immuno-sensing platform based on gold nanoparticles triggering chlorpyrifos detection in fruits and vegetables. Biosens Bioelectron 105:14–21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2018.01.013

Tanabe S, Iwata H, Tatsukawa R (1994) Global contamination by persistent organochlorines and their ecotoxicological impact on marine mammals. Sci Total Environ 154:163–177. https://doi.org/10.1016/0048-9697(94)90086-8

Tian B, Bejhed RS, Svedlindh P, Strömberg M (2016) Blu-ray optomagnetic measurement based competitive immunoassay for *Salmonella* detection. Biosens Bioelectron 77:32–39. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2015.08.070

Tram DT, Wang H, Sugiarto S, Li T, Ang WH, Lee C, Pastorin G (2016) Advances in nanomaterials and their applications in point of care (POC) devices for the diagnosis of infectious diseases. Biotechnol Adv 34:1275–1288. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2016.09.003

Vaghela C, Kulkarni M, Haram S, Aiyer R, Karve M (2018) A novel inhibition based biosensor using urease nanoconjugate entrapped biocomposite membrane for potentiometric glyphosate detection. Int J Biol Macromol 108:32–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2017.11.136

Velasco-Garcia MN, Mottram T (2003) Biosensor technology addressing agricultural problems. Biosyst Eng 84:1–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1537-5110(02)00236-2

Verdian A (2018) Apta-nanosensors for detection and quantitative determination of acetamiprid – a pesticide residue in food and environment. Talanta 176:456–464. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2017.08.070

Verma N, Bhardwaj A (2015) Biosensor technology for pesticides – a review. Appl Biochem Biotechnol 175:3093–3119. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-015-1489-2

Wang S, Wang X, Chen X, Cao X, Cao J, Xiong X, Zeng W (2016) A novel upconversion luminescence turn-on nanosensor for ratiometric detection of organophosphorus pesticides. RSC Adv 6:46317–46324. https://doi.org/10.1039/c6ra05978c

Wang B, Akiba U, Anzai JI (2017a) Recent progress in nanomaterial-based electrochemical biosensors for cancer biomarkers: a review. Molecules 22:1048. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules22071048

Wang M, Hua X, Wang L, Feng L, You H, Sun N, Rui Q (2017b) Competitive immunoassay for imidaclothiz using upconversion nanoparticles and gold nanoparticles as labels. Microchim Acta 184:1085–1092. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-017-2097-3

Wang K, Huang M, Chen J, Lin L, Kong L, Liu X, Wang H, Lin M (2017c) A “drop-wipe-test” SERS method for rapid detection of pesticide residues in fruits. J Raman Spectrosc 49:493–498. https://doi.org/10.1002/jrs.5308

Wei W, Xu C, Ren J, Xu B, Qu X (2012) Sensing metal ions with ion selectivity of a crown ether and fluorescence resonance energy transfer between carbon dots and graphene. Chem Commun 48:1284–1286. https://doi.org/10.1039/c2cc16481g

Wei J, Cao J, Hu H, Yang Q, Yang F, Wan J, Su H, He C, Li P, Wang Y (2017) Sensitive and selective detection of oxo-form organophosphorus pesticides based on CdSe/ZnS quantum dots. Molecules 22:1–11. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules22091421

Wei J, Li H, Yuan Y, Sun C, Hao D, Zheng G, Wang R (2018) A sensitive fluorescent sensor for the detection of trace water in organic solvents based on carbon quantum dots with yellow fluorescence. RSC Adv 8:37028–37034. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8ra06732e

Xu XY, Yan B (2016) Eu (III) functionalized Zr-based metal-organic framework as excellent fluorescent probe for Cd^{2+} detection in aqueous environment. Sensors Actuators B Chem 222:347–353. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2015.08.082

Xu G, Huo D, Hou C, Zhao Y, Bao J, Yang M, Fa H (2018a) A regenerative and selective electrochemical aptasensor based on copper oxide nanoflowers-single walled carbon nanotubes nanocomposite for chlorpyrifos detection. Talanta 178:1046–1052. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2017.08.086

Xu XY, Yan B, Lian X (2018b) Wearable glove sensor for non-invasive organophosphorus pesticide detection based on a double-signal fluorescence strategy. Nanoscale 10:13722–13729. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8nr03352h

Xue G, Yue Z, Bing Z, Yiwei T, Xiuying L, Jianrong L (2016) Highly-sensitive organophosphorus pesticide biosensors based on CdTe quantum dots and bi-enzyme immobilized eggshell membranes. Analyst 141:1105–1111. https://doi.org/10.1039/c5an02163d

Yan X, Li H, Su X (2018) Review of optical sensors for pesticides. Trends Anal Chem 103:1–20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2018.03.004

Ye T, Yin W, Zhu N, Yuan M, Cao H, Yu J, Gou Z, Wang X, Zhu H, Reyihanguli A, Xu F (2018) Colorimetric detection of pyrethroid metabolite by using surface molecularly imprinted polymer. Sensors Actuators B Chem 254:417–423. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.07.132

Yoon J, Lee T, Bapurao B, Jo J, Oh B-K, Choi J-W (2016) Electrochemical H_2O_2 biosensor composed of myoglobin on MoS_2 nanoparticle-graphene oxide hybrid structure. Biosens Bioelectron 93:14–20

Zamora-Gálvez A, Mayorga-Matinez CC, Parolo C, Pons J, Merkoçi A (2017) Magnetic nanoparticle-molecular imprinted polymer: a new impedimetric sensor for tributyltin detection. Electrochem Commun 82:6–11. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.elecom.2017.07.007

Zarei M (2017) Portable biosensing devices for point-of-care diagnostics: recent developments and applications. Trends Anal Chem 91:26–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2017.04.001

Zeng YP, Hu J, Long Y, Zhang CY (2013) Sensitive detection of DNA methyltransferase using hairpin probe-based primer generation rolling circle amplification-induced chemiluminescence. Anal Chem 85:6143–6150. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac4011292

Zhang Y, Wild J, Simonian AL, Wales M, Arugula MA (2014) A novel layer-by-layer assembled multi-enzyme/CNT biosensor for discriminative detection between organophosphorus and non-organophosphrus pesticides. Biosens Bioelectron 67:287–295. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2014.08.036

Zhang M, Zhao HT, Xie TJ, Yang X, Dong AJ, Zhang H, Wang J, Wang ZY (2017) Molecularly imprinted polymer on graphene surface for selective and sensitive electrochemical sensing imidacloprid. Sensors Actuators B Chem 252:991–1002. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.04.159

Zhang Z, Jia M, Rong J, Li B, Yang X, Ma X (2018) Deposition of CdTe quantum dots on microfluidic paper chips for rapid fluorescence detection of pesticide 2,4-D. Analyst 144:1282–1291. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8an02051e

Zhao F, Yao Y, Li X, Lan L, Jiang C, Ping J (2018) Metallic transition metal dichalcogenide nanosheets as an effective and biocompatible transducer for electrochemical detection of pesticide. Anal Chem 90:11658–11664. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.8b03250

Zhu J, Liu MJ, Li JJ, Li X, Zhao JW (2018) Multi-branched gold nanostars with fractal structure for SERS detection of the pesticide thiram. Spectrochim Acta – Part A Mol Biomol Spectrosc 189:586–593. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2017.08.074

Zong C, Wu J, Xu J, Ju H, Yan F (2013) Multilayer hemin/G-quadruplex wrapped gold nanoparticles as tag for ultrasensitive multiplex immunoassay by chemiluminescence imaging. Biosens Bioelectron 43:372–378. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2012.12.051

Zor E, Morales-narváez E, Zamora- A (2015) Graphene quantum dots-based photoluminescent sensor: a multifunctional composite for pesticide detection. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 7:20272–20279. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.5b05838

Chapter 7
Development of Optical Sensor Strips for Point-of-Care Testing for Pesticide

Girish Chandra Mohanta, Deepanshu Bhatt, Akash Deep, and Satish Kumar Pandey

Contents

G. C. Mohanta · D. Bhatt · A. Deep (✉) · S. K. Pandey (✉)
Nanoscience and Nanotechnology Division (H-1), CSIR-Central Scientific Instruments Organizations (CSIR-CSIO), Chandigarh, India

S. Kumar Tuteja et al. (eds.), *Nanosensors for Environmental Applications*,
Environmental Chemistry for a Sustainable World 43,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-38101-1_7

Abstract Disposable or point-of-care sensors are a promising tool for low-cost and rapid sensing of analytes including pesticides. They find important applications in pesticide-contaminated food, agro-products, and water quality monitoring. This chapter highlights the implication and significance of pesticide residue identification in foodstuffs and overviews the most frequently engaged analytical techniques, and finally their benefits and limitations are discussed. Disposable strip-based biosensors have their intrinsic advantages and some disadvantages, but their cost-effectiveness and portability have turned them as a potential possibility for point-of-care (POC) testing of various pesticides. The fabrication of robust, low-cost, reliable, and sensitive sensors with the aid of both simple naked eye-based and portable readout-based detectors is the driving factor in this sensor's technology area. The pending limitations can be overcome by adapting new specific recognition elements and better signal generative particles or systems. The integration of these devices with card readers or smartphones can make them more user-friendly and will provide more accurate quantitative information.

The development of LFAs and paper sensors with multiplexing capabilities will further add to their practical utility. In the future, it is expected that LFAs and portable user-friendly sensors will be made available to the general public for POC testing of complex parameters, e.g., dengue, chikungunya, typhoid, etc. These tools have immense significance toward the screening of food and water samples for pollutants like pesticides, heavy metals, pathogens, etc. In overall, future successes and adoption of LFA paper sensors in a wide range of environmental monitoring application call for the realization of more stable devices capable of handling multiple analytes with high sensitivity without sacrificing the simplicity and cost advantages. The possibilities of future research and development in the field of colorimetric-/fluorescence-based assays are deliberated.

Keywords Aptamer · Pesticide · Immunoassay · Nanosensors · Rapid detection · Organophosphates · Gas chromatography · Antibody · Biosensors · Immunochromatographic assay · Point-of-care

Abbreviations

2,4,5-T	2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
2,4-D	2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid
AChE	Acetylcholinesterase enzyme
AMP	p-(Aminomethyl)phenyl
ASE	Accelerated solvent extraction
ATChI	Acetylthiocholine iodide
BC	Before Christ year
BSA	Bovine serum albumin
C	Control
CE	Capillary electrophoresis
CLC	Capillary liquid chromatography
CNS	Central nervous system
CPE	Cloud point extraction
c-SWCNTs	Carboxyl-functionalized single walled-carbon nanotubes
DDT	Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane
DNA	Deoxyribonucleic acid
DPV	Differential pulse voltammetry
dSPE	Dispersive solid-phase extraction
DTNB	5,5′-Dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic) acid
ECD	Electron capture detectors
ELCD	Electrolytic conductivity detectors
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EU	European Union
FAM	Carboxyfluorescein
FAO	Agriculture Organization of United Nations
FAO/WHO	World Health Organization
FID	Flame ionization detectors
FPD	Flame photometric detectors
GC	Gas chromatography
GCE	Glassy carbon electrode
GCxGC	Comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography
GNPs	Colloidal gold nanoparticles
GO	Graphene oxide
GUP	General use pesticides
hCG	Human chorionic gonadotropin
HILIC	Hydrophilic interaction liquid chromatography
HIV	Human immunodeficiency virus
HPLC	High-performance liquid chromatography
IAA	Indole acetic acid
IFE	Inner-filter effect
LC x LC	Two-dimensional liquid chromatography
LC	Liquid chromatography

LD 50	Lethal dose
LFA	Lateral flow immunoassay
LFIA	Lateral flow immunochromatographic assay
LOD	Limit of detection
LOQ	Limit of quantification
LP-GC	Low-pressure gas chromatography
LPME	Liquid-phase microextraction
MAE	Microwave-assisted extraction
MB	Methylene blue
MCPA	2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)acetic acid
MIP	Molecularly imprinted polymers
μLC	Micro-liquid chromatography
MRLs	Maximum residue limits
MS	Mass spectrophotometers
MW	Microwave
nano-LC	Nanoliquid chromatography
NC	Nitrocellulose
NHS	N-Hydroxysuccinimide
NIST	National Institute of Standards and Technology
NPD	Nitrogen-phosphorus detectors
OPH	Organophosphate hydrolase
PAHs	Polyaromatic hydrocarbons
PCR	Polymerase chain reaction
PID	Photoionization detectors
PM	Protamine molecules
POC	Point-of-care
POP	Persistent organic pollutant
PTV	Programmed temperature vaporization
QuEChERS	Quick, easy, cheap, effective, rugged, and safe
RF-QDs	Ratiometric fluorescent quantum dots
RNA	Ribonucleic acid
RPLC	Reversed-phase liquid chromatography
SBSE	Stir bar sorptive extraction
SELEX	Systematic evolution of ligands by exponential enrichment
SERS	Surface-enhanced Raman scattering
SPE	Solid-phase extraction
SPME	Solid-phase microextraction
SPR	Surface plasmon resonance
ssDNA	Single-stranded DNA
T	Test
TCD	Thermal conductivity detectors
TLC	Thin-layer chromatography
UHPLC	Ultrahigh-performance liquid chromatography

7.1 Introduction

Global food production and security is one of the major challenges of the twenty-first century. The global food demand to supply ratio is continuously increasing with growing population of the world. In this view, food security against various biotic and abiotic factors attracts particular emphasis (van Dijk and Meijerink 2014). Consequently, several scientific and technological interventions have positively affected global food production, collection and storage, and distribution systems (Cole et al. 2018).

In recent times, loss of food due to pests has emerged as one of the biggest threat for global food security. The loss due to pests is estimated to be in the range of 20–40% of the total annual yield and varied for different food types. For example, in case of seed cotton, the loss could be potentially as high as 80% of the total annual yield (Oerke 2006; Cerda et al. 2017). These pests range from small insects to large rodents, weeds, and even pathogenic bacteria, fungi, or viruses. They negatively impact the total yield by affecting food quantity and quality at pre- and post-harvest stages. Consequently, pest control regime has equally attracted significant emphasis alongside food production.

Some of the earliest pest control in the recorded history dates back to 2500–1500 BC when ancient Chinese and Sumerian civilizations used natural sulfur and plant extracts to control insects and fungi. Other inorganic chemicals such as copper, arsenic, mercury, and Bordeaux mixture have been also used during the late 1880s to early 1900s as an effective insecticide. Pyrethrins, extracted from flowers of genus *Chrysanthemum* (*Pyrethrum*), were also used as effective insecticides (Flint and van den Bosch 1981; Casida 2010). It was in 1939, when Paul Hermann Müller discovered the insecticidal activity of organochlorines (particularly dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT)), a new era of synthetic pesticides for pest control in agriculture was commenced. For his discovery, Müller was awarded the Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine. The chlorinated hydrocarbons like DDT and lindane made significant impact during world war and were very effective in controlling vectors of diseases such as malaria, typhus, and yellow fever. The broad-spectrum activity of DDT in controlling various agricultural pests and vector-borne diseases fuelled tremendous research activity toward development of synthetic chemicals targeting different classes of pests (Berry-Caban 2011). These synthetic chemicals were collectively called as pesticides. Fuelled with the success of DDT, several different types of chemical pesticides were developed during throughout the 1940s–1960s with unrestricted use. These pesticides targeted different classes of pests such as insects, weeds, herbs, rodents, etc. and were used unrestrictedly. However, after three decades of unrestricted use, negative impact of DDT on human health and environment was realized which ultimately led to its prohibition for agricultural use in 1972 by the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Other countries also followed the suite and completely prohibited the use of DDT for agricultural use by the 1980s barring some developing nations. The most destructive impact of DDT and other pesticides on human health was their bioaccumulation and biomagnification through food chain. The bioaccumulation of DDT produces hepatic, cutaneous, and nervous disorders in humans. It also exhibits teratogenic effects and negatively impacts the human reproductive health (Beard 2006).

Consequently, monitoring of pesticide residues in foodstuffs gained significant attention in the last few decades. In fact, residual pesticides are frequently found in the foodstuffs, and therefore their maximum permissible quantity in the food is strictly governed by various statutory bodies around the world. However, due to the complex nature and different chemical properties of food matrix, detection of residual pesticides is quite challenging. Several sophisticated analytical techniques have emerged for analysis of pesticide residues in food, but many of them suffer from significant limitations such as higher cost of analysis, bulkiness, sophisticated operations, and exhaustive sample preparation methods. In this context, disposable, low-cost, and point-of-care detection methods with considerable sensitivity and specificity are at focal point of current research and development. Recently, several optical detection methods have been employed for sensitive and selective detection of pesticide residues in foodstuffs. An optical signal such as fluorescence emission, absorption, and polarization is inherently selective in nature and does not get affected by conditions such as humidity, temperature, buffer solution, inorganic contaminants, etc. and is excellent for developing robust detection platform. Continued development in excitation and collection optics also enables ultrasensitive detection of analyte suitable for pesticide residue analysis.

This chapter aims to provide an overview of current strategies employed in development of optical detection platforms for pesticide residues in foodstuffs. Brief introduction to synthetic pesticide classification and their health risk and recent development in sample preparation and analytical techniques for trace residue detection has been also briefly discussed.

7.2 Classification of Pesticides

There are several ways synthetic pesticides can be classified based on the target pest against which they are effective like insecticides, miticides, herbicides, nematicides, fungicides, molluscicides, rodenticides, and many more. However, this type of classification does not indicate their toxicity profile especially against human beings and the environment.

The World Health Organization (WHO) adopted more inclusive classification method based on their health risk (hazard) (IPCS 2009). In this method, the pesticides are ranked according to their toxicity into four different groups from extremely hazardous to slightly hazardous pesticides (Table 7.1). The toxicity of pesticide is estimated from its lethal dose (LD 50) value in rats through oral and dermal administration.

A more comprehensive method of pesticide classification was adopted jointly by the Food and Agriculture Organization of United Nations (FAO) and World Health

Table 7.1 Classification of pesticides based on their hazard (IPCS 2009)

WHO class	Definition	Lethal dose (LD 50) (mg kg^{-1} body weight for rats)	
		Oral	Dermal
Ia	Extremely hazardous	Less than 5	Less than 50
Ib	Highly hazardous	5–50	50–200
II	Moderately hazardous	50–2000	200–2000
III	Slightly hazardous	More than 2000	More than 2000
U	Unlikely to produce acute hazard	5000 or above	

Organization (WHO) to describe a pesticide highly hazardous if it has one or more of the following characteristics (WHO 2009):

- Exhibits acute toxicity (classes Ia and Ib)
- Carcinogenicity
- Mutagenicity
- Reproductive toxicity
- Evidence of severe or irreversible adverse effects on human health
- Listed under persistent organic pollutants (POPs) (web-link: http://chm.pops.int/)
- Listed under substances that deplete the ozone layer (web-link: http://ozone.unep.org)
- Listed under Rotterdam Convention for hazardous pesticides and industrial chemicals in trade (web-link: http://www.pic.int/)

Synthetic pesticides can also be classified based on their general chemical structure.

7.2.1 *Organochlorines*

Organochlorine pesticides are a group of chlorinated organic compounds which are water insoluble, resist biodegradation, and are highly persistent in the environment. They tend to bioaccumulate in fatty tissues in human (Jayaraj et al. 2016). A well-known example of this class is dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) (Turusov et al. 2002). Organochlorine pesticides constitute a large number of pesticides among all the other pesticides used worldwide. They were introduced to mainly eradicate disease vectors of malaria, dengue, and typhus. The low cost and ability to control large spectrum of pests led to their extensive usage, mainly in developing countries. However, due to their persistent nature in the environment and health hazard associated with their bioaccumulation and biomagnification in humans, many pesticides are now banned in most of the developed nations.

Humans are exposed to organochlorines mainly via ingestion route due to consumption of contaminated food. On exposure, organochlorines attack the central nervous system (CNS) causing dysfunction in nerve conduction by altering electrophysiology of the neurons (Keifer and Firestone 2007). The acute toxicity of pesticide is characterized by seizures and respiratory arrest leading to death. The chronic exposures of pesticides also have marked an effect on human health. These compounds tend to accumulate in fat tissues and are difficult to metabolize. They are also considered as potent carcinogen in humans. Perhaps the most dangerous aspect of organochlorines is their ability to cross blood-placenta barrier and produce teratogenicity, i.e., ability to produce congenital malformation (birth defects) in neonates (Kalliora et al. 2018).

7.2.2 Organophosphates

Organophosphate pesticides are the organic esters of phosphoric acid and constitute one of the most widely utilized classes of insecticides globally. A classic example of organophosphate pesticides is parathion. These pesticides are generally utilized for elimination of agriculture, home, garden, and veterinary pests. In contrast to organochlorine pesticides, an organophosphate pesticide easily gets degraded via hydrolysis through exposure to light, moisture, and soil. However, organophosphates do produce acute and subacute toxic effect due to exposure through ingestion, dermal, or inhalation route.

On exposure, the organophosphate pesticide also directly acts on nerve conduction by irreversibly inactivating the enzyme acetylcholinesterase (AChE) through phosphorylation (Kwong 2002). The enzyme degrades the neurotransmitter molecule acetylcholine after the passage of nerve stimulus between two neuronal junctions (i.e., cholinergic synapses). However, its inactivation by the pesticides leads to overaccumulation of acetylcholine, resulting into overstimulation of the nerve conduction and nervous system dysfunction. The acute symptom ranges from loss of reflexes, convulsions, dizziness, and nausea to involuntary muscle contractions, twitching, and respiratory failure leading to death depending on the level and route of exposure. Fastest symptom appears after inhalation causing respiratory problems.

The organophosphate pesticides also possess strong mutagenicity due to their capability of alkylating the deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) nitrogenous bases with alkyl groups (mostly methyl and ethyl groups) (Wild 1975; Wooder and Wright 1981). They also prime nitrogenous bases with nucleophilic groups making them susceptible to react with electrophiles, thus increasing the incidences of cancer and other genetic disorders in agricultural farmers (Lerro et al. 2015).

7.2.3 Carbamates

Carbamate pesticides are derivatives of carbamic acid (NH_2COOH), and the active component in these pesticides is carbamate esters. The first carbamate pesticide was introduced into market in 1956 as carbaryl. Carbamates are utilized commonly in households, agriculture farmlands, and garden as insecticides, herbicides, fungicides, and nematicides. Carbamates exert their effect by inactivating the enzyme acetylcholinesterase through carbamylation in the similar fashion as organophosphate pesticides do (Miller 1982; Kiran Dip Gill et al. 2011). However, carbamates act much faster, and inactivation takes place through covalent attachment. Humans are exposed to carbamates through oral, dermal, or inhalation route. The symptoms of exposure are similar to that of organophosphate pesticides but last for shorter duration as the enzyme inhibition is reversible and carbamates easily get metabolized (Tang et al. 2006).

7.2.4 Pyrethroids

Pyrethroid (and pyrethrin) pesticides are natural organic compounds originally extracted from flowers of pyrethrums (*Chrysanthemum coccineum* and *C. cinerariaefolium*) and are commonly utilized for their insecticidal properties (Casida 1980). The functional group responsible for their activity is ketoholic esters derived from chrysanthemic and pyrethroic acids which act on the central nervous system causing paralysis of the organism. Unlike other organophosphate, organochlorine, and carbamate pesticides, pyrethroids have selective toxicity toward insect nervous systems than in mammal (Croft and Whalon 1982). This could be attributed to their lower dermal absorption and efficient hepatic metabolism in mammals. Pyrethroids exert their toxic effect by elongating the opening time of voltage-sensitive sodium ion channels in neurons and causing neuronal hyper-excitation (Soderlund 2012).

Although pyrethroids are considerably safer as compared with other pesticides, however, acute toxicity does occur if exposed to high level of concentrated pyrethroids. The main route of exposure is through inhalation or ingestion, while dermal toxicity is very rare. The symptom ranges from mild paresthesia, nausea, dizziness, and anorexia to more severe seizures, coma, pulmonary edema, and even death depending on the amount and route of exposure.

7.2.5 Phenylamides

Phenylamides are highly active class of fungicides primarily used against fungal plant pathogens such as members of orders Peronosporales, Sclerosporales, and Pythiales (Gisi and Sierotzki 2015). These pathogens cause downy mildew, root rot, and late blight diseases in various cash crops like onions, peas, avocados, potatoes, tomatoes, and grapes. They actively penetrate into plant tissues and are transported toward the root and shoot, an apical region which is the most affected part by the disease. Phenylamides block the nucleic acid synthesis in target pathogens by affecting the RNA polymerase I enzyme activity (Yang et al. 2011). They also affect the mitosis and cell division in pathogens. Although effective against many fungal pathogens, excessive use of phenylamides encourages development of resistance in target pathogens through gene mutations (Cooke 1992). Exact molecular mechanism of resistance development has not been understood yet. It is therefore highly recommended to use phenylamides in concurrence with resistance management guidelines.

7.2.6 Benzoic Acid

Benzoic acid and its derivatives such as dicamba, dichlobenil, chlorambin, bromoxynil, ioxynil, and naptalam are used as potent herbicides to kill target weeds in crops. For example, dicamba is one of the most consumed benzoic acid herbicides which selectively kills broadleaf weeds in corn crops. Dicamba mimics natural plant hormone auxins and causes abnormal growth of the target weed by affecting cell divisions (Christoffoleti et al. 2015). It is absorbed through the soil and is systematically distributed within the plant including new leaves. Dicamba has been also reported to inhibit the enzyme acetylcholine esterase similar to organochlorine and organophosphate pesticides and thus produce neurotoxic effect (Potter et al. 1993). It also inhibits several enzymes in the liver involved in detoxification and excretion of foreign chemicals (Espandiari et al. 1998).

Dicamba is relatively a safer herbicide (moderately hazardous) with oral lethal dose 50 (LD 50) of 1700 mg kg^{-1} in rats. Acute exposures in humans have been found to induce allergic reactions like skin rash, shortness of breath, swollen glands, and other symptoms like vomiting, nausea, and loss of voice (Moon and Chun 2014). However, a study found out that farmers exposed to dicamba were more susceptible to develop non-Hodgkin's cancer after two decades of exposure (McDuffie et al. 2001).

7.2.7 Phthalimide

Phthalimide pesticides are the second most important group of organic fungicides after phenylamides. Phthalimide fungicides include pesticides such as captan and folpet which are one of the most consumed fungicides worldwide (Gordon 2010). These pesticides are applied in different varieties of crops including fruits, nuts, and ornamental plants. The fungicidal activity of the pesticides stems from their pH-dependent reactivity. Under alkaline pH, both pesticides are hydrolyzed to release their active component, trichloromethylthio functional group, $SCCl_3$ or also called as thiophosgene (Chen et al. 2011). Thiophosgene is a highly reactive volatile compound which rapidly reacts with other functional groups such as amines, amides, imides, and alcohols. It also hydrolyzes to produce hydrogen sulfide, carbonyl sulfide, and hydrochloric acid.

In general, both folpet and captan are considered safe for humans at normal exposure levels and are categorized as "general use pesticides (GUP)" (Bernard and Gordon 2000). Acute toxicity to higher levels may cause moderate irritation of the skin, respiratory tract, and eyes. However, long-term genotoxicity of captan and folpet is a cause of concern (Arce et al. 2010; Berthet et al. 2012).

7.2.8 Dipyrids

Dipyrid pesticides include two widely utilized herbicides: paraquat and diquat. Both of them are categorized as synthetic, nonselective, contact herbicides and have strong redox (reduction-oxidation) property (Akhavein and Linscott 1968). Due to their strong redox property, both pesticides produce superoxide anion on reaction molecular oxygen. The oxygen radical then causes cell death via oxidative stress.

Humans are exposed to paraquat and diquat mainly through ingestion route. The acute toxicity of paraquat has been reported to cause extreme reactions in human with lethal dose 50 (LD 50) as little as 3–5 mg kg^{-1}. The affected organs from paraquat toxicity include the gastrointestinal tract (GI tract), liver, kidney, heart, and lungs (Fortenberry et al. 2016). A severe and often life-threatening manifestation of the pesticide toxicity occurs in lungs wherein oxidative damage due to the pesticide induces pulmonary edema and progressive fibrosis resulting into death (Dinis-Oliveira et al. 2008). Dermal absorption of paraquat is lower, but exposure may still cause contact dermatitis, erythema, blistering, and abrasion damages (Gawarammana and Buckley 2011). Diquat toxicity on the other hand has a marked effect on the central nervous system (CNS) causing brain stem infarction particularly involving the pons (Saeed et al. 2001). The exact mechanism of neurotoxicity of diquat has not been established yet.

7.2.9 Phenoxyalkonates

Phenoxyalkanoic acid pesticides are commonly used herbicides that selectively kill broadleaf weeds (Kennepohl et al. 2010). These pesticides mimic the natural plant hormone indole acetic acid (IAA) and selectively induce rapid, uncontrolled growth in broadleaf weeds while having no effect on monocotyledonous crops (like wheat, corn, etc.). The uncontrolled growth causes weeds to outgrow their nutrient supply and thus eventual death. Several pesticides of this class are hugely popular as household herbicides including mecoprop, 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid (2,4-D), 2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)acetic acid (MCPA), and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T). The 2,4,5-T herbicide is now discontinued in many countries due to contamination with dioxin pollutants (Neuberger et al. 1999). Although soil microflora are able to degrade these herbicides, their excessive use causes groundwater pollution through leaching and is now a big concern (Paszko et al. 2016). The toxicological studies of these herbicides have found them safe for humans at normal exposure level. Acute exposure may produce symptoms ranging from severe eye irritation to slurred speech, twitching, jerking, low blood pressure, and unconsciousness (Islam et al. 2018).

7.2.10 Triazines

Triazines are also herbicidal pesticides and include common herbicides such as propazine, atrazine, chlorazine, desmetryne, etc. For example, atrazine was one of the most utilized herbicides in the United States for corn crops (Pike et al. 2008). A unique member of this class is cyromazine which is actually an insect growth regulator which affects insect molting and pupation (Van De Wouw et al. 2006). Triazines are among the oldest herbicides with their herbicidal properties discovered back in the 1950s. Application of triazines is often combined with other herbicides to widen the weed control spectrum. In general, triazines are heterocyclic aromatic in nature and block electron transport in photosynthesis (Trebst 2008).

Among the various classes of pesticides, triazines are least toxic of all. Acute toxicity arises only after large quantity of pesticide is ingested, and symptoms could include moderate irritations to the eyes, skin, and respiratory tract. The LD 50 of atrazine in rats is around 1800 mg kg^{-1}, thus categorized as slight to moderately toxic for humans (Bray et al. 2008).

7.2.11 Heavy Metal Pesticides

Several heavy metal salts and organometallic compounds based on heavy metal have found their use as pesticides for controlling a variety of pests (Galal-Gorchev 1991; Gimeno-García et al. 1996; Bencko and Yan Li Foong 2017). These pesticides include inorganic salts or organometallic compounds of different heavy metals like arsenic, mercury, cadmium, lead, sulfur, zinc, tin, copper, etc. Some examples of heavy metal pesticides includes Paris green (copper acetoarsenite), Scheele's green (copper arsenite), cacodylic acid (contains arsenic), trifentin acetate (contains tin), ziram (contains iron), etc. Although metal-based pesticides show broad control spectrum for pest, their non-biodegradability, environmental persistence, soil and water pollution, and bioaccumulations into higher organism through food chain are a serious cause of concern. The toxicology of such pesticides is similar to that of heavy metal exposure and has been discussed in details elsewhere (Tchounwou et al. 2012).

7.3 Determination of Pesticide Residues

Pesticides are used worldwide for controlling different kinds of pests and for different types of crops. Natural degradation of pesticides is often very slow and depends on various factors such as climatic conditions, soil microflora, and inherent chemical or thermal stability of the pesticide itself (Kah et al. 2007). Several pesticides are inherently very stable (chemically) and are therefore difficult to degrade naturally. They are classified as "persistent organic pollutants (POPs)" (Jayaraj et al. 2016). Inadvertently, many of these pesticide residues therefore end up into the consumer foods and therefore pose a great risk to public health. The situation is further aggravated by excessive use of pesticides by agricultural farmers especially in developing countries due to poor awareness. These excess pesticides cause significant air, water, and soil pollution and threaten to disturb the ecological balance of the region (Wasim et al. 2009). Furthermore, these pesticides enter into food chain and tend to bioaccumulate in higher organisms including humans and have long-term toxic effect (Katagi 2010). The teratogenic toxicity of pesticide DDT is a grim reminder of this (Longnecker et al. 1997). Considering the consumer (humans and livestock) safety and environmental sustainability, quantitative estimation of pesticide residues in foodstuffs is of paramount importance. To address this issue, various statutory bodies around the world such as Codex Alimentarius Commission, WHO, FAO, and European Union (EU), as well as national governments in various countries, have set a maximum limit of pesticide residues called "maximum residue limits (MRLs)" in foodstuffs to minimize consumer exposure (Despina Tsipi 2015; Economou 2015; WHO 2018). These limits set a legal level of pesticide concentration allowed in foodstuffs for consumption and trade. Generally, set concentration limits vary with the type of pesticide and end consumers (adults vs. children).

The complex matrix of food and trace level of pesticide residues pose a daunting challenge in accurate quantification of pesticide residues. Consequently, it becomes essential to extract or pre-concentrate pesticide residues in a suitable matrix for further analysis. Although there are several other factors which significantly affect the quantitative estimation of pesticide residues in foodstuffs, such as the method of sampling, storage and transport conditions of samples, time period of analysis, internal standard for validation, and more, we have limited our discussion to different methods of sample preparation and subsequent analytical techniques utilized in determination of pesticide residues (Lehotay and Cook 2015).

7.4 Sample Preparation for Pesticide Residue Analysis

Sample preparation is considered as the most significant and rate-limiting step in analysis of pesticide residues. It is a multistep process involving crude methods of grounding, crushing, blending, and homogenizing samples as well as sophisticated chemical extraction and enrichment methods. The primary objective of sample preparation step is to extract, enrich, and purify pesticide residues from complex chemical food matrix into a simple or suitable one, so that an accurate determination of pesticide residue could be possible through subsequent analytical technique. If incorrectly done, this step has the highest possibility to introduce contaminant or experimental errors, thereby significantly altering the analysis (Yolci Omeroglu et al. 2015). Therefore, whenever possible, sample preparation should be avoided, and the residues should be directly analyzed through various analytical techniques. However, practically, almost in every instance, sample preparation has become essential due to complex nature of food matrix. Several chemical extraction methods have been reported over the years which are generally based on either solvent-based extraction or sorption-based extraction (Zhang et al. 2012). Some important extraction methods used in analysis of pesticide residues are briefly discussed here.

7.4.1 "Quick, Easy, Cheap, Effective, Rugged, and Safe" Extraction Method

This extraction method also called as "QuEChERS" was first introduced by Anastassiades and coworkers and is considered as a breakthrough in sample preparation method for pesticide residue analysis (Anastassiades et al. 2003). It has seen a phenomenal increase in its applicability worldwide (González-Curbelo et al. 2015). The extraction approach includes extraction of the analyte from a thoroughly homogenized sample into a suitable solvent system (such as acetonitrile), followed by salt-out partitioning of water using magnesium sulfate ($MgSO_4$) salts and finally cleaning up of residual matrix components by dispersive solid-phase extraction (dSPE). The residual pesticide analyte remains in the extract. The general nature and adaptability of the method have been utilized to extract several different kinds of analytes including pharmaceuticals, mycotoxin, and polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) apart from pesticide residues (Cvetkovic et al. 2016; Jettanajit and Nhujak 2016). The extraction method is also relatively cheaper, rugged, and more safer and has been shown to be compatible for extraction of pesticide residues from different kinds of food matrices such as primary agricultural products, eggs, baby foods, fish, and even milk (Lehotay 2011; Jeong et al. 2012; Garcia and Gotah 2017). It has been also found suitable for extraction of pesticide degradation products from food matrix.

7.4.2 Accelerated Solvent Extraction

Accelerated solvent extraction (ASE) is a type of solvent-based extraction technique designed to accelerate the extraction process through application of high-pressure solvent at elevated temperature. Sample is generally kept in a specialized sample holder along with inert sorbent material such as diatomaceous earth and then subjected to a closed solvent flow-through system. The high temperature and pressure allow greater extraction efficiency in terms of recovery of residues as well as shorter time duration due to higher solvent penetration (Gan et al. 1999). Another advantage of the method is that very small quantity of solvent (~ 10 times less) is required for the extraction process which is particularly relevant for environmental sustainability (Giergielewicz-Możajska et al. 2001). However, it lacks selectivity due to which many contaminants are co-extracted with the target residue; thus, a subsequent cleanup process is necessary. In some cases, unwanted analyte dilution due to repeated cycles of extraction is encountered.

7.4.3 Supercritical Fluid Extraction

Supercritical fluids are generally highly compressed gases which combine the gaseous and liquid properties in an intriguing manner. It can effuse through a solid material like a gas, whereas simultaneously can also dissolve analytes like a liquid. Supercritical fluids were recently introduced as extraction medium for residual pesticides from food matrices (Valverde-García et al. 1996; Motohashi et al. 2000). Supercritical carbon dioxide (CO_2) fluid has been used as an extraction medium in almost all of the studies due to its easy preparation (critical point 30.9 °C, 73.8 bars), low cost, chemical inertness, and low toxicity (Wu and Han 2013). It is an excellent solvent for extraction of nonpolar organic molecules including pesticides and other high molecular weight organic compounds (Berglöf et al. 1999). For the extraction of polar molecules, CO_2 solvent is often mixed with solvent modifiers or cosolvents such as water, methanol, acetone, or chloroform. Due to high pressure and gaseous properties, supercritical CO_2 can penetrate into sample and improve extraction properties. However, it also co-extracts high quantity of fatty contaminants from the samples which requires additional cleanup procedures before analytical determination.

7.4.4 Liquid-Phase Microextraction

Liquid-phase microextraction (LPME) is also a type of solvent-based extraction process wherein a very small volume of organic solvent (usually in microliters) is utilized for extraction of residual pesticides from an aqueous matrix (Lambropoulou and Albanis 2007). The extremely small volume of receiving solvent allows very high enrichment of target analyte. The extraction method has been utilized in the different approaches.

Single-Drop Microextraction

In this approach, a single droplet (microliter volume) of extraction solvent is exposed to liquid sample containing pesticide residues via a tip of a microsyringe. The tip could be placed inside the aqueous medium or in the headspace of a closed container for extraction. Once the extraction is complete, the extraction solvent is drawn back into the microsyringe and then processed further. Determination of pesticide residues in tea, juice, and wine using this approach has been reported previously (Jin et al. 2012).

Dispersive Liquid-Liquid Microextraction

This approach uses a three-solvent system consisting of an extraction solvent (organic, water immiscible), a dispersive solvent (organic and water miscible), and an aqueous sample containing residual pesticide. The extraction and dispersive solvent are rapidly mixed into the aqueous sample containing residual pesticides, resulting into formation of cloudy dispersions of small micro-droplets for extraction. The extraction solvent is then separated from the aqueous sample and analyzed for residual pesticides. This extraction method has several advantages such as small volume of organic solvent; easy operations; rapid, efficient, and low-cost approach; and high recovery and enrichment factor and could be directly linked with subsequent analyzer. It has been utilized for extraction of pesticides from tea, wine, and honey. Combinatorial approach with other extraction procedures has been reported to produce excellent recoveries of pesticide residues (Zgoła-Grześkowiak and Grześkowiak 2011).

Hollow-Fiber Liquid-Phase Microextraction

This method utilizes a sealed, porous polypropylene tube of very small diameter and connected to a syringe at one end, while the other end is filled with extraction solvent (organic). The tube is then immersed into an aqueous solvent containing residual pesticide which is allowed to migrate from aqueous phase to organic phase through tube walls. After a predetermined extraction time, the extraction solvent is drawn back into the syringe. In a slightly different configuration, three-phase extraction is carried out using another acceptor solvent inside the lumen of the tube. The analytes migrate into the acceptor phase via intermediary organic solvent (Alsharif et al. 2016). Due to simplicity and adaptability of HF-LPME, several different types of pesticide residues including organosulfurs, organochlorines, organophosphates, fungicides, and carbamates have been extracted from different types of food matrices (Shen and Lee 2002; Cai et al. 2016).

Solid-Phase Extraction

Unlike solvent-phase extraction this method described above, solid-phase extraction is based on sorption of pesticide residues on a solid matrix or adsorbent which could then be eluted into a suitable solvent system. Although it suffers from long extraction times, they provide highly selective and highly enriched pesticide concentrates for subsequent analysis. Furthermore, the method is highly versatile due to available selection choices for sorbent matrix and elution sample (Berrueta et al. 1995). It could be utilized for several different purposes such as pesticide isolation, solvent exchange, and purification or enrichment of pesticide residues and derivatization of analyte molecules (Deger et al. 2000; Zwir-Ferenc and Biziuk 2006; Cazorla-Reyes et al. 2011). Generally, SPE is carried out using packed columns of sorbent matrix, which after some preconditioning could selectively bind to analyte pesticides. The interfering compounds are removed by successive washing and elution steps, and finally the bound pesticide molecules are eluted in selected buffer or solvent systems (Poole 2002). The recent advances in this method are directed toward development of novel microextraction processes or sorbent materials to achieve higher recoveries in short durations from ever-complex food matrices. Several different sorbent matrices have been developed for selective SPE such as molecularly imprinted polymers (MIPs) (Olcer et al. 2017), restricted access materials (RAMs) (Boos and Fleischer 2001), immunoaffinity sorbents (IASs) (Delaunay et al. 2000), carbon nanotubes (Latrous El Atrache 2016), and custom-made sorbents for specific applications (Zhao et al. 2011a).

Matrix Solid-Phase Dispersion

Unlike SPE method which requires liquid sample for extraction, this technique is developed for extraction and cleanup of residual pesticides from viscous, solid, and semisolid (gel) samples. It also combines the homogenization, disruption, extraction, and cleanup processes into one single process. It involves blending and homogenization of solid food samples (e.g., cereals) with an inert absorbent material (C_{18}, C_8, silica, diatomaceous earth aluminum sulfate, etc.) and small quantity of extraction solvent (Tsochatzis et al. 2010). The food matrix is completely disrupted and dispersed as very fine particles allowing higher surface area for simultaneous cleanup and extraction. Simultaneous sample preparation and extraction also minimize the operational cost and analysis duration.

Solid-Phase Microextraction

The solid-phase microextraction (SPME) was introduced as a solvent-free extraction technique in which residual pesticide is bound by liquid extractant (usually polymer) or solid-phase sorbent supported on an inert matrix by simple exposure in a liquid medium or at the headspace of the closed container. Sufficient extraction time is kept for the residual analyte to equilibrate in between sample and extraction medium. The concentration of the final extracted residue is dependent on its distribution coefficient. The extracted residues can then be desorbed through heating and directly fed into gas chromatography (GC) or eluted in a solvent for liquid chromatography (LC) techniques. The efficiency of the method is dependent on several factors such as mode of extraction, the sample-extractant chemistry, pH, ionic strength and organic content of sample, temperature, and duration of extraction procedure and desorption conditions. These factors are needed to be optimized for target residue and type of sample. However, this method benefits from miniaturization, automation of device, versatility, and easy connectivity with downstream chromatographic techniques. Advances in novel sorbent materials and extraction phases are being continuously made to ensure highly efficient extraction process (Beltran et al. 2000).

Stir Bar Sorptive Extraction

The stir bar sorptive extraction (SBSE) is a modified variation of solid-phase microextraction method, wherein a magnetic stir bar is coated with the sorbent material for extraction of analyte residue from the liquid sample (Giordano et al. 2009). The incubation time is generally longer to allow complete extraction, after which, the analyte is desorbed either thermally for GC analysis or in organic solvent for LC analysis. The principal difference between solid-phase and stir bar sorptive extraction is the larger amount (50–200 times more) of extraction phase used in stir bar extraction which allows higher recoveries, better reproducibility, and higher enrichment (Li et al. 2012). The focus of current developments in SBSE is toward novel sorbent materials particularly for extraction of polar analytes or for a selective analyte (e.g., MIPs) (Rykowska and Wasiak 2013).

Microwave-Assisted Extraction

Microwave-assisted extraction (MAE) was introduced in 1986 and has been used for extraction of organic pollutants and pesticides for a variety of matrices (Ganzler et al. 1986). Instead of conventional heating, microwave heating is utilized for extracting residual analytes into organic solvent. The polarity of the sample analytes and organic solvent plays an important role in extraction efficiency. For example, n-heptane produced highest efficiency in extraction of organochlorine and pyrethroid pesticides from Chinese teas (Ji et al. 2007). Alternatively, solvents compatible with downstream chromatographic separations such as hexane, acetone, dichloromethane, and ethyl acetate are also utilized for microwave extraction of pesticide residues (Chen et al. 2007). Other important factors include extraction temperature and time. In general, higher temperature and shorter duration favor more efficient extraction; however, excessive heat should be avoided to prevent pesticide degradation (Singh et al. 2007). Microwave extraction offers higher extraction efficiency, automation, and simultaneous extraction of multiple analytes. However, co-extraction of food matrices during MAE required additional cleanup.

Ultrasound-Assisted Extraction

This another rapid extraction process is assisted by ultrasound waves. The ultrasonic waves produce microbubbles through acoustic cavitation which disrupts the cell walls and facilitates solvent penetration of the food samples. Better solvent penetration and heating effect of ultrasonic wave yield higher extraction efficiency. Similar to microwave extraction, the extraction efficiency using ultrasound depends on extraction time, polarity of solvent, and temperature (Ramos et al. 2008; Fontana et al. 2010). The ultrasound is preferred over microwaves for extraction of thermolabile pesticide residues (Rezaei and Hosseini 2011). Other advantages of ultrasound-assisted extraction include lower solvent consumption, shorter extraction time, and cleaner and cheaper operations.

Cloud Point Extraction

Cloud point extraction (CPE) or micelle-mediated extraction (MME) was introduced as an extraction technique to minimize the consumption of organic solvents (Tani et al. 1997). In this method, nonionic surfactant molecules are utilized to extract organic pesticide residues through micelle formation. After a critical concentration, these surfactant molecules self-assemble into spherical micelles at its cloud point temperature with hydrophobic interiors. Pesticide residues being organic in nature, partition themselves into these micelles. The micelle formation is indicated by cloudy appearance of the solution. When allowed to settle, these micelles coalesce to form a separate phase containing concentrated pesticide residue which is then isolated and diluted with small quantity of organic solvents. Several different nonionic surfactants have been reported for pesticide residue analysis including polyethylene glycol (MW6000), Triton X-114, Triton X-100, Tween 20, etc. having different cloud point temperature and extraction efficiencies (Quina and Hinze 1999; Zhang 2011; Zhao et al. 2011b). Other critical factors for cloud point extraction include pH, temperature, and ionic strength of the aqueous phase (Santalad et al. 2012; Tan et al. 2013). Advantages of this method include significantly reduced requirement of organic solvents, simple operations, and single-step extraction as well as enrichment.

7.5 Analytical Techniques for Determination of Pesticide Residues

The complex matrix of food samples containing several interfering agents necessitates sample preparation stage wherein residual pesticide is extracted, purified, and enriched for their detection through various downstream analytical techniques (Rather et al. 2017). Due to the very low concentration of pesticide residues and stringent MRL conditions, accurate estimation of the residual pesticide is of absolute necessity. Furthermore, real samples often contain multiple pesticide residues at different concentrations. Consequently, sophisticated analytical methods which could provide high sensitivity and selectivity for residual pesticide of interest are usually employed for analysis (Grimalt and Dehouck 2016). Due to the presence of multiple pesticide residues and complex interfering agents from food matrices, separation techniques are employed to separate individual residues followed by their detections (Cowburn and Stockley 2005; Gerage et al. 2017).

Almost exclusively two types of chromatographic separations, gas chromatography (GC) and liquid chromatography (LC), are employed for residual pesticide analysis in food samples. These separation techniques are further linked in tandem with various detectors or mass spectrophotometers (MS) for estimation of pesticide residues (Stachniuk and Fornal 2016). Some other techniques, such as thin-layer chromatography (TLC) and capillary electrophoresis (CE), are also employed in pesticide residue analysis which have been reviewed elsewhere (Chang et al. 2016; Sherma 2017).

7.5.1 Gas Chromatography

Gas chromatography (GC) technique was pioneered by Martin and Synge during the 1940s and is still a preferred choice of analysis for determination of residual pesticides in food samples (EL-Saeid and Selim 2013; Hernández et al. 2013). Particularly for nonpolar, semipolar, volatile, or semi-volatile and thermally stable pesticides, gas chromatography is still preferred over liquid chromatography method due to its higher resolution. Higher resolution is also suitable for analysis of samples containing multiple pesticide residues. Cost and time of analysis are one of the significant factors which drive the choice of analytical methods for pesticide residue detection. Conventional gas chromatography systems required significant amount of time and resources for analysis. However, developments in various aspects of the system including instrumentation and data processing during the last few decades helped evolving several faster, more efficient, and cost-effective variants of the technique (Dömötörová and Matisová 2008). For example, a fast gas chromatography system can analyze a sample within 20–40 min run time with higher efficiency than the conventional systems. Very fast and ultrafast gas chromatography systems having analysis time within seconds and sub-seconds, respectively, have been also developed recently (Donato et al. 2007). Several strategies were adopted in the instrumentation of the chromatography systems for achieving faster analysis time (Korytár et al. 2002). Utilization of narrow-bore columns (reduced internal diameter) was found to increase the efficiency of the chromatographic separation and reduces analysis time (Klee and Blumberg 2002; Dömötörová et al. 2006). Narrow-bore columns also improved the average linear velocity of carrier gas which when combined with other techniques such as column shortening, thinner stationary phase, high heating rates, and optimized carrier flow rate resulted into higher efficiency. In general, 5% phenyl 95% polydimethylsiloxane stationary phase column with a bore diameter of 0.25 mm and length of 20–30 m is used in gas chromatography. Significant improvements were also made in the sample injections system (Shim et al. 2015). The earlier split or splitless gas chromatography injectors suffered from large sample volume requirement or reduced sample loading capacity. The sealed heating of analytes to generate vapors in these injectors was also a potential source of error due to sample degradation and discrimination. Subsequently, programmed temperature vaporization (PTV) mode is developed in which sample is vaporized in a controlled manner such that matrix components and co-extracted compounds are expelled from the split valve or are trapped in the line. These injectors also allow introduction of large sample volumes into the column which significantly increases the resolution and improves limit of quantification (LOQ) (Korenková et al. 2004). Another approach to increase the analysis time is to use a relatively short wide-bore analytical column under vacuum conditions and directly connected to an MS detector. Usually an intermittent restriction column of smaller bore size is used between the inlet and the analytical column. The low pressure in the column significantly increases the carrier gas flow rate and improves analysis time by 3–5-fold. Another benefit of low-pressure gas chromatography (LP-GC) is lowering of elution temperature which is suitable for thermally labile pesticide residues (Ravindra et al. 2008; Sapozhnikova 2014). However, one downside of the technique is the loss of separation quality resulting in wider peaks.

Comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography (GCxGC) has emerged as another powerful technique to achieve better separation and higher resolution in significantly lower analysis time. In this approach, two analytical columns with different separation mechanisms are linked in series through a modulator. The function of the modulator is to efficiently transfer (reinject) the effluent of one column into another as narrow consecutive chromatographic band. The separation in the second column is rapidly achieved depending on the nature and length of the stationary phase. Ideally, separation in the second column should be completed before the next injection step (Dallüge et al. 2003).

After the chromatographic separation in gas chromatography column, individual pesticide residues are identified and quantitated in the detector system which is often coupled in tandem with the chromatographic column. Several compatible detector systems are utilized with gas chromatography, among which mass spectrometers (MS) are extensively utilized for multi-residue analysis (Botitsi et al. 2011; Utture 2015). In MS detectors, pesticide residues are first ionized, and a mass spectrum of ionized fragments is generated using different mass filters. The mass spectrum is then compared with in-built standard pesticide libraries for identification and quantification of the residues through automated analysis. Standard mass spectral library of pesticides and peak identification software are available in the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and are usually provided with commercial GC analyzers. Detailed description of working of mass spectrometers including ionization methods, various mass filters, and detectors for identification and quantification of pesticide residues from food matrices has been reviewed previously (Botitsi et al. 2011). Other detectors for analysis of pesticide residues eluting from the GC column include flame ionization detectors (FID) (Maier-Bode and Riedmann 1975), nitrogen-phosphorus detectors (NPD) (Fenoll et al. 2005), electron capture detectors (ECD) (An and Shin 2011), thermal conductivity detectors (TCD) (Beckman and Bevenue 1962), flame photometric detectors (FPD) (Zhao et al. 2014), photoionization detectors (PID) (Soo et al. 2018), and electrolytic conductivity detectors (ELCD) (Coulson 1965). The choice of detector for GC depends on several factors such as cost, analysis time, residue type, and required sensitivity. For analysis of samples contaminated with multiple residues, MS are so far the best detectors as it can identify several pesticides at one go. On the other hand, detectors such as NPD can selectively identify nitrogen- and phosphorous-containing pesticides given that matrix effect has been minimized through proper sample preparation (Łozowicka 2013).

7.5.2 Liquid Chromatography

Liquid chromatography is another sophisticated analytical technique which uses organic (reverse phase) or aqueous (normal phase) medium as the mobile phase. In contrast to gas chromatography, liquid chromatography is more suitable for detection and analysis of more polar, thermally instable, and nonvolatile pesticide residues (Kuster et al. 2009; Stachniuk et al. 2017). For example, pesticides such as carbamates, benzoylurea insecticides, and benzimidazole fungicides are more polar and are therefore suitable for analysis by liquid chromatography (Chamkasem 2018). Liquid chromatography gives more degree of freedom in separation techniques due to diverse choice of organic and aqueous medium as mobile phase. Several mechanisms of separation could be employed in this system including polarity and ionic charge on the pesticide residues (Gennaro et al. 1996; Stachniuk and Fornal 2016). Apart from pesticide residues themselves, liquid chromatography is also able to analyze and detect pesticide metabolites and degradation products (Radford et al. 2014). To decrease the analysis time for analysis of multiple pesticide residues, sample preparation steps such as QuEChERS have been employed before liquid chromatography (Zheng et al. 2018). Recently, it is also coupled with high-resolution MS for rapid, multi-residue analysis (Gómez-Ramos et al. 2013). However, it should be kept in mind that sample preparation step must efficiently enrich all the potential pesticide residues. While using MS detectors for analysis, care must be taken that ionization, detection, and mass analyzer are compatible for all the potential pesticide residues (Helen et al. 2015).

Another significant development in the column is to use much finer (< 2 μm) stationary phase particles as compared with 3–5 μm diameter particles used in conventional high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). The reduction in particles size increases the chromatographic resolution by several folds due to narrow and concentrated sample band. The linear velocity of the mobile phase also increases with decreased particle size providing rapid analysis. Such LC systems having particle size of stationary size lower than 2 microns are collectively called as ultrahigh-performance liquid chromatography (UHPLC) or simply ultraperformance LC (UPLC) and are recently being preferred for multi-residue analysis (Petrie et al. 2016; Tong et al. 2016). Using a narrow-bore, short analytical columns with high mobile phase flow rate also contributes to rapid analysis. In this direction, monolithic liquid chromatography columns have emerged as viable alternative. These columns are constructed from organic polymers through in situ polymerization of the monomers. Depending on the type of monomer, the monolithic column could be uncharged and hydrophobic in nature to allow efficient reversed-phase interaction. Due to their small size and wide pores, monolithic columns allow efficient separation. One of the major advantages of monolithic columns is that they can withstand very high flow rate of up to 10 mL min^{-1} without generating significant back pressures. This significantly reduces the analysis time (Tanaka et al. 2001; Díaz-Bao et al. 2015).

Recent advancement in the instrumentation has made possible to fabricate narrow-bore columns of different diameters such as 0.5–1.0 mm used in micro-LC (μLC), 100–500 μm diameter column in capillary LC (CLC), and less than 100 μm diameter column in nanoliquid LC (nano-LC) (Guiochon and Colin 1984; Asensio-Ramos et al. 2017). In nano-LC, flow rate of nanolitresmin^{-1} could be achieved which provides excellent sensitivity. Such narrow-bore analytical columns also allow fabrication of miniaturized chromatographic systems with high resolution. Another development in LC columns is the use of fused silica particles as stationary phase (Ali et al. 2009). The narrow size distribution and high particle density of fused silica allow homogeneous, efficient packing of the chromatographic column. The chromatographic resolution obtained with these particles is comparable to that obtained with sub-2 μm particles but at significantly lower back pressures.

Similar to GCxGC, multidimensional LC also contributes to rapid analysis time (Dugo et al. 2008; Cacciola et al. 2017). For example, two-dimensional LC x LC system combining hydrophilic interaction liquid chromatography (HILIC) and reversed-phase liquid chromatography (RPLC) has been recently reported which is capable of detecting 300 pesticides (Kittlaus et al. 2013). The HILIC separation system is used for separating polar compounds by utilizing a polar stationary phase and organic-aqueous solvent mix as mobile phase. The water in the mobile phase is used as strong eluting agent. As compared with traditional RPLC, it provides much better separation and subsequent detection of polar residues in MS (van Nuijs et al. 2011).

7.6 Modern Optical Sensing Strategies

Recent modern optical sensor offers a facile, quick, and inexpensive approach for sensitive and specific detection of pesticide based on lateral flow immunoassay (LFA), colorimetric assay, fluorescence, surface-enhanced Raman scattering (SERS), and chemiluminescence strategy signal variations. Mostly, these sensors have recognition component that can interact specially with preferred target analyte (pesticide) and transducer component that is used for signaling the requisite result. Enzyme, antibody, molecularly imprinted polymers, aptamer, and affibody are used as recognition elements in the modern sensing approaches; these modern sensing techniques magnet scientific community to advance analytical narration of sensor (Yan et al. 2018).

7.7 Lateral Flow Immunochromatographic Assay

Dipstick test or lateral flow assay (LFA) is a paper-based support system for the detection and quantification of target analytes in multifarious mixtures, where the sample having target molecules is employed on a test device and the results are demonstrated within 5–30 min. Economical and ease of production of this paper-based substrate has ensued in the escalation of its applications to various fields of food industry, beverages, and biomedical application wherein prompt tests are essential (Yan et al. 2018).

Lateral flow or dipstick test strips technology, also familiar as lateral flow immunochromatographic assay (LFIA), is a paper-based immune recognition assay conjoining the principles of thin-layer chromatography. This lateral flow machinery exploits specific immunoreactions (antigen-antibody interaction) along lateral flow inside porous paper strips. This strips technology is economical, fast, easy to perform, and an affordable point-of-care diagnostic tool and nowadays widely applied in the detection of a variety of molecules such as toxins, pesticides, pollutant, microorganisms, and hormones. Colloidal gold, silver, selenium, carbon nanoparticles, color latex beds, quantum dot (Verheijen et al. 1998; Liu et al. 2011), etc. are widely exploited as labels of antibody to sense the presence of desired molecules. In comparison with sophisticated instrumental examination, LFA is a simple, rapid, and low-priced technique suitable for medical diagnosis, on-site testing, point-of-care testing, and detection of various environmental and agricultural pollutants as well (Zhou et al. 2004; Delmulle et al. 2005; Molinelli et al. 2008; Blažková et al. 2009; Liu et al. 2011). Colloidal gold nanoparticles (GNPs) are extensively used by scientific community due to their bright color and physiochemical stability. In the LFAs either competitive or sandwich-type immunoassays, the GNPs conjugated antibody flow along a paper matrix together with the target analyte compelled by capillary force. Ultimately GNP-conjugated antibody accumulates or assembles upon immune recognition at a defined area pre-treated by an antibody or antigen. As a consequence of immunoreaction, qualitative or semiquantitative detection of various target molecules is thus recognized by an optical reader either by naked eyes or using the assistance of optical density analysis.

7.7.1 Principle of Lateral Flow Immunoassay

A simple principle works behind the LFA technique. To describe, a liquid sample having the analyte of interest moves with the assistance of capillary action through various zones of polymeric or paper strips, on which molecules that can specifically capture the analyte are pre-adhered. A classical lateral flow test strip (Fig. 7.1) comprises of overlapping membranes that are fixed on a backing card for better stability and handling. As shown in Fig. 7.1, the sample is applied on the adsorbent sample pad at one end of the test strip that is infused with buffer salts and surfactants that make the sample suitable for interaction with the detection platform system. The sample pad of LFA takes care that the analyte of interest present in the sample will be able to bind to the capture reagents of conjugates as well as on the membrane. The applied sample travels through the conjugate release matrix (pad), which holds recognition receptor such as antibodies or affibody that is specific to the target analyte. Antibodies are conjugated to some colored or fluorescent particles – usually colloidal gold and latex beds or microspheres. The sample is applied on the sample pad of the strips, together with the GNP-conjugated antibody bound to the target analyte, and travels along the strip into the detection area. The detection zone of LFA is constituted by a porous membrane (nitrocellulose membrane) with specific bio-receptor or components (generally antibodies, aptamer, or antigens) immobilized in the test lines usually known as capture bio-receptor. The role of capture bio-receptor is to respond with the analyte bound to the conjugated antibody. Recognition of the analyte presents in the sample consequences in an appropriate response on the test line, whereas a response on the control line points toward the proper liquid flow through the strip. The color readout, denoted by the lines appearing with different intensities, can be evaluated by the naked eye or via a devoted

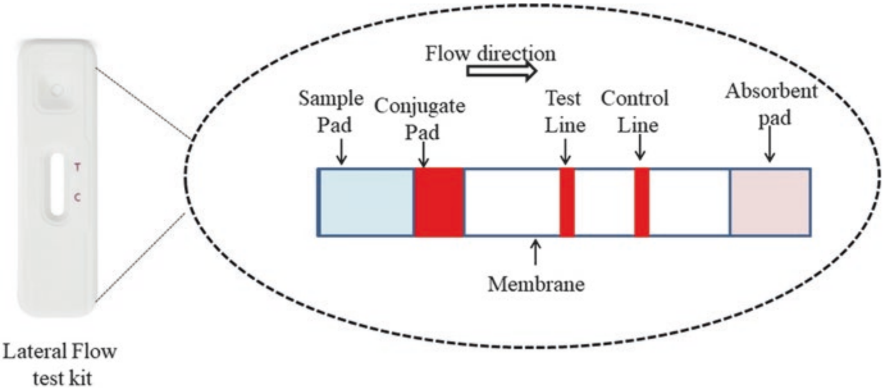


Fig. 7.1 Schematic illustration of a lateral flow immunoassay test strip. Lateral flow machinery exploits specific immunoreactions (antigen-antibody interaction) along lateral flow inside a porous paper strips. Typically lateral flow assay (LFA) is generally constituted of the following components: sample pad, conjugate matrix pad, bio-receptor immobilized (antibodies or affibody) membrane, and adsorbent pad

colorimetry or optical reader. In recent century, there has been increasing demand for rapid point-of-care diagnostic test for multiple analytes concomitantly under the same conditions. And multiple diagnostic assays with multiple test lines of antibodies specific to different target analytes can be immobilized in an array setup (Xu et al. 2014; Yen et al. 2015). Likewise, multiple test lines with the same antibody immobilized on LFA test strips can be used for semiquantitative assays, and this assay is commonly known as “ladder bars” assay. The principle that works behind this assay is based on the stepwise capture of color nanoparticle conjugate-antigen complexes by the immobilized antibody on each successive line. Subsequently, the number of lines seeming on the test strip is directly proportional to the concentration of the analyte (Leung et al. 2008; Fung et al. 2009; Fang et al. 2011; Koczula and Gallotta 2016). An absorbent pad is attached at the end of the strip to maintain movement of the liquid flows across the device because of the capillary force of the strip material. On the other hand, the absorbent pad is use to prevent backflow of the liquid and wick the excess reagents.

Two formats of the LFIA can be distinguished: direct and competitive. A direct test is used for larger analytes such as the protein p24 antigen practiced in the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) test (Workman et al. 2009) and on the other example human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) having multiple antigenic sites used in pregnancy tests (Butler et al. 2001). The hCG-based pregnancy tests are an example of a sandwich-based assay, where the target analyte is immobilized between two paired antibodies raised against two different antigenic sites. In the direct lateral flow immunoassay test, the presence of the test line indicates a positive result, and the absence of the test line indicates a negative result. However, the occurrence of the control line directs the legitimacy of the assay, and the control line usually contains species-specific anti-immunoglobulin antibodies, specific for the antibody in the defined conjugate. In the competitive tests, small analytes having single antigenic site are used, which cannot bind to two antibodies concurrently. In this assay, the analyte blocks the binding sites on the antibodies on the test line, inhibiting their interactions with the colored conjugate receptor. Therefore, a positive result is showed by the absence of signaling the test line, whereas the control line should be noticeable independently of the test result.

7.7.2 Magnetic Particle Aggregate-Based Lateral Flow Immunochromatographic Assay

Typical lateral flow immunochromatographic assay (LFIA) strip comprises of five different modules: a sample pad where a sample solution applies, a conjugate pad loaded with the particle-labeled antibody, a nitrocellulose membrane used as the chromatography matrix, an absorbent pad serving as the liquid sink, and a backing card for supporting all the parts. In general, on the nitrocellulose membrane, goat anti-rabbit antibodies were immobilized as the control line (C-line), whereas a band of coating antigen, paraoxon methyl hapten-OVA, was drawn as the test line (T-line).

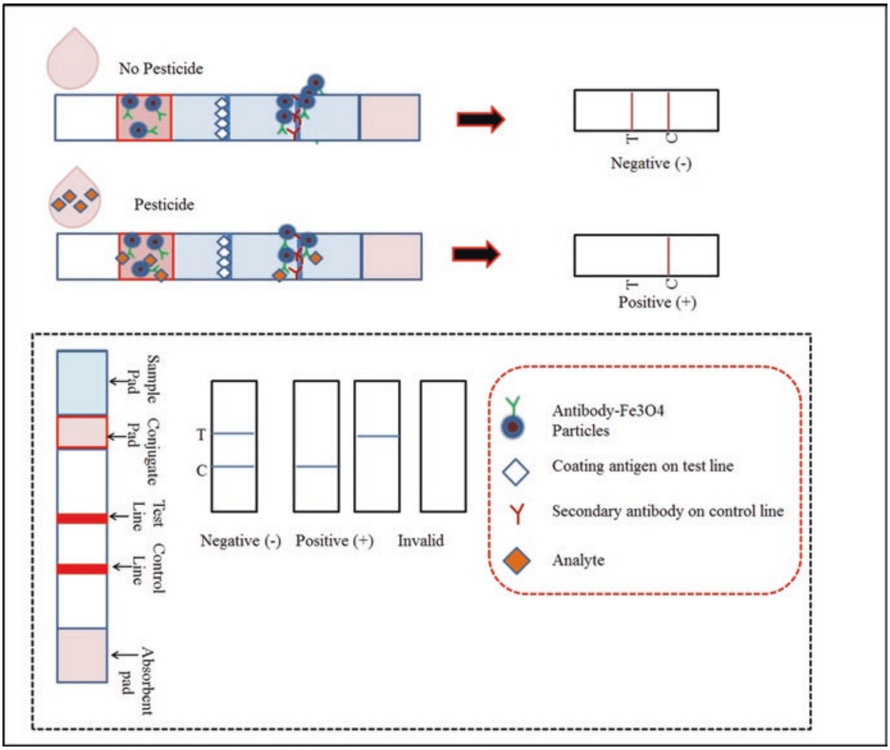


Fig. 7.2 Nanoparticle particle aggregate-based lateral flow immunochromatograpic assay (LFIA). Immunochromatographic assay is based on competitive inhibition, in which a pesticide-protein-carrier conjugate competes with the free Ag present in the sample. In this assay the nitrocellulose membrane immobilized with analyte at test line and secondary antibody on control line

Initially, conjugate pad was immobilized with 2 μL solution of the prepared particle-antibody conjugate. Afterward the abovementioned lateral flow components were dehydrated appropriately. Finally, the lateral flow components were assembled with the overlaps between the sample pad and conjugate pad. To ensure the solution is migrating properly through the strip during the detection for that 2 mm distance should kept between the conjugate pad and the nitrocellulose membrane (Fig. 7.2) (Liu et al. 2011).

Magnetic Fe_3O_4 particles were prepared by cross-linking iron nanoparticles having surface carbonyl groups with poly-L-lysine aggregates. Functionalized magnetic nanoparticles were coupling with antiparaoxon methyl polyclonal antibody, and the resultant particle aggregate-based probes were used in a LFIA of pesticide residue of paraoxon methyl (Fig. 7.2). Quantitative results on the signal amplification effect of Fe_3O_4 nanoparticles by the controlled aggregation were extracted via relative optical density analysis. By this technique, detection limit of paraoxon methyl was found to be 1.7 ng/mL by using the particle aggregates under optimized conditions.

7.7.3 Antibody-Based Electrochemical Sensor

One of the most common pesticides imidacloprid is used as insecticide, for pest control and seed treatment, globally. Imidacloprid has been described as toxic and potential carcinogenic pesticide. The hazardous nature of imidacloprid makes its regular monitoring of great relevance specially in the field of agriculture and environment; consequently, there is an urgent need to develop sensitive and rapid test technique for in-field analysis. In this direction, the scientific community has developed an electrochemical-based competitive immunoassay using specific monoclonal antibodies for the sensitive and fast determination of imidacloprid (Fig. 7.3). The optimized electrochemical biosensor demonstrated a worthy reproducibility and logarithmic response in the range 50–10,000 pM of imidacloprid. By this method, an estimated limit of detection (LOD) has found to be 24 pM, and it was below the maximum levels as permissible by the regulatory authority. Standard analytical techniques such as high-performance liquid chromatography, mass spectrometry, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay analysis were also executed for the evaluation of developed biosensor. Where the electro-immuo-biosensor revealed

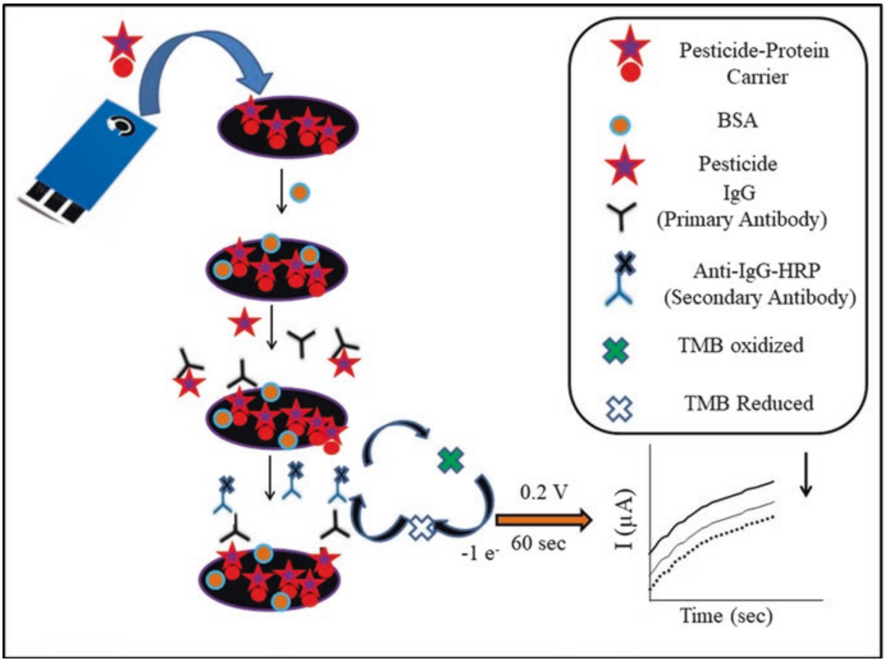


Fig. 7.3 Principle of enzyme-labeled electrochemical immunosensor for the detection of pesticide. The electrochemical immunoassay is based on competitive inhibition, in which a pesticide-protein-carrier conjugate competes with the free Ag present in the sample concentration of pesticide to be monitored which is correlated with the amount of labeled antibody to the corresponding ligand coated on the electrode surface

wide range of linear response along with lower detection limit. The abovementioned features ensure that the developed electrochemical sensor is as an effective, valuable, and applicable method for the infield determination of imidacloprid (DOI: 10.1039/x0xx00000x).

7.8 Enzyme-Based Sensors for the Determination of Pesticides

Several enzyme-based biosensors have been developed using different nanomaterials for the detection of pesticide. The nanomaterials used in the enzyme-based sensors are able to increase the signal amplification, along with sensitivity and specificity for analyte. The most commonly used enzymes in the biosensors for the detection of pesticides are acetylcholinesterase (AChE), organophosphate hydrolase (OPH), and laccase. The principle behind the enzyme-based biosensors reduction of the catalytic activity of enzymes in the presence of pesticides, which act as inhibitors for the enzymes, so this basic mechanism is used for detection of pesticides (Fig. 7.4).

For instance, the substrate acetylcholine is converted into acetic acid and choline in the presence of water by enzyme AChE. Scientific investigators have been using this reaction method to develop AChE-based biosensors for the determination and identification of pesticides in different samples. Several standard methods such as conductometry, optical, piezoelectric, amperometric, and colorimetry have been used in enzyme-based biosensors for the recognition and determination of reaction end products, primarily choline. The response intensity observed from the result indicates the presence of pesticide in the sample.

7.8.1 Paper Sensor Based on the Enzyme

Enzyme-activated paper biosensor was developed for the detection of acetylcholinesterase (AChE) inhibitors including organophosphate and carbamate pesticides. A colorimetric assay based on the Ellman principle, the assay strip is composed of a paper support (1 × 10 cm), onto which glutaraldehyde with AChE, a cross-linking biopolymer chitosan gel, was immobilized. In this assay, 5,5′-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic) acid (DTNB) and acetylthiocholine iodide (ATChI) are used as outside reagents. Bioactive paper biosensor assay protocol involves introducing the sample to sensing area through dipping of a paper in the pesticide-containing solution. After incubation with sample, the paper is placed into acetylthiocholine iodide solution to induce enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of the substrate and yield a yellow color product, and the yellow color intensity indicates the levels of the AChE inhibitors in sample (Fig. 7.5). This enzyme-based biosensor is capable of detecting

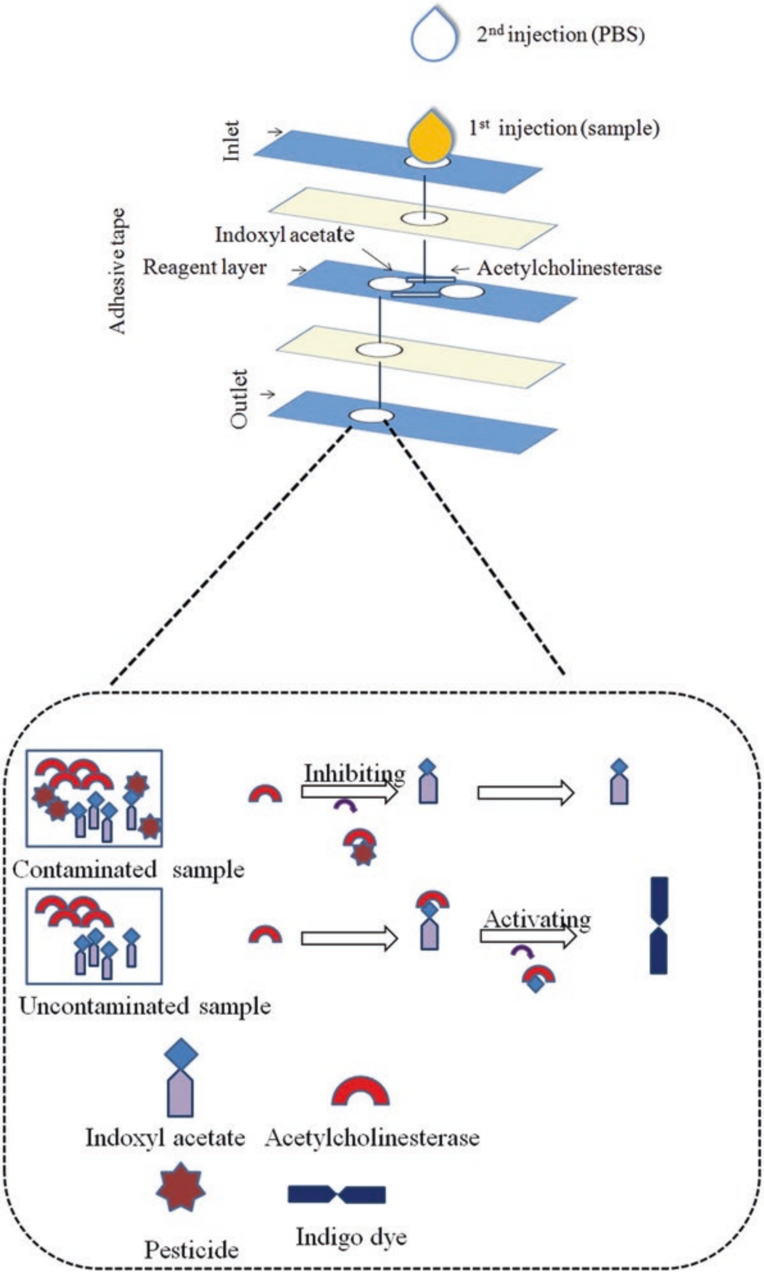


Fig. 7.4 Enzyme immobilized paper-based analytic device for the pesticide detection. The principle behind the enzyme-based biosensors, reduction of the catalytic activity of enzymes in the presence of pesticides, which act as inhibitors for the enzymes, so this basic mechanism is used for detection of pesticides

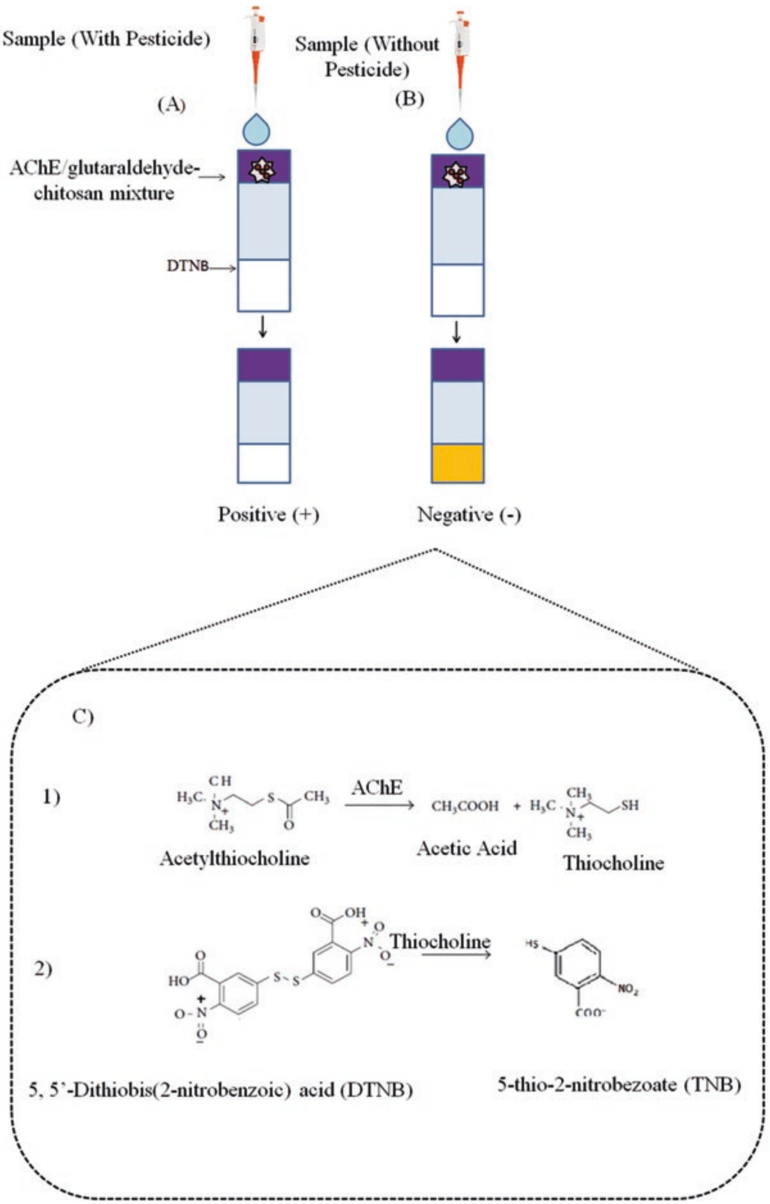


Fig. 7.5 Principle of enzyme-activated paper biosensor for the pesticide detection. The assay strip is composed of a paper support, onto which AChE was immobilized. In this assay, 5, 5′-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic) acid (DTNB) and acetylthiocholine iodide (ATChI) are used as outside reagents. Introducing the sample to sensing area through dipping of a paper in the pesticide-containing solution. After incubation with sample, the paper is placed into acetylthiocholine iodide solution to induce enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of the substrate and yield a yellow color product, and the yellow color intensity indicates the levels of the AChE inhibitors in sample

organophosphate and carbamate pesticides with worthy detection limits (methomyl = 6.16×10^{-4} mM and profenofos = 0.27 mM). Results obtained from paper-based biosensor are quick, sensitive, specific, economical, portable, disposable, and user-friendly (Badawy and El-Aswad 2014).

Contamination of soil, water, and agriculture field by pesticides is an ever-increasing problem, associated with field of human health care and environment management. Globally, extensive research has been done in the field of pesticide detection methods, with an aim to make the detection system more convenient, fast, economical, and easy to use. Several rapid detection strategies for pesticide have been developed; among them paper-based assay is persuasive for real-time pesticide sensing due to its exceptional advantages including disposability; portable, on-site use; and low price. A layer of three sheets of patterned paper-based colorimetric biosensor for chlorpyrifos has been developed. In this colorimetric assay, the blue color is produced via the reaction between two molecules, acetylcholinesterase and indoxyl acetate, and this reaction is inhibited by the presence of pesticide molecules in the sample solutions. In the optimized conditions, the estimated detection of limit (LOD) has found to be 8.60 ppm for pesticide by this method within 5 min. For water quality monitoring and food analysis, the paper-based device is to be used as a first-screening analytic device (Kim et al. 2018).

7.9 Nucleic Acid-Based Techniques for Pesticide Analysis

7.9.1 Aptamers

Aptamers are synthetic oligonucleotide biomolecules, typically single-stranded DNA and ribonucleic acid (RNA) that can bind to specific targeted molecules with high affinity and specificity. Aptamers have been extensively used in both basic and clinical research purposes, exclusively as a therapeutic and diagnostic agent. Aptamers have tremendous conformational change capability upon target analyte binding; this unique character makes them the most suitable and fit candidate to design on-site portable bio-devices for analytical applications (Sekhon et al. 2018).

Single-stranded DNA (ssDNA) or RNA nucleic acid aptamers recognize a wide range of target molecules with high affinity and specificity and have remarkable applications as therapeutic and diagnostic agent (Sekhon et al. 2018). Aptamers have the ability to accurately bind a large variety of small molecules including amino acids, metal ions, small peptides, proteins, viruses, organic molecules, and biological cells (Wang et al. 2011). Like antibodies, aptamers have a great potential as analytical tools for detection owing to their capacity to form expanded three-dimensional structure and shape (Sekhon et al. 2017). In the field of environmental monitoring, aptamers have generated a huge interest, having higher sensitivity and selectivity in comparison to antibodies. Aptamers can be produced in the large scale by in vitro system, and modification of aptamers with various functional groups can be incorporated into biosensing platforms (Sekhon et al. 2018).

7.9.2 Chemical Synthesis of Aptamer

Aptamer performance can be improved by chemical modification with functional groups, and this chemical modification enables the aptamer to immobilize on suitable substrate and ease the ability for bio-conjugation (Ruscito and DeRosa 2016). Aptamer-based biosensing platform for pesticide detection has not been evolved enough, fairly due to the complex process of aptamer generation and selection. Generally, SELEX (systematic evolution of ligands by exponential enrichment) method is adopted for the generation of aptamer against a variety of small molecule. The main challenge during the selection of aptamer is the partitioning of bound and unbound sequences; particularly, small size target molecule complicates the separation process. To overcome the problems of immobilization of small molecules with the solid matrix, firstly the targeted N-fluoroacetyl glycine pesticide was conjugated with bovine serum albumin (BSA) protein by N-hydroxysuccinimide (NHS) chemistry (Cao et al. 2016). In the recent approach, graphene oxide (GO) has been used for generating aptamers for small-molecule pesticides during SELEX. By this modified GO-SELEX approach, high-affinity aptamers for three different analytes without immobilizing the targets have been successfully generated (Nguyen et al. 2014). In vitro SELEX method has been performed to get high affinity and specificity of aptamers. The most critical asset of SELEX process is efficient partitioning between target binding and non-binding oligonucleotides (Gopinath 2007). DNA aptamers produced against various pesticides are selected from an immobilized random ssDNA library comprising of 10^{14}–10^{15} nucleotides. In this perspective, the ssDNAs binding to the targeted pesticides are eluted from the immobilized ssDNA library after each round of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and enriched the aptamer as the selection round progresses. Selection of specific aptamer is determined by output to input ratio of fluorescence intensity of the eluted solution, and ratio is absolutely associated with the number of selection rounds. ssDNAs obtained from optimal round selection process are cloned into suitable cloning vector, and bacterial colonies are recognized and picked for DNA sequencing. The top DNA aptamer sequence with the highest homogeneity is selected for further characterization.

7.9.3 Aptasensors for Pesticide Detection

At the current time, biosensor is representing a rapidly expanding field that has noticeably contributed to the reduction and robust detection of environmental pollutants, mostly environmental monitoring of organic pollutant, potentially noxious elements, pesticides, and pathogenic microbes. Several conventional analytical methods are available for environmental monitoring such as chromatographic techniques, mass spectroscopy, etc., which require expensive reagents and laborious sample enrichment and need a skilled person (Lang et al. 2016; Hassani et al. 2017). Therefore, there is an imperative necessity to develop cutting-edge, highly sensitive, and inexpensive sensing devices to detect pollutants and noxious elements, which

Table 7.2 Different aptamer-based sensing platforms for the detection of pesticides

Sensor	Detection	Detection system	Limit	References
Colorimetric	Omethoate	ssDNA-wrapped AuNP aptamer-based nanoprobes	0.1 μmol L^{-1}	Wang et al. (2016)
SPR	Profenofos	Surface plasmon resonance (SPR) sensor	3.6 × 10^{-4}μg mL^{-1}	Dong et al. (2012)
	Profenofos	Fiber-optic SPR-based sensor	2.5 × 10^{-6} μg L^{-1}	Shrivastav et al. (2016)
Electrochemical	Chlorpyrifos	Electrochemical aptasensor based on CuO NFs and c-SWCNTs	70 pg mL^{-1}	Xu et al. (2018)
	Profenofos	Photoelectrochemical (PEC) sensor	1 nM	Shi et al. (2012)
Fluorescence	Isocarbophos	Aptamer-based Fluorescence assay	11.4 μM for isocarbophos	Li et al. (2016)
	Profenofos		14.0 μM for profenofos	

are accountable for causing injurious effects to the ecosystems and human health. In the case of accidental release of pesticides, the current available methods are insufficient and ineffective for in situ monitoring of pesticide. In this context, urgently environmental monitoring biosensors are needed that are fast, miniaturized, portable, and easy to operate (Arduini et al. 2013; Zhang et al. 2014b; Guo et al. 2017). Aptamer-based biosensor has been successfully developed and applied in the field of food safety for the investigation of unwanted elements such as antibiotics, biological toxins, heavy metals, etc. These aforesaid aptasensors are worked with the combination of nanomaterials, electrochemistry, and fluorescence technology (Duan et al. 2011; Chen et al. 2012; Jiang et al. 2014; Lu et al. 2015; Luan et al. 2016). Several numbers of small-molecule-binding aptamer have also been reported along with selectivity and specificity (Majerfeld et al. 2005), to develop various aptamer-based biosensor systems (Lee et al. 2010). These aptasensors are widely divided into various platforms such as colorimetric aptasensor, electrochemical aptasensors, fluorescence aptasensor, microcantilever array aptasensor, and surface plasmon resonance (SPR). However, these sensors have been used for pesticide residual analysis. Aptasensor is rapid screening method for the observing of pesticides and this is simple in operation, inexpensive to detect with high specificity and selectivity. The potential for applying modified aptamers to pesticide detection is still developing (Table 7.2).

7.9.4 Colorimetric Aptasensor

Colorimetric biosensors seem to be promising alternatives over traditional techniques for small analyte detection. Aptasensor caring several unique properties such as simplicity, rapidity, and cost-effectiveness. In the field of biosensor research,

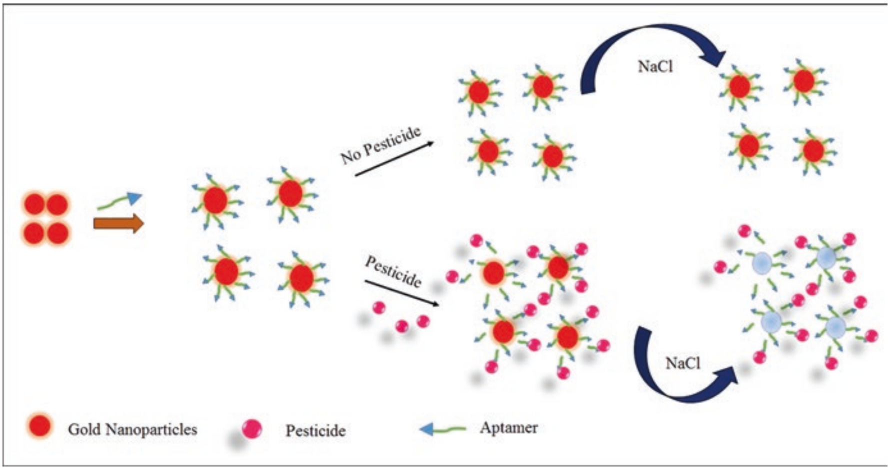


Fig. 7.6 Gold nanoparticle-conjugated aptamer-based colorimetric assay for the detection of pesticide. In the presence of pesticide, gold nanoparticle-conjugated aptamers apart from gold nanoparticles and nanoparticles aggregate when sodium chloride solution is added in the reaction tubes. In the absence of pesticide, nanoparticle does not aggregate in the presence of sodium chloride solution

gold nanoparticles (GNPs) were the most established and trusted nanoparticles due to their distinct physical and chemical attributes, serving as excellent nanoparticles for the chemical or biological sensors. Gold nanoparticles are experienced an ideal optical indicator for signaling analyte recognition events, because of their different states of gold nanoparticles, to make ensuing in distinct color changes. In the recent time, aptamer-based biosensors (aptasensors) have practiced and gained significant attention to overcome the lack of specificity of the colorimetric sensors. Gold nanoparticles conjugated aptamer established colorimetric assay for the detection of pesticide exhibited high selectivity, subsequent disconnection of aptamer molecules from gold nanoparticle. This gold nanoparticle-based colorimetric aptasensor demonstrated a good linearity, which using the pesticide-binding aptamer and target-induced color changes in the gold nanoparticles (Fig. 7.6).

7.9.5 Fluorescence Aptasensor

A number of research reports have employed aptamer-based biosensor for the detection of organophosphorus pesticides with fluorescence approaches (Weerathunge et al. 2014; Zhang et al. 2014a; Dou et al. 2015). The fluorescence-based sensing of analyte has been broadly applied via fluorescent-labeled baroreceptor with high sensitivity. A fluorescence method based on the specific recognition of aptamer was evaluated for detection of organophosphorus pesticides such as isocarbophos and profenofos, and this fluorescence-based detection method combined aptamers with

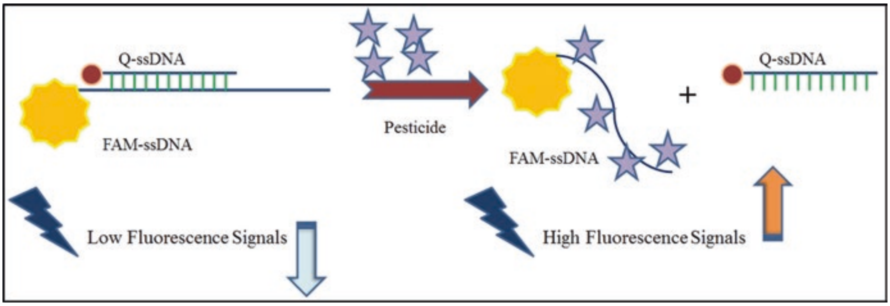


Fig. 7.7 Quencher-based molecular beacon probe for fast screening tests for pesticide detection. In this technique, carboxyfluorescein (FAM) fluorophore was labeled at the 5′-end of the aptamer, and its complementary sequence is tagged with the quencher DABCYL at the 3′-end. Fluorophore-tagged aptamer and its complementary sequence hybridize to form a double-stranded structure. As a consequence of hybridization reaction, fluorescence resonance energy transfer occurs as the fluorophore is close to the quencher, resulting in weak signal intensity as the fluorescence is quenched. In the presence of pesticide, double standard aptamers separated from each other and consequence of this reaction fluorescence signal enhance

highly sensitive fluorescence detection method. In this method, carboxyfluorescein (FAM) fluorophore was labeled at the 5′-end of the aptamer, and its complementary sequence is tagged with the quencher DABCYL at the 3′-end. In this experiment, fluorophore-tagged aptamer and its complementary sequence hybridize to form a double-stranded structure. As a consequence of hybridization reaction, fluorescence resonance energy transfer occurs as the fluorophore is close to the quencher, resulting in weak signal intensity as the fluorescence is quenched. Though target molecules (isocarbophos and profenofos) specifically recognize and with binds by aptamer, then aptamer dissociates from the complementary sequence, leading to the recovery of fluorescence and hence increasing the intensity signal (Fig. 7.7). This quencher-based molecular beacon probe method was low cost and appropriate for fast screening tests for pesticide detection, as well as the specificity and sensitivity for target molecules such as isocarbophos and profenofos (Sekhon et al. 2018; Li et al. 2016).

7.9.6 Surface Plasmon Resonance Sensor

Surface plasmon resonance (SPR) is an optical analytical technique that induces plasmons via generation of electromagnetic waves. This optical technique stimulated the resonant conduction electrons by the interface between negative and positive materials stirred by incident light. The above optical analytical technique also allows the detection of mass rise on the surface of metal substrates. SPR-based chemosensor or biosensor is usually known as a label-free detection technique for analyte; this technique is rapid, highly sensitive, and highly selective. SPR based chemosensor or biosensors usually known as a label-free detection technique for analyate, this technique is rapid, highly sensitive and highly selective. In another sensing platform, molecularly imprinted polymer (MIP)-based SPR sensor has been developed, and it is used to detect profenofos in pesticide-spiked samples (Dong et al. 2012). Molecularly imprinted polymer (MIP)-based SPR sensor has displayed high sensitivity and selectivity and good stability, and its detection limit was found to be in the range of 0.001–0.1 μg mL^{-1}. However in another similar study, SPR and molecular imprinting techniques along with optical fiber technology has been reported for the detection of profenofos (Shrivastav et al. 2016). In the field of biosensing, molecular imprinting is modern techniques, and it forms three-dimensional binding pockets with identical complementary shape and size of the specific template molecule. The binding of template molecule with molecularly imprinted polymer (MIP) layer is recognized by SPR technique through change in the dielectric nature of the sensing polymer surface.

7.9.7 Aptamer-Based Electrochemical Sensors

Aptamer-based electrochemical sensing mechanism is shown in Fig. 7.9. In this sensing method, bare glassy carbon electrode (GCE) was loaded with an adhesive agent (Nafion) (McGovern et al. 2003). Then, an adhesive-loaded electrode was modified with two different nanocomposites comprising of copper oxide (CuO) nanoflowers and carboxyl-functionalized single-walled carbon nanotubes (c-SWCNTs). However, the surface area of the electrode is increased with the help of CuO-SWCNT nanocomposite, and coating on the electrode enhances the electron transfer. And c-SWCNTs were liable for immobilizing the aminated probes and directly involved in the hybridization between aptamers and aminated probes. The 3′ distal end of aptamer was complementary with amino-modified capture probe, and its 5′ distal was labeled with an amino group at its 5′ distal terminus. Carboxyl-functionalized SWCNTs were immobilized with p-(aminomethyl)phenyl (AMP) by covalent bonding, between the carboxyl group on c-SWCNTs and its amino group. In another study, the electrode surface was immobilized with a specific aptamer, which was used to detect chlorpyrifos pesticide (Dai et al. 2012). In the above study, to monitor the DNA hybridization event, differential pulse voltammetry (DPV) of methylene blue was adopted. In this experiment, methylene blue was used as a redox indicator for DNA hybridization, and it can able to bind with single-stranded DNA or double-stranded DNA chains in a non-covalent manner (Kelley et al. 1999; Gorodetsky et al. 2008). The specific recognition of methylene blue with unbound guanine base of nucleic acid was key reactions of the methylene blue with nucleic acid chain (Erdem et al. 2001), the intercalation into double-stranded DNA base pairs and the electrostatic adsorption (Tani et al. 2001; Castaño-Álvarez et al. 2007). By adding chlorpyrifos pesticide on the working electrode, aptamer-chlorpyrifos complex structure was formed, decreasing the amount of methylene blue bound to guanine bases in the aptamer domain. Subsequently, the aptamer was enacted to dissociate from semi-duplex, resulting in the escape of methylene blue from the

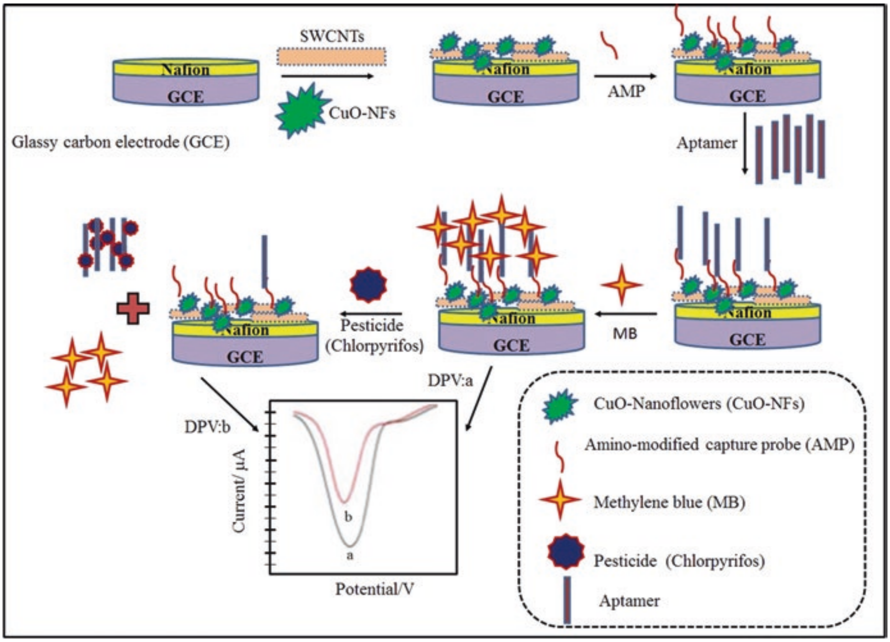


Fig. 7.8 Graphic sketch of the aptamer-based electrochemical biosensor for selective detection of pesticide. Electrode surface was immobilized with specific aptamer, which was used to detect chlorpyrifos pesticide. To monitor the DNA hybridization event, differential pulse voltammetry (DPV) of methylene blue was implemented. Methylene blue was used as a redox indicator for DNA hybridization, and it can able to bind with single-stranded DNA or double-stranded DNA chains in a non-covalent manner. The specific recognition of methylene blue with unbound guanine base of nucleic acid was a key reaction of the methylene blue with nucleic acid chain, the intercalation into double-stranded DNA base pairs, and the electrostatic adsorption. Change of DPV signal can be used to quantify chlorpyrifos

sensing surface of the electrode. Thus, when chlorpyrifos concentration was increased, the DPV peak current of methylene blue decreases. Therefore, the change of DPV signal can be used to quantify chlorpyrifos (Fig. 7.8). It is well-known that nucleic acids can be denatured by urea, so this biosensor can be simply rejuvenated by dipping in urea solution and also be recombined with the aptamer; in this way the biosensor can achieve repeated detection of chlorpyrifos (Xu et al. 2018).

7.10 Inner-Filter Effect-Based Sensor for the Detection of Pesticide

The inner-filter effect (IFE)-based sensing platform has been developed for the detection of pesticide; IFE has been developed between gold nanoparticles (AuNPs) and ratiometric fluorescent quantum dots (RF-QDs). This inner-filter effect has

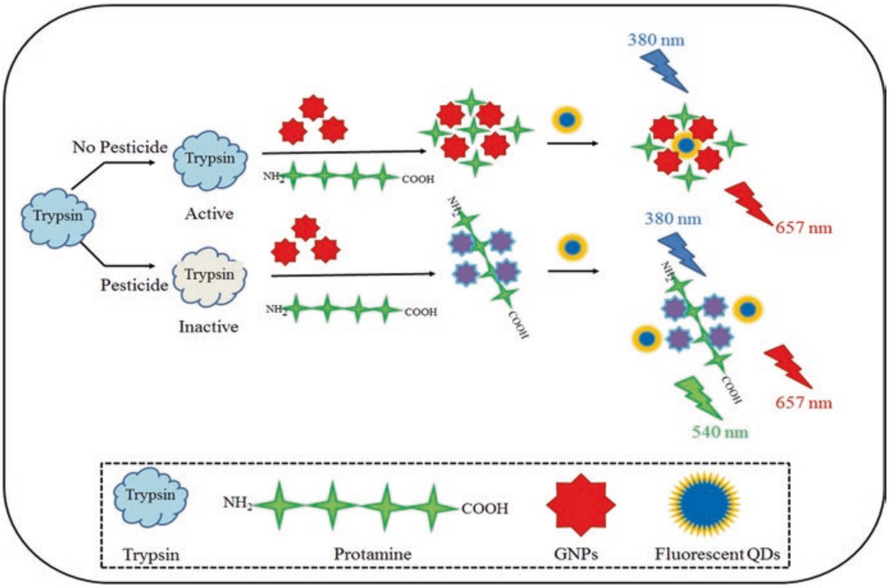


Fig. 7.9 Principle of inner-filter effect-based sensor for the detection of organophosphorus pesticide using gold nanoparticles on fluorescent quantum dots (QDs). In this sensing technique, two differently colored CdTe QDs have been used for the development of ratiometric-QDs by hybridization, in which in the silica sphere red emissive QDs were entrapped to act as the reference signal and the green emissive QDs were covalently attached on the silica surface serving as the response signal. Fluorescence of QDs could be effectively turned on by using protamine molecules (PM), due to their strong electrostatic attraction that exists between the protamine and AuNPs. The chemical nature of protamine is a protein; it can easily be hydrolyzed by a trypsin enzyme, leading to fluorescence quenching. In this assay, the activity of trypsin could be inhibited via parathion methyl, and then the fluorescence could be recovered again.

been used for the sensitive detection of organophosphorus pesticides. In this sensing technique, two differently colored CdTe QDs have been used for the development of RF-QDs by hybridization, in which in the silica sphere red emissive QDs were entrapped to act as the reference signal and the green emissive QDs were covalently attached on the silica surface serving as the response signal. In this assay, AuNPs were used as quencher molecules, and it quenched the fluorescence of RF-QDs by gold nanoparticles based on IFE. Fluorescence of QDs could be effectively turned on by using protamine molecules (PM), due to their strong electrostatic attraction that exists between the protamine and AuNPs. The chemical nature of protamine is a protein, and it can easily be hydrolyzed by a trypsin enzyme, leading to fluorescence quenching. In this assay, the activity of trypsin could be inhibited via parathion methyl, and then the fluorescence could be recovered again. The inhibition efficiency of PM to trypsin activity was estimated by measuring the fluorescence of RF-QDs. In the optimized conditions, the detection limit was found to be 0.018 ng mL^{-1} by this method. The detection strategy is shown in Fig. 7.9.

7.11 Advantages of Biosensors

The design and applications of various types of biosensors and chemical sensors have been discussed which are widely used for the quantitative and quantitative assessment of various types of pesticides. Different varieties of strip-based diagnostic or detection tools are available both on research level and commercial scales. Generally, the strip-based sensors (including lateral flow assays and screen-printed electrode-based sensor) function on the principle of color or fluorescence change in the presence of the target analytes. The sensitivity and specificity of the tools are provided with a judicious selection of dyes or nanoparticles/enzyme alongside the biorecognition molecules, e.g., antibodies, aptamers, and nucleic acids. In comparison to bulky and laboratory-based methods, the lateral flow assays (LFAs) are rapid, simple, and low cost and do not require specialized trained persons to operate. Thus, they are categorized as point-of-care testing tools. Time to be spent in testing and waiting for the results is reduced from hours to minutes. With improvement in several component qualities, it has become possible to design LFAs with added features of multiplexed analysis and accurate assessment of color intensities to provide high sensitivities. In overall, future successes and adoption of strip-based sensors in a wide range of environmental monitoring application call for the realization of more stable devices capable of handling multiple analytes with high sensitivity without sacrificing the simplicity and cost advantages.

7.12 Conclusion

Disposable strip-based biosensors have their intrinsic advantages and some disadvantages, but their cost-effectiveness and portability have turned them as a potential possibility for "point-of-care" (POC) testing of various pesticides. The fabrication of robust, low-cost, reliable, and sensitive sensors with the aid of both simple naked eye-based and portable readout-based detectors is the driving factor in this sensor's technology area. The pending limitations can be overcome by adapting new specific recognition elements and better signal generative particles or systems. The integration of these devices with card readers or smartphones can make them more user-friendly and will provide more accurate quantitative information. The development of LFAs and paper sensors with multiplexing capabilities will further add to their practical utility. In the future, it is expected that LFAs and portable user-friendly sensors will be made available to the general public for POC testing of complex parameters, e.g., dengue, chikungunya, typhoid, etc. These tools have immense significance toward the screening of food and water samples for pollutants like pesticides, heavy metals, pathogens, etc. In overall, future successes and adoption of LFAs paper sensors in a wide range of environmental monitoring application call for the realization of more stable devices capable of handling multiple analytes with high sensitivity without sacrificing the simplicity and cost advantages.

Acknowledgment Dr. Satish Kumar acknowledges the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR), New Delhi, for his research grant. Dr. Akash Deep thanks the Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi, for funding his research project.

References

Akhavein AA, Linscott DL (1968) The dipyridylium herbicides, paraquat and diquat. In: Residue Reviews / Rückstands-Berichte. Springer, New York. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-8437-7_6

Ali I, Gaitonde VD, Aboul-Enein HY (2009) Monolithic silica stationary phases in liquid chromatography. J Chromatogr Sci 47(6):432–442. https://doi.org/10.1093/chromsci/47.6.432

Alsharif AMA, Tan G-H, Choo Y-M, Lawal A (2016) Efficiency of hollow fiber liquid-phase microextraction chromatography methods in the separation of organic compounds: a review. J Chromatogr Sci 55(3):378–391. https://doi.org/10.1093/chromsci/bmw188

An E-m, Shin H-S (2011) Gas chromatographic determination of pesticide residues using electron-capture detector and mass spectrometry. Food Sci Biotechnol 20(5):1299. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10068-011-0179-2

Anastassiades M, Lehotay SJ, Stajnbaher D, Schenck FJ (2003) Fast and easy multiresidue method employing acetonitrile extraction/partitioning and "dispersive solid-phase extraction" for the determination of pesticide residues in produce. J AOAC Int 86(2):412–431. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10068-011-0179-2)

Arce GT, Gordon EB, Cohen SM, Singh P (2010) Genetic toxicology of folpet and captan. Crit Rev Toxicol 40(6):546–574. https://doi.org/10.3109/10408444.2010.481663

Arduini F, Guidone S, Amine A, Palleschi G, Moscone D (2013) Acetylcholinesterase biosensor based on self-assembled monolayer-modified gold-screen printed electrodes for organophosphorus insecticide detection. Sensors Actuators B Chem 179:201–208. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2012.10.016

Asensio-Ramos M, Fanali C, D'Orazio G, Fanali S (2017) Chapter 27 – Nano-liquid chromatography. In: Fanali S, Haddad PR, Poole CF, Riekkola M-L (eds) Liquid chromatography, 2nd edn. Elsevier, New York, pp 637–695. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-805393-5.00027-0

Badawy MEI, El-Aswad AF (2014) Bioactive paper sensor based on the acetylcholinesterase for the rapid detection of organophosphate and carbamate pesticides. Int J Anal Chem 2014:8. https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/536823

Beard J (2006) DDT and human health. Sci Total Environ 355(1):78–89. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2005.02.022

Beckman H, Bevenue A (1962) Pesticide residue analysis. Gas chromatographic analysis of 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline. J Food Sci 27(6):602–604. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2621.1962.tb00147.x

Beltran J, López FJ, Hernández F (2000) Solid-phase microextraction in pesticide residue analysis. J Chromatogr A 885(1):389–404. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(00)00142-4

Bencko V, Yan Li Foong F (2017) The history of arsenical pesticides and health risks related to the use of Agent Blue. Ann Agric Environ Med 24(2):312–316. https://doi.org/10.26444/aaem/74715

Berglöf T, Jonsäll G, Markides KE (1999) Selectivity in supercritical fluid extraction: recovery of pesticides from model matrices. J Chromatogr Sci 37(10):400–406. https://doi.org/10.1093/chrsci/37.10.400

Bernard BK, Gordon EB (2000) An evaluation of the common mechanism approach to the Food Quality Protection Act: captan and four related fungicides, a practical example. Int J Toxicol 19(1):43–61. https://doi.org/10.1080/109158100225033

Berrueta LA, Gallo B, Vicente F (1995) A review of solid phase extraction: Basic principles and new developments. Chromatographia 40(7):474–483. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02269916

Berry-Caban CS (2011) DDT and Silent Spring: fifty years after. J Mil Vet Health 19(4):19–24

Berthet A, Bouchard M, Vernez D (2012) Toxicokinetics of captan and folpet biomarkers in dermally exposed volunteers. J Appl Toxicol 32(3):202–209. https://doi.org/10.1002/jat.1659

Blažková M, Mičková-Holubová B, Rauch P, Fukal L (2009) Immunochromatographic colloidal carbon-based assay for detection of methiocarb in surface water. Biosens Bioelectron 25(4):753–758. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2009.08.023

Boos K-S, Fleischer C (2001) Multidimensional on-line solid-phase extraction (SPE) using restricted access materials (RAM) in combination with molecular imprinted polymers (MIP). Fresenius J Anal Chem 371(**1**):16–20. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002160100831

Botitsi HV, Garbis SD, Economou A, Tsipi DF (2011) Current mass spectrometry strategies for the analysis of pesticides and their metabolites in food and water matrices. Mass Spectrom Rev 30(5):907–939. https://doi.org/10.1002/mas.20307)

Bray LD, Szarka AZ, Heard NE, Hackett DS, Kahrs RA (2008) Chapter 27 – Dietary exposure assessment of the triazine herbicides. In: LeBaron HM, McFarland JE, Burnside OC (eds) The triazine herbicides. Elsevier, San Diego, pp 413–423. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-044451167-6.50030-1

Butler SA, Khanlian SA, Cole LA (2001) Detection of early pregnancy forms of human chorionic gonadotropin by home pregnancy test devices. Clin Chem 47(12):2131

Cacciola F, Dugo P, Mondello L (2017) Multidimensional liquid chromatography in food analysis. TrAC Trends Anal Chem 96:116–123. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2017.06.009

Cai J a, Chen G, Qiu J, Jiang R, Zeng F, Zhu F, Ouyang G (2016) Hollow fiber based liquid phase microextraction for the determination of organochlorine pesticides in ecological textiles by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Talanta 146:375–380. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2015.08.069

Cao F, Lu X, Hu X, Zhang Y, Zeng L, Chen L, Sun M (2016) In vitro selection of DNA aptamers binding pesticide fluoroacetamide. Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 80(5):823–832. https://doi.org/10.1080/09168451.2015.1136876

Casida JE (1980) Pyrethrum flowers and pyrethroid insecticides. Environ Health Perspect 34:189–202. https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.8034189

Casida JE (2010) Michael Elliott's billion dollar crystals and other discoveries in insecticide chemistry. Pest Manag Sci 66(11):1163–1170. https://doi.org/10.1002/ps.1982

Castaño-Álvarez M, Fernández-Abedul MT, Costa-García A (2007) Electroactive intercalators for DNA analysis on microchip electrophoresis. Electrophoresis 28(24):4679–4689. https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200700160

Cazorla-Reyes R, Fernández-Moreno JL, Romero-González R, Frenich AG, Vidal JLM (2011) Single solid phase extraction method for the simultaneous analysis of polar and non-polar pesticides in urine samples by gas chromatography and ultra high pressure liquid chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry. Talanta 85(1):183–196. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2011.03.048

Cerda R, Avelino J, Gary C, Tixier P, Lechevallier E, Allinne C (2017) Primary and secondary yield losses caused by pests and diseases: assessment and modeling in coffee. PLoS One 12(1):e0169133. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0169133

Chamkasem N (2018) Rapid determination of polar pesticides and plant growth regulators in fruits and vegetables by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. J Environ Sci Health B 53(9):622–631. https://doi.org/10.1080/03601234.2018.1473977

Chang P-L, Hsieh M-M, Chiu T-C (2016) Recent advances in the determination of pesticides in environmental samples by capillary electrophoresis. Int J Environ Res Public Health 13(4):409. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph13040409

Chen L, Ding L, Jin H, Song D, Zhang H, Li J, Zhang K, Wang Y, Zhang H (2007) The determination of organochlorine pesticides based on dynamic microwave-assisted extraction coupled with on-line solid-phase extraction of high-performance liquid chromatography. Anal Chim Acta 589(2):239–246. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2007.03.003

Chen K, Mackie JC, Kennedy EM, Dlugogorski BZ (2011) Air pollutants formed in thermal decomposition of folpet fungicide under oxidative conditions. Environ Sci Technol 45(2):554–560. https://doi.org/10.1021/es102652w

Chen J, Fang Z, Liu J, Zeng L (2012) A simple and rapid biosensor for ochratoxin A based on a structure-switching signaling aptamer. Food Control 25(2):555–560. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2011.11.039

Christoffoleti PJ, Figueiredo MRA d, Peres LEP, Nissen S, Gaines T (2015) Auxinic herbicides, mechanisms of action, and weed resistance: a look into recent plant science advances. Sci Agric 72:356–362. https://doi.org/10.1590/0103-9016-2014-0360

Cole MB, Augustin MA, Robertson MJ, Manners JM (2018) The science of food security. npj Sci Food 2(1):14. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41538-018-0021-9

Cooke LR (1992) Resistance to phenylamide fungicides: strategies and their evaluation. In: Denholm I, Devonshire AL, Hollomon DW (eds) Resistance '91: achievements and developments in combating pesticide resistance. Springer, Dordrecht, pp 100–111. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-2862-9_9

Coulson DM (1965) Electrolytic conductivity detector for gas chromatography. J Chromatogr Sci 3(4):134–137. https://doi.org/10.1093/chromsci/3.4.134

Cowburn G, Stockley L (2005) Consumer understanding and use of nutrition labelling: a systematic review. Public Health Nutr 8(1):21–28. https://doi.org/10.1079/PHN2004666

Croft BA, Whalon ME (1982) Selective toxicity of pyrethroid insecticides to arthropod natural enemies and pests of agricultural crops. Entomophaga 27(1):3–21. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02371933

Cvetkovic JS, Mitic VD, Stankov Jovanovic VP, Dimitrijevic MV, Petrovic GM, Nikolic-Mandic SD, Stojanovic GS (2016) Optimization of the QuEChERS extraction procedure for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soil by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Anal Methods 8(7):1711–1720. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5AY03248B

Dai Y, Chakraborty B, Ge B, Yu H-Z (2012) Adenosine-triggered elimination of methylene blue noncovalently bound to immobilized functional dsDNA-aptamer constructs. J Phys Chem B 116(22):6361–6368. https://doi.org/10.1021/jp302988t

Dallüge J, Beens J, Brinkman UAT (2003) Comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography: a powerful and versatile analytical tool. J Chromatogr A 1000(1):69–108. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(03)00242-5

Deger AB, Gremm TJ, Frimmel FH (2000) Problems and solutions in pesticide analysis using Solid-phase Extraction (SPE) and Gas Chromatography Ion-trap Mass Spectrometry Detection (GC-MS). Acta Hydrochim Hydrobiol 28(6):292–299. https://doi.org/10.1002/1521-401X(200012)28:6<292::AID-AHEH292>3.0.CO;2-I

Delaunay N, Pichon V, Hennion M-C (2000) Immunoaffinity solid-phase extraction for the trace-analysis of low-molecular-mass analytes in complex sample matrices. J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl 745(1):15–37. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-4347(00)00116-X

Delmulle BS, De Saeger SMDG, Sibanda L, Barna-Vetro I, Van Peteghem CH (2005) Development of an immunoassay-based lateral flow dipstick for the rapid detection of aflatoxin B1 in pig feed. J Agric Food Chem 53(9):3364–3368. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf0404804

Despina Tsipi HB, Anastasios Economou (2015) Legislation, monitoring, and analytical quality control for pesticide residues. In: Despina Tsipi HB, Anastasios Economou (eds) Mass spectrometry for the analysis of pesticide residues and their metabolites. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119070771.ch2

Díaz-Bao M, Barreiro R, Miranda JM, Cepeda A, Regal P (2015) Recent advances and uses of monolithic columns for the analysis of residues and contaminants in food. Chromatography 2(1):79–95. https://doi.org/10.3390/chromatography2010079

Dinis-Oliveira RJ, Duarte JA, Sánchez-Navarro A, Remião F, Bastos ML, Carvalho F (2008) Paraquat poisonings: mechanisms of lung toxicity, clinical features, and treatment. Crit Rev Toxicol 38(1):13–71. https://doi.org/10.1080/10408440701669959

Dömötörová M, Matisová E (2008) Fast gas chromatography for pesticide residues analysis. J Chromatogr A 1207(1–2):1–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2008.08.063

Dömötörová M, Kirchner M, Matisová E, de Zeeuw J (2006) Possibilities and limitations of fast GC with narrow-bore columns. J Sep Sci 29(8):1051–1063. https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.200500472

Donato P, Quinto Tranchida P, Dugo P, Dugo G, Mondello L (2007) Rapid analysis of food products by means of high speed gas chromatography. J Sep Sci 30(4):508–526. https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.200600407

Dong J, Gao N, Peng Y, Guo C, Lv Z, Wang Y, Zhou C, Ning B, Liu M, Gao Z (2012) Surface plasmon resonance sensor for profenofos detection using molecularly imprinted thin film as recognition element. Food Control 25(2):543–549. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2011.11.015

Dou X, Chu X, Kong W, Luo J, Yang M (2015) A gold-based nanobeacon probe for fluorescence sensing of organophosphorus pesticides. Anal Chim Acta 891:291–297. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2015.08.012

Duan N, Wu S-J, Wang Z-P (2011) An aptamer-based fluorescence assay for ochratoxin A. Chin J Anal Chem 39(3):300–304. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1872-2040(10)60423-9

Dugo P, Cacciola F, Kumm T, Dugo G, Mondello L (2008) Comprehensive multidimensional liquid chromatography: theory and applications. J Chromatogr A 1184(1):353–368. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2007.06.074

Economou DTHBA (2015) Legislation, monitoring, and analytical quality control for pesticide residues. In: Despina Tsipi HB, Economou A (eds) Mass spectrometry for the analysis of pesticide residues and their metabolites. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119070771.ch2)

EL-Saeid MH, Selim MT (2013) Multiresidue analysis of 86 pesticides using gas chromatography mass spectrometry: II-nonleafy vegetables. J Chem 2013:10. https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/727149

Erdem A, Kerman K, Meric B, Ozsoz M (2001) Methylene blue as a novel electrochemical hybridization indicator. Electroanalysis 13(3):219–223. https://doi.org/10.1002/1521-4109(200103)13:3<219::AID-ELAN219>3.0.CO;2-7

Espandiari P, Ludewig G, Glauert HP, Robertson LW (1998) Activation of hepatic NF-κB by the herbicide Dicamba (2-methoxy-3,6-dichlorobenzoic acid) in female and male rats. J Biochem Mol Toxicol 12(6):339–344. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1099-0461(1998)12:6<339::AID-JBT3>3.0.CO;2-N

Fang C, Chen Z, Li L, Xia J (2011) Barcode lateral flow immunochromatographic strip for prostate acid phosphatase determination. J Pharm Biomed Anal 56(5):1035–1040. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2011.08.008

Fenoll J, Hellín P, Marín C, Martínez CM, Flores P (2005) Multiresidue analysis of pesticides in soil by gas chromatography with nitrogen−phosphorus detection and gas chromatography mass spectrometry. J Agric Food Chem 53(20):7661–7666. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf051327s

Flint ML, van den Bosch R (1981) A history of pest control. In: Flint ML, van den Bosch R (eds) Introduction to integrated pest management. Springer, Boston, pp 51–81. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-9212-9_4

Fontana AR, Camargo AB, Altamirano JC (2010) Coacervative microextraction ultrasound-assisted back-extraction technique for determination of organophosphates pesticides in honey samples by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. J Chromatogr A 1217(41):6334–6341. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2010.08.021

Fortenberry GZ, Beckman J, Schwartz A, Prado JB, Graham LS, Higgins S, Lackovic M, Mulay P, Bojes H, Waltz J, Mitchell Y, Leinenkugel K, Oriel MS, Evans E, Calvert GM (2016) Magnitude and characteristics of acute paraquat- and diquat-related illnesses in the US: 1998–2013. Environ Res 146:191–199. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2016.01.003

Fung K-K, Chan CP-Y, Renneberg R (2009) Development of enzyme-based bar code-style lateral-flow assay for hydrogen peroxide determination. Anal Chim Acta 634(1):89–95. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2008.11.064

Galal-Gorchev H (1991) Dietary intake of pesticide residues: cadmium, mercury, and lead. Food Addit Contam 8(6):793–806. https://doi.org/10.1080/02652039109374038

Gan J, Papiernik SK, Koskinen WC, Yates SR (1999) Evaluation of Accelerated Solvent Extraction (ASE) for analysis of pesticide residues in soil. Environ Sci Technol 33(18):3249–3253. https://doi.org/10.1021/es990145+

Ganzler K, Salgó A, Valkó K (1986) Microwave extraction: a novel sample preparation method for chromatography. J Chromatogr A 371:299–306. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(01)94714-4

Garcia CV, Gotah A (2017) Application of QuEChERS for determining xenobiotics in foods of animal origin. J Anal Meth Chem 2017:13. https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/2603067

Gawarammana IB, Buckley NA (2011) Medical management of paraquat ingestion. Br J Clin Pharmacol 72(5):745–757. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2125.2011.04026.x

Gennaro MC, Giacosa D, Abrigo C, Simonetti S (1996) Separation of a mixture of hydrophilic and hydrophobic herbicides by ion-interaction reversed-phase HPLC. J Chromatogr Sci 34(7):334–340. https://doi.org/10.1093/chromsci/34.7.334

Gerage JM, Meira APG, da Silva MV (2017) Food and nutrition security: pesticide residues in food. Nutrire 42(1):3. https://doi.org/10.1186/s41110-016-0028-4

Giergielewicz-Możajska H, Dąbrowski Ł, Namieśnik J (2001) Accelerated Solvent Extraction (ASE) in the analysis of environmental solid samples – some aspects of theory and practice. Crit Rev Anal Chem 31(3):149–165. https://doi.org/10.1080/20014091076712

Gimeno-García E, Andreu V, Boluda R (1996) Heavy metals incidence in the application of inorganic fertilizers and pesticides to rice farming soils. Environ Pollut 92(1):19–25. https://doi.org/10.1016/0269-7491(95)00090-9

Giordano A, Fernández-Franzón M, Ruiz MJ, Font G, Picó Y (2009) Pesticide residue determination in surface waters by stir bar sorptive extraction and liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Anal Bioanal Chem 393(6):1733–1743. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-009-2627-x

Gisi U, Sierotzki H (2015) Oomycete fungicides: phenylamides, quinone outside inhibitors, and carboxylic acid amides. In: Ishii H, Hollomon DW (eds) Fungicide resistance in plant pathogens: principles and a guide to practical management. Springer, Tokyo, pp 145–174. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-4-431-55642-8_10

Gómez-Ramos MM, Ferrer C, Malato O, Agüera A, Fernández-Alba AR (2013) Liquid chromatography-high-resolution mass spectrometry for pesticide residue analysis in fruit and vegetables: screening and quantitative studies. J Chromatogr A 1287:24–37. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2013.02.065

González-Curbelo MÁ, Socas-Rodríguez B, Herrera-Herrera AV, González-Sálamo J, Hernández-Borges J, Rodríguez-Delgado MÁ (2015) Evolution and applications of the QuEChERS method. TrAC Trends Anal Chem 71:169–185. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2015.04.012

Gopinath SCB (2007) Methods developed for SELEX. Anal Bioanal Chem 387(1):171–182. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-006-0826-2

Gordon EB (2010) Chapter 90 – Captan and Folpet. In: Krieger R (ed) Hayes' handbook of pesticide toxicology, 3rd edn. Academic, New York, pp 1915–1949. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-374367-1.00090-2

Gorodetsky AA, Buzzeo MC, Barton JK (2008) DNA-mediated electrochemistry. Bioconjug Chem 19(12):2285–2296. https://doi.org/10.1021/bc8003149

Grimalt S, Dehouck P (2016) Review of analytical methods for the determination of pesticide residues in grapes. J Chromatogr A 1433:1–23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2015.12.076

Guiochon G, Colin H (1984) Chapter 1 Narrow-bore and micro-bore columns in liquid chromatography. J Chromatogr Libr. P. Kucera, Elsevier 28:1–38. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-4770(08)60692-2

Guo L, Li Z, Chen H, Wu Y, Chen L, Song Z, Lin T (2017) Colorimetric biosensor for the assay of paraoxon in environmental water samples based on the iodine-starch color reaction. Anal Chim Acta 967:59–63. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2017.02.028

Hassani S, Momtaz S, Vakhshiteh F, Maghsoudi AS, Ganjali MR, Norouzi P, Abdollahi M (2017) Biosensors and their applications in detection of organophosphorus pesticides in the environment. Arch Toxicol 91(1):109–130. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00204-016-1875-8

Helen B, Anastassios E, Despina T (2015) Legislation, monitoring, and analytical quality control for pesticide residues. Mass spectrometry for the analysis of pesticide residues and their metabolites. Wiley-Wiley-Interscience series on mass spectrometry. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119070771

Hernández F, Cervera MI, Portolés T, Beltrán J, Pitarch E (2013) The role of GC-MS/MS with triple quadrupole in pesticide residue analysis in food and the environment. Anal Methods 5(21):5875–5894. https://doi.org/10.1039/C3AY41104D

IPCS (2009) The WHO recommended classification of pesticides by hazard and guidelines to classification: 2009, from https://www.who.int/ipcs/publications/pesticides_hazard_2009.pdf?ua=1

Islam F, Wang J, Farooq MA, Khan MSS, Xu L, Zhu J, Zhao M, Muños S, Li QX, Zhou W (2018) Potential impact of the herbicide 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on human and ecosystems. Environ Int 111:332–351. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2017.10.020

Jayaraj R, Megha P, Sreedev P (2016) Organochlorine pesticides, their toxic effects on living organisms and their fate in the environment. Interdiscip Toxicol 9(3–4):90–100. https://doi.org/10.1515/intox-2016-0012

Jeong I-S, Kwak B-M, Ahn J-H, Jeong S-H (2012) Determination of pesticide residues in milk using a QuEChERS-based method developed by response surface methodology. Food Chem 133(2):473–481. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2012.01.004

Jettanajit A, Nhujak T (2016) Determination of mycotoxins in brown rice using QuEChERS sample preparation and UHPLC–MS-MS. J Chromatogr Sci 54(5):720–729. https://doi.org/10.1093/chromsci/bmv244

Ji J, Deng C, Zhang H, Wu Y, Zhang X (2007) Microwave-assisted steam distillation for the determination of organochlorine pesticides and pyrethroids in Chinese teas. Talanta 71(3):1068–1074. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2006.05.087

Jiang Y, Tian J, Hu K, Zhao Y, Zhao S (2014) Sensitive aptamer-based fluorescence polarization assay for mercury(II) ions and cysteine using silver nanoparticles as a signal amplifier. Microchim Acta 181(11):1423–1430. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-014-1296-4

Jin B, Xie L, Guo Y, Pang G (2012) Multi-residue detection of pesticides in juice and fruit wine: a review of extraction and detection methods. Food Res Int 46(1):399–409. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2011.12.003

Kah M, Beulke S, Brown CD (2007) Factors influencing degradation of pesticides in soil. J Agric Food Chem 55(11):4487–4492. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf0635356

Kalliora C, Mamoulakis C, Vasilopoulos E, Stamatiades GA, Kalafati L, Barouni R, Karakousi T, Abdollahi M, Tsatsakis A (2018) Association of pesticide exposure with human congenital abnormalities. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 346:58–75. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2018.03.025

Katagi T (2010) Bioconcentration, bioaccumulation, and metabolism of pesticides in aquatic organisms. Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 204:1–132. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-1440-8_1

Keifer MC, Firestone J (2007) Neurotoxicity of pesticides. J Agromed 12(1):17–25. https://doi.org/10.1300/J096v12n01_03)

Kelley SO, Jackson NM, Hill MG, Barton JK (1999) Long-range electron transfer through DNA films. Angew Chem Int Ed 38(7):941–945. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1521-3773(19990401)38:7<941::AID-ANIE941>3.0.CO;2-7

Kennepohl E, Munro IC, Bus JS (2010) Chapter 84 – Phenoxy herbicides (2,4-D). In: Krieger R (ed) Hayes' handbook of pesticide toxicology, 3rd edn. Academic, New York, pp 1829–1847. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-374367-1.00084-7

Kim HJ, Kim Y, Park SJ, Kwon C, Noh H (2018) Development of colorimetric paper sensor for pesticide detection using competitive-inhibiting reaction. BioChip J 12(4):326–331. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13206-018-2404-z

Kiran Dip Gill GF, Pachauri V, Flora SJS (2011) Neurotoxicity of organophosphates and carbamates. In: Tetsuo Satoh RCG (ed) Anticholinesterase pesticides. https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470640500.ch18

Kittlaus S, Schimanke J, Kempe G, Speer K (2013) Development and validation of an efficient automated method for the analysis of 300 pesticides in foods using two-dimensional liquid chromatography–tandem mass spectrometry. J Chromatogr A 1283:98–109. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2013.01.106

Klee MS, Blumberg LM (2002) Theoretical and practical aspects of fast gas chromatography and method translation. J Chromatogr Sci 40(5):234–247. https://doi.org/10.1093/chromsci/40.5.234

Koczula KM, Gallotta A (2016) Lateral flow assays. Essays Biochem 60(1):111–120. https://doi.org/10.1042/EBC20150012

Korenková E, Matisová E, Slobodník J (2004) Optimization of conditions for PTV large-volume injection combined with fast GC-MS. J Chromatogr Sci 42(10):531–535. https://doi.org/10.1093/chromsci/42.10.531

Korytár P, Janssen H-G, Matisová E, Brinkman UAT (2002) Practical fast gas chromatography: methods, instrumentation and applications. TrAC Trends Anal Chem 21(9):558–572. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-9936(02)00811-7

Kuster M, López de Alda M, Barceló D (2009) Liquid chromatography–tandem mass spectrometric analysis and regulatory issues of polar pesticides in natural and treated waters. J Chromatogr A 1216(3):520–529. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2008.08.031

Kwong TC (2002) Organophosphate pesticides: biochemistry and clinical toxicology. Ther Drug Monit 24(1):144–149. https://doi.org/10.1097/00007691-200202000-00022

Lambropoulou DA, Albanis TA (2007) Liquid-phase micro-extraction techniques in pesticide residue analysis. J Biochem Biophys Methods 70(2):195–228. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbbm.2006.10.004

Lang Q, Han L, Hou C, Wang F, Liu A (2016) A sensitive acetylcholinesterase biosensor based on gold nanorods modified electrode for detection of organophosphate pesticide. Talanta 156-157:34–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2016.05.002

Latrous El Atrache L (2016) Carbon nanotubes as solid-phase extraction sorbents for the extraction of carbamate insecticides from environmental waters. Int J Environ Sci Technol 13(1):201–208. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-015-0861-7

Lee JH, Yigit MV, Mazumdar D, Lu Y (2010) Molecular diagnostic and drug delivery agents based on aptamer-nanomaterial conjugates. Adv Drug Deliv Rev 62(6):592–605. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addr.2010.03.003

Legislation, Monitoring, and Analytical Quality Control for Pesticide Residues. Mass Spectrometry for the Analysis of Pesticide Residues and Their Metabolites. (doi: https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119070771)

Lehotay SJ (2011) QuEChERS sample preparation approach for mass spectrometric analysis of pesticide residues in foods. In: Zweigenbaum J (ed) Mass spectrometry in food safety: methods and protocols. Humana Press, Totowa, pp 65–91. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-61779-136-9_4

Lehotay SJ, Cook JM (2015) Sampling and sample processing in pesticide residue analysis. J Agric Food Chem 63(18):4395–4404. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf5056985

Lerro CC, Koutros S, Andreotti G, Friesen MC, Alavanja MC, Blair A, Hoppin JA, Sandler DP, Lubin JH, Ma X, Zhang Y, Beane Freeman LE (2015) Organophosphate insecticide use and cancer incidence among spouses of pesticide applicators in the Agricultural Health Study. Occup Environ Med 72(10):736. https://doi.org/10.1136/oemed-2014-102798

Leung W, Chan CP, Rainer TH, Ip M, Cautherley GWH, Renneberg R (2008) InfectCheck CRP barcode-style lateral flow assay for semi-quantitative detection of C-reactive protein in distinguishing between bacterial and viral infections. J Immunol Methods 336(1):30–36. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jim.2008.03.009

Li B, Zeng F, Dong Q, Cao Y, Fan H, Deng C (2012) Rapid determination method for 12 pyrethroid pesticide residues in tea by stir bar sorptive extraction-thermal desorption-gas chromatography. Phys Procedia 25:1776–1780. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phpro.2012.03.310

Li WANG, Hua YE, Hong-Qing SANG, Dan-Dan WANG (2016) Aptamer-based fluorescence assay for detection of Isocarbophos and Profenofos. Chinese J Anal Chem 44:799–803. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1872-2040(16)60933-7

Liu C, Jia Q, Yang C, Qiao R, Jing L, Wang L, Xu C, Gao M (2011) Lateral flow immunochromatographic assay for sensitive pesticide detection by using Fe3O4 nanoparticle aggregates as color reagents. Anal Chem 83(17):6778–6784. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac201462d

Longnecker MP, Rogan WJ, Lucier G (1997) The human health effects of DDT (Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane) and PCBS (Polychlorinated biphenyls) and an overview of organochlorines in public health. Annu Rev Public Health 18(1):211–244. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.publhealth.18.1.211

Łozowicka B (2013) The development, validation and application of a GC-dual detector (NPD-ECD) multi-pesticide residue method for monitoring bee poisoning incidents. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 97:210–222. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2013.07.010

Lu C, Tang Z, Liu C, Kang L, Sun F (2015) Magnetic-nanobead-based competitive enzyme-linked aptamer assay for the analysis of oxytetracycline in food. Anal Bioanal Chem 407(14):4155–4163. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-015-8632-3

Luan Y, Lu A, Chen J, Fu H, Xu L (2016) A label-free aptamer-based fluorescent assay for cadmium detection. Appl Sci 6(12):432. https://doi.org/10.3390/app6120432

Maier-Bode H, Riedmann M (1975) Gas chromatographic determination of nitrogen-containing pesticides using the nitrogen flame ionization detector (N-FID). Residue Reviews. Springer, New York. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-9857-1_5

Majerfeld I, Puthenvedu D, Yarus M (2005) RNA affinity for molecular L-histidine; genetic code origins. J Mol Evol 61(2):226–235. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00239-004-0360-9

McDuffie HH, Pahwa P, McLaughlin JR, Spinelli JJ, Fincham S, Dosman JA, Robson D, Skinnider LF, Choi NW (2001) Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and specific pesticide exposures in men. Cancer Epidemiol Biomark Prev 10(11):1155

McGovern MS, Garnett EC, Rice C, Masel RI, Wieckowski A (2003) Effects of Nafion as a binding agent for unsupported nanoparticle catalysts. J Power Sources 115(1):35–39. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-7753(02)00623-7

Miller DB (1982) Neurotoxicity of the pesticidal carbamates. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 4(6):779–787

Molinelli A, Grossalber K, Führer M, Baumgartner S, Sulyok M, Krska R (2008) Development of qualitative and semiquantitative immunoassay-based rapid strip tests for the detection of T-2 toxin in wheat and oat. J Agric Food Chem 56(8):2589–2594. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf800393j

Moon JM, Chun BJ (2014) Clinical characteristics of patients after dicamba herbicide ingestion. Clin Toxicol 52(1):48–53. https://doi.org/10.3109/15563650.2013.870342

Motohashi N, Nagashima H, Párkányi C (2000) Supercritical fluid extraction for the analysis of pesticide residues in miscellaneous samples. J Biochem Biophys Methods 43(1):313–328. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-022X(00)00052-X

Neuberger M, Rappe C, Bergek S, Cai H, Hansson M, Jäger R, Kundi M, Lim CK, Wingfors H, Smith AG (1999) Persistent health effects of dioxin contamination in herbicide production. Environ Res 81(3):206–214. https://doi.org/10.1006/enrs.1999.3983

Nguyen V-T, Kwon YS, Kim JH, Gu MB (2014) Multiple GO-SELEX for efficient screening of flexible aptamers. Chem Commun 50(72):10513–10516. https://doi.org/10.1039/c4cc03953j

Oerke EC (2006) Crop losses to pests. J Agric Sci 144(1):31–43. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021859605005708

Olcer YA, Demirkurt M, Demir MM, Eroglu AE (2017) Development of molecularly imprinted polymers (MIPs) as a solid phase extraction (SPE) sorbent for the determination of ibuprofen in water. RSC Adv 7(50):31441–31447. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7RA05254E

Paszko T, Muszyński P, Materska M, Bojanowska M, Kostecka M, Jackowska I (2016) Adsorption and degradation of phenoxyalkanoic acid herbicides in soils: a review. Environ Toxicol Chem 35(2):271–286. https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.3212

Petrie B, Youdan J, Barden R, Kasprzyk-Hordern B (2016) Multi-residue analysis of 90 emerging contaminants in liquid and solid environmental matrices by ultra-high-performance liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. J Chromatogr A 1431:64–78. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2015.12.036

Pike DR, Knake EL, McGlamery MD (2008) Chapter 4 – Weed control trends and practices in North America. In: LeBaron HM, McFarland JE, Burnside OC (eds) The triazine herbicides. Elsevier, San Diego, pp 45–56. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-044451167-6.50007-6

Poole CF (2002) Chapter 12: Principles and practice of solid-phase extraction. Compr Anal Chem Elsevier 37:341–387. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0166-526X(02)80049-6

Potter WT, Garry VF, Kelly JT, Tarone R, Griffith J, Nelson RL (1993) Radiometric assay of red cell and plasma cholinesterase in pesticide appliers from Minnesota. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 119(1):150–155. https://doi.org/10.1006/taap.1993.1054

Quina FH, Hinze WL (1999) Surfactant-mediated cloud point extractions: an environmentally benign alternative separation approach. Ind Eng Chem Res 38(11):4150–4168. https://doi.org/10.1021/ie980389n

Radford SA, Panuwet P, Hunter RE, Barr DB, Ryan PB (2014) HPLC-MS/MS method for the measurement of insecticide degradates in baby food. J Agric Food Chem 62(29):7085–7091. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf500779a

Ramos JJ, Rial-Otero R, Ramos L, Capelo JL (2008) Ultrasonic-assisted matrix solid-phase dispersion as an improved methodology for the determination of pesticides in fruits. J Chromatogr A 1212(1):145–149. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2008.10.028

Rather IA, Koh WY, Paek WK, Lim J (2017) The sources of chemical contaminants in food and their health implications. Front Pharmacol 8(830). https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2017.00830

Ravindra K, Dirtu AC, Covaci A (2008) Low-pressure gas chromatography: recent trends and developments. TrAC Trends Anal Chem 27(4):291–303. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2008.02.003

Rezaei F, Hosseini M-RM (2011) New method based on combining ultrasonic assisted miniaturized matrix solid-phase dispersion and homogeneous liquid–liquid extraction for the determination of some organochlorinated pesticides in fish. Anal Chim Acta 702(2):274–279. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2011.06.008

Ruscito A, DeRosa MC (2016) Small-molecule binding aptamers: selection strategies, characterization, and applications. Front Chem 4:14–14. https://doi.org/10.3389/fchem.2016.00014)

Rykowska I, Wasiak W (2013) Advances in stir bar sorptive extraction coating: a review. Acta Chromatogr 25(1):27–46. https://doi.org/10.1556/AChrom.25.2013.1.13

Saeed SAM, Wilks MF, Coupe M (2001) Acute diquat poisoning with intracerebral bleeding. Postgrad Med J 77(907):329. https://doi.org/10.1136/pmj.77.907.329)

Santalad A, Burakham R, Srijaranai S, Srijaranai S, Deming RL (2012) Role of different salts on cloud-point extraction of isoprocarb and promecarb insecticides followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. J Chromatogr Sci 50(6):523–530. https://doi.org/10.1093/chromsci/bms043

Sapozhnikova Y (2014) Evaluation of low-pressure gas chromatography–tandem mass spectrometry method for the analysis of >140 pesticides in fish. J Agric Food Chem 62(17):3684–3689. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf404389e

Sekhon SS, Um H-J, Shin W-R, Lee S-H, Min J, Ahn J-Y, Kim Y-H (2017) Aptabody–aptatope interactions in aptablotting assays. Nanoscale 9(22):7464–7475. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7NR01827D

Sekhon SS, Park G-Y, Park D-Y, Kim SY, Wee J-H, Ahn J-Y, Kim Y-H (2018) Aptasensors for pesticide detection. Toxicol Environ Heal Sci 10(5):229–236. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13530-018-0370-4

Shen G, Lee HK (2002) Hollow fiber-protected liquid-phase microextraction of triazine herbicides. Anal Chem 74(3):648–654. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac010561o

Sherma J (2017) Review of thin-layer chromatography in pesticide analysis: 2014–2016. J Liq Chromatogr Relat Technol 40(5-6):226–238. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826076.2017.1298024

Shi H, Zhao G, Cao T, Liu M, Guan C, Huang X, Zhu Z, Yang N, William OA (2012) Selective and visible-light-driven profenofos sensing with calixarene receptors on TiO2 nanotube film electrodes. Electrochem Commun 19:111–114. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.elecom.2012.03.036

Shim J, Musfiqur Rahman M, Abd El-Aty AM (2015) Basic overview on gas chromatography injectors. In: Pino JLAV, Berthod A, Stalcup AM (eds) Analytical separation science. https://doi.org/10.1002/9783527678129.assep023

Shrivastav AM, Usha SP, Gupta BD (2016) Fiber optic profenofos sensor based on surface plasmon resonance technique and molecular imprinting. Biosens Bioelectron 79:150–157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2015.11.095

Singh SB, Foster GD, Khan SU (2007) Determination of thiophanate methyl and carbendazim residues in vegetable samples using microwave-assisted extraction. J Chromatogr A 1148(2):152–157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2007.03.019

Soderlund DM (2012) Molecular mechanisms of pyrethroid insecticide neurotoxicity: recent advances. Arch Toxicol 86(2):165–181. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00204-011-0726-x

Soo J-C, Lee EG, LeBouf RF, Kashon ML, Chisholm W, Harper M (2018) Evaluation of a portable gas chromatograph with photoionization detector under variations of VOC concentration, temperature, and relative humidity. J Occup Environ Hyg 15(4):351–360. https://doi.org/10.1080/15459624.2018.1426860

Stachniuk A, Fornal E (2016) Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry in the analysis of pesticide residues in food. Food Anal Methods 9(6):1654–1665. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12161-015-0342-0

Stachniuk A, Szmagara A, Czeczko R, Fornal E (2017) LC-MS/MS determination of pesticide residues in fruits and vegetables. J Environ Sci Health B 52(7):446–457. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12161-015-0342-0)

Tan JH, Jin SF, Yang H (2013) A cloud point extraction approach developed for analyzing pesticides prometryne and isoproturon from multi-media. CLEAN Soil Air Water 41(5):510–516. https://doi.org/10.1002/clen.201200359

Tanaka N, Kobayashi H, Nakanishi K, Minakuchi H, Ishizuka N (2001) Peer reviewed: monolithic LC columns. Anal Chem 73(15):420 A–429 A. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac012495w

Tang JUN, Rose RL, Chambers JE (2006) Chapter 10 – Metabolism of organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides. In: Gupta RC (ed) Toxicology of organophosphate & carbamate compounds. Academic Press, Burlington, pp 127–143. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012088523-7/50011-9

Tani H, Kamidate T, Watanabe H (1997) Micelle-mediated extraction. J Chromatogr A 780(1):229–241. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9673(97)00345-2

Tani A, Thomson AJ, Butt JN (2001) Methylene blue as an electrochemical discriminator of single- and double-stranded oligonucleotides immobilised on gold substrates. Analyst 126(10):1756–1759. https://doi.org/10.1039/B104260M

Tchounwou PB, Yedjou CG, Patlolla AK, Sutton DJ (2012) Heavy metal toxicity and the environment. In: Luch A (ed) Molecular, clinical and environmental toxicology: volume 3: environmental toxicology. Springer, Basel, pp 133–164. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-7643-8340-4_6

Tong Z, Wu Y-C, Liu Q-Q, Shi Y-H, Zhou L-J, Liu Z-Y, Yu L-S, Cao H-Q (2016) Multi-residue analysis of pesticide residues in crude pollens by UPLC-MS/MS. Molecules 21(12):1652. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules21121652

Trebst A (2008) Chapter 8 – The mode of action of triazine herbicides in plants. In: LeBaron HM, McFarland JE, Burnside OC (eds) The triazine herbicides. Elsevier, San Diego, pp 101–110. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-044451167-6.50011-8

Tsochatzis ED, Menkissoglu-Spiroudi U, Karpouzas DG, Tzimou-Tsitouridou R (2010) A multi-residue method for pesticide residue analysis in rice grains using matrix solid-phase dispersion extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography–diode array detection. Anal Bioanal Chem 397(6):2181–2190. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-010-3645-4

Turusov V, Rakitsky V, Tomatis L (2002) Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT): ubiquity, persistence, and risks. Environ Health Perspect 110(2):125–128. https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.02110125

Utture KBS (2015) Recent developments in gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. In: Economou A, Tsipi D, Botitsi H (eds) Mass spectrometry for the analysis of pesticide residues and their metabolites. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119070771.ch4

Valverde-García A, Fernandez-Alba AR, Contreras M, Agüera A (1996) Supercritical fluid extraction of pesticides from vegetables using anhydrous magnesium sulfate for sample preparation. J Agric Food Chem 44(7):1780–1784. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf9504374

Van De Wouw AP, Batterham P, Daborn PJ (2006) The insect growth regulator insecticide cyromazine causes earlier emergence in Drosophila melanogaster. Arch Insect Biochem Physiol 63(3):101–109. https://doi.org/10.1002/arch.20146

van Dijk M, Meijerink GW (2014) A review of global food security scenario and assessment studies: Results, gaps and research priorities. Global Food Secur 3(3):227–238. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gfs.2014.09.004

van Nuijs ALN, Tarcomnicu I, Covaci A (2011) Application of hydrophilic interaction chromatography for the analysis of polar contaminants in food and environmental samples. J Chromatogr A 1218(35):5964–5974. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2011.01.075

Verheijen R, Stouten P, Cazemier G, Haasnoot W (1998) Development of a one step strip test for the detection of sulfadimidine residues†. Analyst 123(12):2437–2441

Wang L, Zhang Q, Chen D, Liu Y, Li C, Hu B, Du D, Liu F (2011) Development of a specific Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) for the analysis of the organophosphorous pesticide fenthion in real samples based on monoclonal antibody. Anal Lett 44:159–1601. https://doi.org/10.1080/00032719.2010.520391

Wang P, Wan Y, Ali A, Deng S, Su Y, Fan C, Yang S (2016) Aptamer-wrapped gold nanoparticles for the colorimetric detection of omethoate. Sci China Chem 59:237–242. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11426-015-5488-5

Wasim A, Dwaipayan S, Ashim C (2009) Impact of pesticides use in agriculture: their benefits and hazards. Interdiscip Toxicol 2(1):1–12. https://doi.org/10.2478/v10102-009-0001-7

Weerathunge P, Ramanathan R, Shukla R, Sharma TK, Bansal V (2014) Aptamer-controlled reversible inhibition of gold nanozyme activity for pesticide sensing. Anal Chem 86(24):11937–11941. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac5028726

WHO (2009) Second FAO/WHO Joint Meeting on Pesticide Management. Retrieved 10th June 2019, from https://www.who.int/neglected_diseases/vector_ecology/pesticide-management/Second_FAO_WHO_jmps.pdf?ua=1

WHO (2018) Pesticide residues in food 2018. Joint FAO/WHO Meeting on Pesticide Residues, Berlin

Wild D (1975) Mutagenicity studies on organophosphorus insecticides. Mutat Res/Rev Genet Toxicol 32(2):133–149. https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-1110(75)90003-2

Wooder MF, Wright AS (1981) Alkylation of DNA by organophosphorus pesticides. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol 49(s5):51–55. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0773.1981.tb03252.x

Workman S, Wells SK, Pau C-P, Owen SM, Dong XF, LaBorde R, Granade TC (2009) Rapid detection of HIV-1 p24 antigen using magnetic immuno-chromatography (MICT). J Virol Methods 160(1):14–21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jviromet.2009.04.003

Wu T, Han B (2013) Supercritical carbon dioxide (CO_2) as green solvent. In: Anastas PT, Zimmerman JB (eds) Innovations in green chemistry and green engineering: selected entries from the encyclopedia of sustainability science and technology. Springer, New York, pp 297–326. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-5817-3

Xu Y, Liu Y, Wu Y, Xia X, Liao Y, Li Q (2014) Fluorescent Probe-Based Lateral Flow Assay for Multiplex Nucleic Acid Detection. Anal Chem 86(12):5611–5614. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac5010458

Xu G, Huo D, Hou C, Zhao Y, Bao J, Yang M, Fa H (2018) A regenerative and selective electrochemical aptasensor based on copper oxide nanoflowers-single walled carbon nanotubes nanocomposite for chlorpyrifos detection. Talanta 178:1046–1052. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2017.08.086

Yan X, Li H, Han X, Su X (2015) A ratiometric fluorescent quantum dots based biosensor for organophosphorus pesticides detection by inner-filter effect. Biosens Bioelectron 74:277–283. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2015.06.020

Yan X, Li H, Su X (2018) Review of optical sensors for pesticides. TrAC Trends Anal Chem 103:1–20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2018.03.004

Yang C, Hamel C, Vujanovic V, Gan Y (2011) Fungicide: modes of action and possible impact on nontarget microorganisms. ISRN Ecol 2011:8. https://doi.org/10.5402/2011/130289

Yen C-W, de Puig H, Tam JO, Gómez-Márquez J, Bosch I, Hamad-Schifferli K, Gehrke L (2015) Multicolored silver nanoparticles for multiplexed disease diagnostics: distinguishing dengue, yellow fever, and Ebola viruses. Lab Chip 15(7):1638–1641. https://doi.org/10.1039/c5lc00055f

Yolci Omeroglu P, Ambrus Á, Boyacioglu D, Majzik ES (2015) A case study to assess the sample preparation error in pesticide residue analysis. Food Anal Methods 8(2):474–482. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12161-014-9913-8

Zgoła-Grześkowiak A, Grześkowiak T (2011) Dispersive liquid-liquid microextraction. TrAC Trends Anal Chem 30(9):1382–1399. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2011.04.014

Zhang W (2011) Analysis of seven sulphonamides in milk by cloud point extraction and high performance liquid chromatography. Food Chem 126(2):779–785. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2010.11.072

Zhang L, Liu S, Cui X, Pan C, Zhang A, Chen F (2012) A review of sample preparation methods for the pesticide residue analysis in foods. Cent Eur J Chem 10(3):900–925. https://doi.org/10.2478/s11532-012-0034-1

Zhang C, Wang L, Tu Z, Sun X, He Q, Lei Z, Xu C, Liu Y, Zhang X, Yang J, Liu X, Xu Y (2014a) Organophosphorus pesticides detection using broad-specific single-stranded DNA based fluorescence polarization aptamer assay. Biosens Bioelectron 55:216–219. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2013.12.020

Zhang W, Asiri AM, Liu D, Du D, Lin Y (2014b) Nanomaterial-based biosensors for environmental and biological monitoring of organophosphorus pesticides and nerve agents. TrAC Trends Anal Chem 54:1–10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2013.10.007

Zhao Q, Wei F, Luo Y-B, Ding J, Xiao N, Feng Y-Q (2011a) Rapid magnetic solid-phase extraction based on magnetic multiwalled carbon nanotubes for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in edible oils. J Agric Food Chem 59(24):12794–12800. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf203973s

Zhao W-j, Sun X-k, Deng X-n, Huang L, Yang M-m, Zhou Z-m (2011b) Cloud point extraction coupled with ultrasonic-assisted back-extraction for the determination of organophosphorus pesticides in concentrated fruit juice by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Food Chem 127(2):683–688. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2010.12.122

Zhao X, Kong W, Wei J, Yang M (2014) Gas chromatography with flame photometric detection of 31 organophosphorus pesticide residues in Alpinia oxyphylla dried fruits. Food Chem 162:270–276. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2014.04.060

Zheng W, Park J-A, Abd El-Aty AM, Kim S-K, Cho S-H, Choi J-m, Yi H, Cho S-M, Ramadan A, Jeong JH, Shim J-H, Shin H-C (2018) Development and validation of modified QuEChERS method coupled with LC–MS/MS for simultaneous determination of cymiazole, fipronil, coumaphos, fluvalinate, amitraz, and its metabolite in various types of honey and royal jelly. J Chromatogr B 1072:60–69. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2017.11.011

Zhou P, Lu Y, Zhu J, Hong J, Li B, Zhou J, Gong D, Montoya A (2004) Nanocolloidal gold-based Immunoassay for the detection of the N-methylcarbamate pesticide carbofuran. J Agric Food Chem 52(14):4355–4359. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf0499121

Zwir-Ferenc A, Biziuk M (2006) Solid phase extraction technique – trends, opportunities and applications. Pol J Environ Stud 15(5):677–690

Chapter 8
Metal and Ion Detection Using Electrochemical and Wireless Sensor

Rajnish Kaur, Aanchal, and Varun A. Chhabra

Contents

Abstract Heavy metal ions are mostly found in water bodies through fertilizers and industrial as well as domestic waste which shows adverse effect on human health and environment. Their detection in environment and food is mandatory as they are toxic and non-biodegradable. There is an urgent need of effective guidelines for the detection of toxic heavy metal ions like lead, cadmium, chromium, mercury, arsenic, etc. Exposure of these materials will result in severe complications in the future. Excessive damage can be done by these metal ions as these can get accumulated in the body and food chain. Various sources of contamination include municipal wastewater, industrial wastewater, mining wastes, etc. Cadmium is one of the most toxic elements, and its detection is done by carbon nanotubes, graphene, metal nanoparticles, etc. The basic principle of working of electrochemical sensors and three-electrode setup has been discussed in detail. Fabrication of various organic as well as inorganic materials on electrode surface for sensing toxic heavy metal ions has been explained.

Cost-effective methods for determination of traces of these metal ions have been discussed on the basis of electrochemical sensors. These sensors include various sensory materials such as inorganic, organic as well as biomaterials and wireless sensors

---

R. Kaur (✉) · Aanchal
Department of Physics, Panjab University (PU), Chandigarh, India

V. A. Chhabra
Centre for Development of Advanced Computing (C-DAC), Mohali, Punjab, India

S. Kumar Tuteja et al. (eds.), *Nanosensors for Environmental Applications*,
Environmental Chemistry for a Sustainable World 43,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-38101-1_8

which include basic inductive capacitor (LC) sensors. Different electrochemical analysis techniques are stated like cyclic voltammetry, linear sweep anodic stripping voltammetry, square wave anodic stripping voltammetry, etc. Unique properties of metal nanoparticles, quantum dots, graphene, carbon nanotubes, polymers, enzymes, etc. have been highlighted for detection of heavy metal ions. Detection limits obtained by fabricating different materials on electrodes and their composites have been mentioned for different traces of toxic metal ions. In this article, the performance analysis of different metal ion detections has been done on the basis of inorganic nanomaterials, organic materials, biomaterials and wireless sensors. It is observed that in case of inorganic nanomaterials, the detection limit achieved varied from 0.04 μg L^{-1} to 500 μg L^{-1}. In case of organic material, the detection limit for metal ion detection is from 0.3 μg L^{-1} to 13 μg L^{-1}, but in case of biomaterials, it is around 5×10^{-10} M to 2.5×10^{-8} M. And in case of wireless sensors, the detection sensitivity is around 50 μM to 500 μM. So, it can be concluded that inorganic nanomaterials have the best sensitivity followed by organic materials and then biomaterials and wireless sensors.

Keywords Metal ions · Detection limit · Electrochemical · Wireless sensing

8.1 Introduction

Toxic heavy metal ions that are mostly found in water bodies through fertilizers are the major environmental pollutants with an adverse effect on humans as well as animals (Cui et al. 2015). These heavy metal ions have potential to cause severe damage to the liver, brain, kidneys, lungs, etc. (Tu et al. 2004). The main sources of production for these toxic materials are industries, fertilizers, pesticides and household wastes (Baruah and Dutta 2009; Tuzen et al. 2006). As heavy metal ions are non-biodegradable, it is mandatory to detect these toxic materials for their treatment accordingly. Electrochemical sensing of heavy metal ions is one of the methods that grabs attention in the past few years (Aragay and Merkoçi 2012). In this sensing technique, there is a three-electrode system, namely, reference electrode (RE), counter electrode (CE) and working electrode (WE) (Hanrahan et al. 2004). Various parameters like current, potential, capacitance, electrochemical impedance, etc. have been measured as a response to the presence of heavy metal ions (Price 2019). Detection signals are noted and various techniques are used for electrochemical sensing like potentiostatic (controlled-potential) technique, galvanostatic (controlled-current) technique, impedance measurement or electrochemiluminescence (using quantum dots) (Luo et al. 2006). Current or potential can be controlled using either galvanostatic or potentiostatic measurement techniques. Aqueous solution containing heavy metal ions acts as electrolyte (Cui et al. 2014). There are two types of electrochemical setup, namely, (1) two-electrode cell arrangement and (2) three-electrode cell arrangement. In two-electrode cell arrangement, half reactions take place at the working electrode (WE), and cell potential is measured through the reference electrode (RE). Excitation signal is provided by

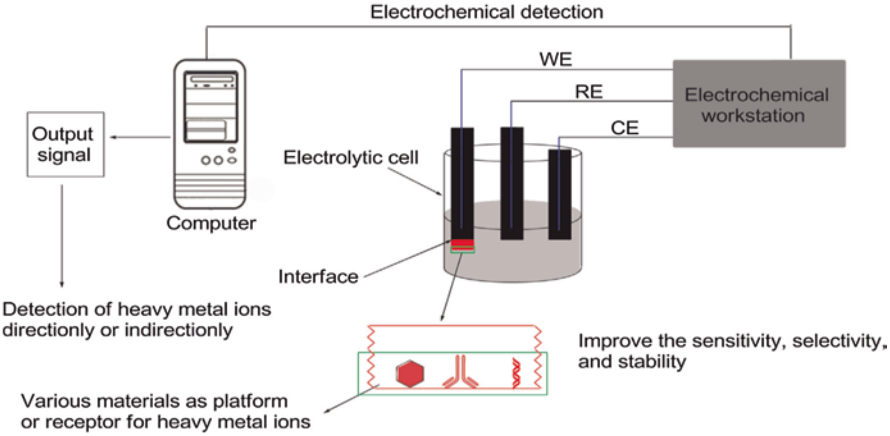


Fig. 8.1 General principle of electrochemical sensing of heavy metal ions. Three-electrode system, namely, reference electrode (RE), counter electrode (CE) and working electrode (WE), is dipped in an electrolyte solution, forming an electrolytic cell (Cui et al. 2015). (Copyrights 2015, with permission from Elsevier)

external power supply. In three-electrode cell arrangement, a new electrode named counter electrode (CE) is introduced, and current is passed between the working and counter electrode. The sections of counter and working electrodes are separated by glass separators. Excitation signals to electrode setup are provided by electrochemical workstation which are embedded with inbuilt power source. Then this electrochemical workstation is connected to a computer in which required software platform is provided which analyse the data received from the experiment (Malik et al. 2019). The general principle of electrochemical sensor is illustrated in Fig. 8.1.

Recent advances in nanomaterials and biomaterials due to their unique physical, chemical and mechanical properties have led to their extensive applications in sensing based on electrochemistry (Luo et al. 2006; Zhang and Fang 2010). By fabricating these materials on the electrode surface, sensing electrodes can be formed for selective detection of heavy metal ions (Chey et al. 2012). Here we will discuss various inorganic, organic as well as biomaterials for selective sensing of heavy metal ions (Sánchez et al. 2010).

8.2 Metal and Ion Detection Using Electrochemical Sensors

8.2.1 Inorganic Nanomaterials

Materials having two or more dimensions with size in the range of 1–100 nm, prepared with inorganic elements, are known as inorganic nanomaterials (West and Halas 2003). Due to their unique electrochemical, optical, magnetic and catalytic properties as well as large surface-area-to-volume ratio, they are commonly used in electrochemical detection of heavy metal ions (Manikandan et al. 2018). Various inorganic nanomaterials include metal, metal oxide, quantum dots, carbon nanotubes and graphene-based nanomaterials (Lu et al. 2018).

Metal Nanoparticles

Metal nanoparticles exhibit various properties like large surface-area-to-volume ratio and electrochemical and optical properties which make them suitable for selective sensing of heavy metal ions (Chen et al. 2013; Kumar et al. 2017). Mercury is a widely used metal nanomaterial in the fabrication of electrode for sensing applications (Nagles et al. 2012). As mercury is difficult to handle because of its toxicity issue, which is a major environmental issue, its usage as electrode material is banned. Instead of mercury, other less toxic metal nanoparticles such as bismuth-coated carbon electrode are used which also show attractive voltammetry performances (Sopha et al. 2014). Using these nanoparticles, different heavy metal ions like cadmium (Cd), lead (Pb), and zinc (Zn) etc. have been detected, and a detection limit of 0.3 μg L^{-1} was obtained for lead (Wang et al. 2000). Such mercury-free electrodes are environmental friendly. Nanocomposite of reduced graphene oxide (rGO) and bismuth (Bi) as an electrode material provides a better choice for trace analysis of heavy metal ions like Cd^{2+}, Pb^{2+}, Zn^{2+} and Cu^{2+} (Prakash 2012; Stozhko et al. 2008). The detection limits by rGO/Bi nanocomposite electrode at different deposition potentials for Cd^{2+}, Pb^{2+}, Zn^{2+} and Cu^{2+} were 2.8, 0.55, 17 and 26 μg L^{-1}, respectively (Sahoo et al. 2013). Other than bismuth, antimony nanoparticle-modified boron-doped diamond electrode has been used for electroanalytical determination of Pb^{2+} and Cd^{2+} by linear sweep anodic stripping voltammetry over the range of 50–500 μg L^{-1} (McGaw and Swain 2006; Toghill et al. 2009).

Another widely used metal nanoparticle for sensing mechanism is gold (Au) nanoparticle. Gold nanoelectrode ensembles (GNEEs) grown by colloidal chemical approach on three-dimensional silicate network are used for electrochemical detection of As, Hg and Cu heavy metal ions (Forsberg et al. 1975; Kumar Jena and Retna Raj 2008). Square wave anodic stripping voltammetry (SWASV) has been used for detection. GNEE electrode shows linear response for As and Hg of up to 15 μg L^{-1} (Kumar Jena and Retna Raj 2008). GNEE electrode exhibits superior analytical performance than existing electrodes. For highly sensitive and selective sensing of Hg, Au nanoparticles/graphene was constructed as electrode (Aragay et al. 2011; Szunerits et al. 2017). The nanocomposite thus facilitates electron transfer processes which further provide selective sensing of Hg. The detection limit calculated was as low as 0.000006 μg L^{-1} which is below the guideline value from the World Health Organization (WHO) (Ding et al. 2014). This advanced nanocomposite electrode was also beneficial for direct detection of Hg in river water specimens (Chey et al. 2012; Ding et al. 2014).

Screen printing electrode (SPE) is also one of the mature techniques which has been widely used for the production of sensors with extremely low cost and for sensitive detection of heavy metal ions (Niu et al. 2013). Gold nanoparticles deposited on disposable screen printing electrodes were developed for enhanced voltammetric detection of Cr (Cathum et al. 2002; Liu et al. 2007). The detection limit of Cr obtained is 5 μg L^{-1} (Liu et al. 2007). On the other hand, Au nanoparticle-modified SPE provides fast and simple detection of trace amounts of Cr (Desmond et al. 1998).

Quantum Dots

Quantum dots are semiconductors that possess many varied properties depending upon their material and structure (Stampfer et al. 2008). Optical properties of quantum dots can be tuned according to their size, i.e. particles can absorb or emit specific wavelengths of light by controlling their size (Jin and Maduraiveeran 2018; Madhura et al. 2019). Its applications in electrochemiluminescent sensing are of great interest. Graphene quantum dots (GQDs) show various applications due to their extraordinary physiochemical properties (Ananthanarayanan et al. 2014). GQDs/gold nanoparticle composite is used for electrochemical detection of heavy metal ions like Hg^{2+} and Cu^{2+} (Li et al. 2013; Ting et al. 2015). It shows ultralow detection limit, i.e. 0.02 nM for $Hg^{2+}$and 0.05 nM for Cu^{2+} (Ting et al. 2015). Fabrication and characterization of SnO_2 quantum dots for sensitive and selective electrochemical sensing of cadmium ion were also studied for sensing of cadmium ions (Ruparelia et al. 2008). The fabricated SnO_2 quantum dot electrode exhibited a low detection limit of 500 μg L^{-1} (Bhanjana et al. 2015b). It is a cost-effective and an easy and accurate detection of cadmium ions (He et al. 1999). Mercury is one of the toxic and hazardous heavy metals that needs to be monitored (Duarte et al. 2015). Zinc oxide quantum dots based electrodes were prepared for highly selective detection of mercury by linear sweep voltammetry (LSV). The detection limit of prepared nanosensor was found to be 5 μg L^{-1} (Bhanjana et al. 2015a).

Metal Oxides

Nanostructured metal oxides possess biocompatibility and nontoxic and catalytic properties, so they can be used as effective electrochemical sensors for heavy metal ions (Solanki et al. 2011). Porous magnesium oxide (MgO) nanoflowers have been synthesized and characterized for highly selective and sensitive detection of Pb and Cd (Gao et al. 2008). It was fabricated on glassy carbon electrode and was electrochemically analysed by square wave anodic stripping voltammetry (Gao et al. 2016). The detection limits obtained for Pb and Cd are 2.1 pM and 81 pM, respectively (Wei et al. 2012). Iron oxide/graphene nanocomposite with plated bismuth was developed as an electrode for electrochemical sensing of Zn^{2+}, Cd^{2+} and Pb^{2+} (Wu et al. 2013). Synergetic effect between graphene and iron oxide nanoparticles has led to the formation of improvement in the electrode properties such as high catalytic activity towards detection of heavy metal ions (Pumera et al. 2010). Detection limits obtained by modified electrode for Zn^{2+}, Cd^{2+} and Pb^{2+} were 0.11 μg L^{-1}, 0.08 μg L^{-1} and 0.07 μg L^{-1}, respectively (Lee et al. 2016). Boehmite, i.e. aluminium oxide hydroxide (γ-AlOOH), shows high absorption capacity towards Cd(II) and Pb(II) (Granados-Correa et al. 2011; Salimi et al. 2017). As metal oxides do not possess good electrical conductivity, they are incorporated with graphite to fabricate electrode for electrochemical platform for detection of Cd(II) and Pb(II) by square wave anodic stripping voltammetry (SWASV) (Gao et al. 2012; Xu et al. 2013). The detection limits obtained for Cd(II) and Pb(II) are 4.46×10^{-11} M and 7.60×10^{-11} M, respectively, which were below the guideline value given by the World Health Organization (Gao et al. 2012).

Carbon Nanotubes (CNTs)

Carbon nanotubes exhibit excellent mechanical, chemical, electrical as well as structural properties that make them suitable for the fabrication of electrodes for detection of toxic heavy metal ions (Musameh et al. 2011). Researchers have proposed various carbon nanotube-based composites in the past few years to explore the potential applications of CNTs due to their properties such as large surface area, high electrocatalytic activity, etc. (Harris 2004). In order to monitor and detect traces of toxic metal ions like copper, lead, zinc, etc., CNT thread-based electrodes have been used (Morton et al. 2009). These type of CNT arrays consist of superlong CNTs that are used for detection of traces of Cu^{2+}, Pb^{2+}, Cd^{2+} and Zn^{2+} (Zhu et al. 2010). The detection limits obtained by these electrodes are 0.27 nM, 1.5 nM, 1.9 nM and 1.4 nM for Cu^{2+}, Pb^{2+}, Cd^{2+} and Zn^{2+}, respectively (Zhao et al. 2014). The CNT thread electrodes lead to simultaneous detection of heavy metal ions. A novel carbon nanotubes/poly(1,2-diaminobenzene) nanocomposite-based electrode was fabricated by multipulse potentiostatic electropolymerization (Gao et al. 2006). The composite thus synthesized by this method exhibits excellent electrical conductivity, high surface area and electrochemical stability (Neves et al. 2004; Wang 2005). Voltammetric determination of traces of heavy metals like Cd^{2+} and Cu^{2+} has been successfully done by the composite film-modified glassy carbon electrode with detection limits obtained as 0.25 μg L^{-1} and 0.33 μg L^{-1} for Cd^{2+} and Cu^{2+}, respectively (Gao et al. 2006). Bismuth-doped carbon nanotube electrode was fabricated by in situ plating of bismuth on screen-printed CNT electrode for detection of traces of lead, cadmium and zinc (Liu et al. 2005; Švancara et al. 2010). Bismuth, due to its environmental friendly nature, performs better during electrochemical analysis than mercury as the latter is difficult to handle because of its toxicity (Hočevar et al. 2005). Screen printing technique was used to fabricate carbon-based electrodes as it produces low-cost and sensitive electrochemical sensors (Goldberg et al. 1994). The detection limit of lead, cadmium and zinc was performed by square wave anodic stripping voltammetry techniques (Sá et al. 2015). The limit of detection obtained by Bi-/CNT-based electrode was 1.3 μg/L, 0.7 μg/L and 12 μg/L for lead, cadmium and zinc, respectively (Hwang et al. 2008). Another novel electrode was constructed by triphenylphosphine-carbon nanotube composite for simultaneous determination of Cd^{2+}, Pb^{2+} and Hg^{2+} (Zuliani and Diamond 2012). Square wave anodic stripping voltammetry was used to determine electrochemical analysis of these heavy metals

(Wang et al. 2001). Triphenylphosphine has the ability to combine with most of the transition metals as well as nanomaterials such as MWNTs to act as a suitable material in electrochemical sensor for determination of heavy metal ions. Detection limits obtained by the fabricated electrode composite were 6.0×10^{-5}, 9.2×10^{-5} and 7.4×10^{-5} μM for Pb^{2+}, Hg^{2+} and Cd^{2+}, respectively (Bagheri et al. 2013). Recently, bismuth-based electrodes have replaced mercury electrodes as mercury is toxic and unstable (Armstrong et al. 2010). Another novel composite of Hg-Bi/single-walled carbon nanotubes (SWCNTs) was fabricated on modified glassy carbon electrode (GCE) for determination of traces of heavy metals like Zn(II), Cd(II) and Pb(II). The limits of detection of Zn(II), Cd(II) and Pb(II) are lower than 2 μg/L (Ouyang et al. 2011). These heavy metals can be easily determined by modified electrode in river samples. A novel hybrid composite of multiwalled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs) and graphene oxide (GO) sheets was studied. Due to the high hydrophilicity of GO, it exhibits excellent water solubility, and MWCNTs show excellent electrical conductivity and stability (Mani et al. 2013). The electrochemical studies for the determination of traces of Pb^{2+} and Cd^{2+} have been done by anodic stripping voltammetry (ASV). The detection limits obtained were 0.2 μg/L and 0.1 μg/L for Pb^{2+} and Cd^{2+}, respectively (Huang et al. 2014). In another research work, cysteine has been used to modify carbon nanotubes as it has very high binding constant for toxic heavy metal ions like Pb^{2+} and Cu^{2+}. The detection limits obtained for these metal ions are 8.3 nM and 20 nM, respectively (Morton et al. 2009). Figure 8.2 shows schematic illustration of voltammetric mechanisms that show formation of complex between cysteine and metal ion.

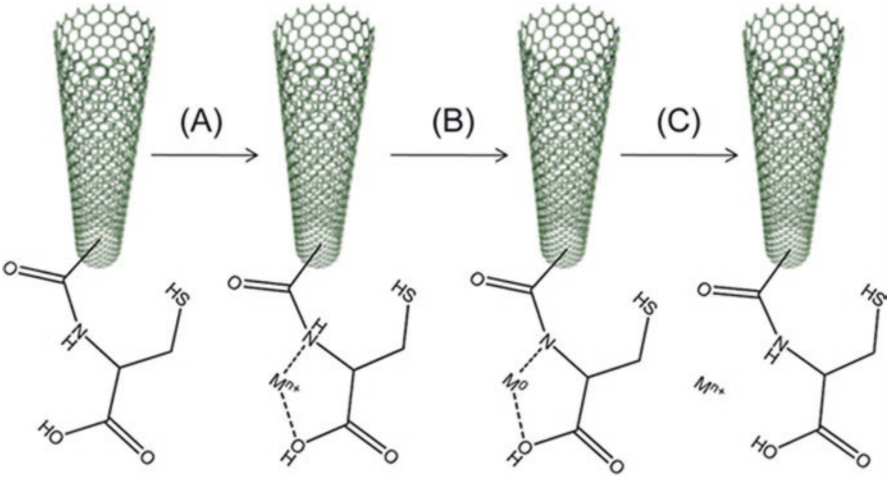


Fig. 8.2 Proposed accumulation and voltammetric mechanism of carbon nanotube-based electrode. The voltammetric mechanisms that show formation of complex between cysteine and metal ion are explained in this representation (Morton et al. 2009). (Copyrights 2009, with permission from Wiley)

Graphene

Like carbon nanotubes, graphene also possesses excellent electrical and catalytic properties, large surface area and biocompatibility which makes it suitable for fabrication of electrodes for the sensing of heavy metal ions (Xuan et al. 2016). Reduced graphene oxide (rGO) is synthesized by solvothermal method followed by the deposition of bismuth (Bi) on its surface for electrochemical detection of heavy metals like lead and cadmium. Square wave anodic stripping voltammetry (SWASV) technique was used for electrochemical analysis and detection of heavy metals. Drinking tap water has been used as test sample for evaluation, and the limits of detection obtained were 0.4 µg/L and 1.0 µg/L for lead and cadmium, respectively (Ping et al. 2014). Another bismuth film electrode plated on activated graphene was used as electrochemical sensing platform for determining traces of Zn^{2+}, Cd^{2+}, and Pb^{2+} (Lee et al. 2015). Activated graphene that has been synthesized by chemical activation of graphene oxide with potassium hydroxide (KOH) possesses excellent electrical conductivity and very high specific surface area (Zhu et al. 2011). Electrochemical measurements were performed through differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry. Detection limits obtained through electrochemical sensing were 0.57 µg/L, 0.07 µg/L and 0.05 µg/L for Zn^{2+}, Cd^{2+} and Pb^{2+}, respectively (Lee et al. 2015). The detection limits obtained were much lower than those of the reference limit provided by the World Health Organization (WHO). Quantification of lead and cadmium in rice is a serious health concern as rice is one of the most consumed and major crops. So, in order to determine their traces in rice, graphene/ionic liquid composite-modified electrode was used in electrochemical sensing technique (Opallo and Lesniewski 2011). The electrochemical characterization to determine traces of lead and cadmium was obtained by square wave anodic stripping voltammetry. The prepared electrode exhibits various properties like large surface area, good ionic as well as electronic conductivity, etc. Detection limits obtained for cadmium and lead are 0.08 µg/L and 0.10 µg/L, respectively (Wang et al. 2014). Due to high affinity of gold (Au) towards mercury (Hg), it can be used for determination of Hg ions as it is toxic in nature and cause adverse effect on human health (Lin et al. 2015). It was incorporated with reduced graphene oxide (rGO) as it shows excellent conductivity as well as high surface area (Benvidi et al. 2015). This developed electrochemical sensor shows enormous properties and was suitable for the determination of traces of Hg. Graphene oxide was electrochemically reduced on glassy carbon electrode after which Au nanoparticles were deposited on its surface by cyclic voltammetry (Wang et al. 2016). Polyaniline (PANI) exhibits excellent electrochemical properties, good environmental stability, and nontoxic nature as an electrode material. Its composite with graphene developed an efficient electrochemical sensor for detecting traces of zinc, cadmium, and lead (Mohan et al. 2015). Although there are various electrochemical measurement techniques that provide high selectivity and sensitivity, but they are costly and have complicated processing time. So, square wave anodic stripping voltammetry has been used for electrochemical measurements and metal detection. Detection limits found by using graphene/PANI composite-based electrode were 1.0 μg/L for Zn(II) and 0.1 μg/L for both Cd(II) and Pb(II) (Ruecha et al. 2015).

8.2.2 *Organic Materials*

Small Molecules

Organic molecules containing ligands acts as electrochemical sensors for heavy metal ions due to their specific recognition of metal ions to ligands (Chen et al. 2011). The bonding or interaction between metal ions and ligands tends to form strong bonds and stable complexes. According to hard-soft, acid-base theory, soft acids tend to react faster with soft bases and vice versa (Pearson 2005). So, soft metal ions such as Hg^{2+}, Cd^{2+}, Ag^{2+}, etc. are soft acids, and they are most likely to bind with organic ligands containing sulphur. Conversely, hard metal ions like Cr^{3+} and Al^{3+} are known as hard acids, and they tend to bind with ligands containing oxygen (Parr and Pearson 1983). Gold-modified electrodes with L-cysteine act as electrochemical sensors for copper ions (Gooding et al. 2001; Yang et al. 2001). Their interaction was studied by cyclic voltammetry and chronoamperometry methods. The detection limit obtained by modified electrode for Cu^{2+} ions was below 5 μg/L (Yang et al. 2001). Another selective ligand, i.e. glutathione (GSH), has been investigated for selective determination of heavy metal ions such as cadmium ions. Cadmium ions form a stable complex with glutathione via carboxyl groups. The detection limit obtained was 5 nM (Chow et al. 2005).

Organic Polymers

Various conducting polymers include polyaniline (PANI), polypyrrole (PPy), polythiophene (PTh), etc. Incorporating these polymers with inorganic nanomaterials has led to construction of various ionic sensors. Metal organic−/polymer nanocomposite-based electrodes were also fabricated as ion sensors (Kumar et al. 2012; March et al. 2015). For example, UiO-66-NH_2/PANI was constructed as a novel electrochemical sensor material due to excellent porosity and high surface area of MOF, and excellent electrical conductivity of PANI (Boeva and Sergeyev 2014). The resultant ion sensor shows detection of traces of cadmium ions. The detection limit obtained was 0.3 μg/L for cadmium ions (Wang et al. 2017). In order to form a non-mercury electrode, it gets modified with electropolymerized thiadiazole film. To determine the traces of lead and cadmium, 2,5-dimercapto-1,3,4-thiadiazole-modified glassy carbon electrode was obtained by differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry. The traces of toxic metals were obtained from wastewater samples, and the detection limits obtained were 0.30 and 0.05 μg/L for lead and cadmium, respectively (He et al. 2011). Another type of potentiometric sensor that is used for heavy metal ion detection is selective polymer membrane like poly(vinyl) chloride (PVC). Some ion-selective electrodes have been formed based on PVC for the determination of cobalt (Co) ions (Gupta et al. 2004). Another ion selective polymer membrane was formed to determine iron by S-methyl N-(methylcarbamoyloxy) thioacetimidate which acts as ligand in the PVC membrane electrode. It provides stable chelation with heavy metal ions. It shows good selectivity to alkali, alkaline earth and heavy metal ions (Gupta et al. 2011). Nanosized hydroxyapatite (NHAP) provides unique three-dimensional network structure so its modified glassy carbon electrode has been used for determination of lead. Electrochemical analysis was done by anodic stripping voltammetry. Nafion which is a cation-exchange membrane has been used as conductive matrix. The detection limit obtained through this ion-selective membrane-based electrode was 13 μM (Pan et al. 2009).

8.2.3 Biomaterials

Enzymes

Biosensors consist of a recognition element (enzyme, DNA, etc.), a signal-transducing (electrical, optical, or thermal) element and an amplification element. Very few enzymes are sensitive to heavy metals (Turdean 2011). The following series of reactions have been followed for biosensing using biomaterials:

$$\begin{aligned} &\mathrm{S} + \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{ox}} \leftrightarrow [\mathrm{S} - \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{ox}}] \rightarrow \mathrm{P} + \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{red}} \\ &\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{ox}} + \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{red}} \leftrightarrow [\mathrm{M} - \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{red}}] \rightarrow \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{red}} + \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{ox}} \\ &\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{red}} \rightarrow \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{ox}} + \mathrm{e}^{-} \end{aligned}$$

Here, S = substrate, P = product, E = enzyme and M_{ox} and M_{red} = oxidized and reduced forms of redox mediator molecules (García Sánchez et al. 2003).

Electrochemical sucrose biosensor has been developed for sensing of toxic metal ions such as Hg(II), Ag(I), Pb(II) and Cd(II). Based on this, ultramicroelectrode (UME) has been fabricated for electrochemical sensing. The electrode was modified with invertase and glucose oxidase enzymes (Brindha et al. 2018). Electrochemical analysis shows a detection limit of 5×10^{-10} M for mercury (Bagal-Kestwal et al. 2008). Due to their poor stability and reproducibility, enzyme-based electrochemical sensors have limited applications.

Amino Acids, Peptides and Proteins

Due to presence of ligands like sulphur, nitrogen and oxygen atoms which led to the metal-ligand interaction, amino acids, peptides and proteins have been recognized as biomaterials for determining traces of heavy metal ions (Shao et al. 2006). A nanocomposite sensor containing a carbon- and amino acid-based electrodes capped with gold nanoparticles was considered as a highly sensitive and selective biosensor for detection of Hg(II) (Jazayeri et al. 2018). Mercury ions interact with amino acids through metal-ligand interaction in order to form a stable complex. The detection limit obtained through electrochemical analysis was 2.3 nM which is found to be lower than reported by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) (Safavi and Farjami 2011). The composite formed shows high selectivity towards detection of Hg(II) obtained from wastewater. Peptides and amino acids act as recognition elements of electrochemical sensors for detection of heavy metal ions. Gly-Gly-His tripeptide modified with conducting polymer (poly(3-thiopheneacetic acid)) acts as a biosensor material for copper ion sensing (Flavel et al. 2011). Electrochemical analysis by peptide-modified electrode was carried out by square wave voltammetry. This modified electrode provides high stability and repeated use of sensor electrode. For detection of heavy metal ions, microbial sensors have also been developed. Algal sensor based on *Phormidium* sp. was developed to determine traces of lead in wastewater samples. Differential pulse stripping voltammetry has been used for electrochemical analysis. The functional groups involved in the accumulation of lead traces are carboxyl, sulphoxide and alcoholic groups. The detection limit obtained was 2.5×10^{-8} M for Pb (Yüce et al. 2010). Table 8.1 summarizes various nanomaterials used with the detection method and detection limit.

8.3 Metal and Ion Detection Using Wireless Sensors

Emergence of wireless sensors for detection of heavy metal ions has revolutionized the advancements in sensor industry. Wireless sensors are categorized as both active and passive modes (Fay et al. 2010). Passive sensors are more beneficiary than active ones as they use basic LC circuit, whereas active sensors use batteries, antennas and amplifiers that make it costly and complex (Mieyeville et al. 2012). LC sensors which consist of inductors and interdigitated electrodes (IDEs) were fabricated or screen-printed on polyethylene terephthalate (PET) substrate. Screen printing on substrate is done by silver (Ag) ink. For detection of heavy metal ions like mercury, lead, etc., palladium nanoparticles were synthesized onto electrodes (Eshkeiti et al. 2015).

Other than screen printing method, traditional photolithography techniques were also used for fabrication of LC sensors. But it has complex fabrication steps and is expensive. These sensors were fabricated using screen and gravure printing technologies (Dexia et al. 2014). It led to the detection of heavy metal ions such as cadmium sulphide (CdS) and lead sulphide (PbS). In screen printing technique, the substrate is not in direct contact to mask. The ink is applied over the screen printing plate through rubber squeeze with high pressure. The squeeze allows the ink to transfer through it onto the substrate (Lim et al. 2009). The basic principle of screen printing is illustrated in Fig. 8.3.

Table 8.1 Summary of various nanomaterial-based electrochemical detections of heavy metal ions

Sr. no.	Type of nanomaterial	Electrode substrate	Heavy metal ion detected	Electrochemical analysis method	Detection limit	References
1.	Metal nanoparticles	Bismuth-coated carbon electrode	Pb	Anodic stripping voltammetry	0.3 μg L^{-1}	Wang et al. (2000)
2.	Metal nanoparticles	Reduced graphene oxide (rGO)/ bismuth electrode	Cd^{2+}, Pb^{2+}, Zn^{2+}, Cu^{2+}	Anodic stripping voltammetry	2.8, 0.55, 17 and 26 μg L^{-1}, respectively	Sahoo et al. (2013)
3.	Metal nanoparticles	Antimony NPs/boron-doped diamond electrode	Cd^{2+}, Pb^{2+}	Linear sweep anodic stripping voltammetry	–	Toghill et al. (2009)
4.	Metal nanoparticles	Gold nanoelectrode ensembles (GNEE)	As, Hg	Square wave anodic stripping voltammetry	15 μg L^{-1}	Kumar Jena and Retna Raj (2008)
5.	Metal nanoparticles	Au NPs/graphene	Hg	Square wave anodic stripping voltammetry	0.000006 μg L^{-1}	Ding et al. (2014)
6.	Metal nanoparticles	Au NP-based screen printing electrode	Cr	Square wave anodic stripping voltammetry	5 μg L^{-1}	Liu et al. (2007)
7.	Quantum dots	Graphene quantum dot/au NPs	Hg^{2+}, Cu^{2+}	Square wave anodic stripping voltammetry	0.02 and 0.05 nm, respectively	Ting et al. (2015)
8.	Quantum dots	SnO_2 quantum dot electrode	Cd	Cyclic voltammetry	500 μg L^{-1}	Bhanjana et al. (2015b)
9.	Quantum dots	Zinc oxide quantum dot electrode	Hg	Linear sweep voltammetry	5 μg L^{-1}	Bhanjana et al. (2015a)
10.	Metal oxide	Magnesium oxide nanoflowers on glassy carbon electrode	Pb and Cd	Square wave anodic stripping voltammetry	2.1 and 81 pM	Wei et al. (2012)
11.	Metal oxide	Iron oxide/graphene with plated bismuth electrode	Zn^{2+}, Cd^{2+} and Pb^{2+}	Differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry	0.11, 0.08 and 0.07 μg L^{-1}, respectively	Lee et al. (2016)
12.	Metal oxide	Aluminium oxide hydroxide/graphene electrode	Cd(II) and Pb(II)	Square wave anodic stripping voltammetry	4.46×10^{-11} and 7.60×10^{-11} M, respectively	Gao et al. (2012)

13.	Carbon nanotubes	CNT thread-based electrodes	Cu^{2+}, Pb^{2+}, Cd^{2+} and Zn^{2+}	Anodic stripping voltammetry	0.27, 1.5, 1.9 and 1.4 nM, respectively	Zhao et al. (2014)
14.	Carbon nanotubes	Carbon nanotubes/poly(1,2-diaminobenzene)-modified glassy electrode	Cd^{2+} and Cu^{2+}	Square wave stripping voltammetry	0.25 μg L^{-1} and 0.33 μg L^{-1}	Gao et al. (2006)
15.	Carbon nanotubes	Bismuth-/CNT-based electrode	Lead, cadmium and zinc	Square wave stripping voltammetry	1.3, 0.7 and 12 μg/L	Hwang et al. (2008)
16.	Carbon nanotubes	Triphenylphosphine/carbon nanotube electrode	Pb^{2+}, Hg^{2+} and Cd^{2+}	Square wave stripping voltammetry	6.0×10^{-5}, 9.2×10^{-5} and 7.4×10^{-5} μM	Bagheri et al. (2013)
17.	Carbon nanotubes	Hg/bi single-walled CNTs modified on glassy carbon electrode	Zn(II), Cd(II) and Pb(II)	Anodic stripping voltammetry	Lower than 2 μg/L	Ouyang et al. (2011)
18.	Carbon nanotubes	Graphene oxide (GO)/multiwalled CNTs electrode	Pb^{2+} and Cd^{2+}	Anodic stripping voltammetry	0.2 and 0.1 μg/L, respectively	Mani et al. (2013)
19.	Carbon nanotubes	Cysteine/CNT electrode	Pb^{2+} and Cu^{2+}	Anodic stripping voltammetry	8.3 and 20 nM, respectively	Morton et al. (2009)
20.	Graphene	Bismuth/reduced graphene oxide (rGO) electrode	Lead and cadmium	Square wave anodic stripping voltammetry	0.4 and 1.0 μg/L, respectively	Ping et al. (2014)
21.	Graphene	Graphene oxide/potassium hydroxide (KOH) electrode	Zn^{2+}, Cd^{2+} and Pb^{2+}	Differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry	0.57, 0.07 and 0.05 μg/L, respectively	Lee et al. (2015)
22.	Graphene	Graphene/ionic liquid electrode	Cadmium and lead	Square wave anodic stripping voltammetry	0.08 and 0.10 μg/L, respectively	Wang et al. (2014)
23.	Graphene	Polyaniline (PANI)/graphene electrode	Zn(II), Cd(II) and Pb(II)	Square wave anodic stripping voltammetry	1.0 μg/L for Zn(II) and 0.1 μg/L for both cd(II) and Pb(II)	Ruecha et al. (2015)
24.	Small molecules	Gold-modified electrodes with L-cysteine-based electrode	Cu^{2+}	Cyclic voltammetry and chronoamperometry	5 μg/L	Yang et al. (2001)
25.	Small molecules	Glutathione (GSH)-based electrode	Cadmium	Cyclic voltammetry	5 nM	Chow et al. (2005)

(continued)

Table 8.1 (continued)

Sr. no.	Type of nanomaterial	Electrode substrate	Heavy metal ion detected	Electrochemical analysis method	Detection limit	References
26.	Organic polymers	UiO-66-NH_2/PANI electrode	Cadmium	Cyclic voltammetry	0.3 µg/L	Wang et al. (2017)
27.	Organic polymers	2,5-Dimercapto-1,3,4-thiadiazole-modified glassy carbon electrode	Lead and cadmium	Differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry	0.30 and 0.05 µg/L, respectively	He et al. (2011)
28.	Organic polymers	Nanosized hydroxyapatite (NHAP) in PVC membrane	Lead	Anodic stripping voltammetry	13 µM	Hasret et al. (2012)
29.	Enzymes	Invertase and glucose oxidase enzyme-modified electrode	Mercury	–	5×10^{-10} M	Bagal-Kestwal et al. (2008)
30.	Enzymes	Sucrose biosensor	Hg(II), Ag(I), Pb(II) and Cd(II)	–	–	Bagal-Kestwal et al. (2008)
31.	Amino acids, peptides and proteins	Carbon and amino acid capped with Au NP-based electrode	Hg(II)	Anodic stripping voltammetry	2.3 nM	Safavi and Farjami (2011)
32.	Amino acids, peptides and proteins	Gly-Gly-His tripeptide modified with conducting polymer (poly(3-thiopheneacetic acid)) as biosensor	Cu	Square wave voltammetry	–	Flavel et al. (2011)
33.	Amino acids, peptides and proteins	Algal sensor based on *Phormidium* sp. electrode	Pb	Differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry	2.5×10^{-8} M	Yüce et al. (2010)

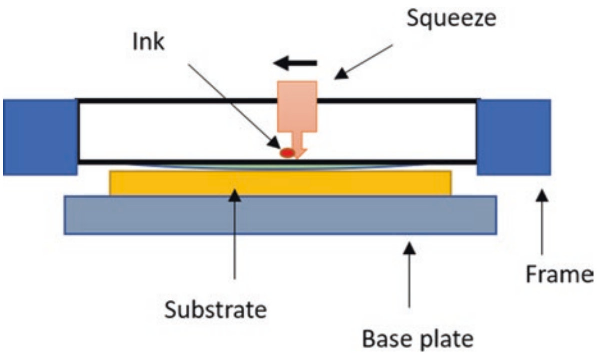


Fig. 8.3 Screen printing techniques showing the setup of substrate, base plate and frame

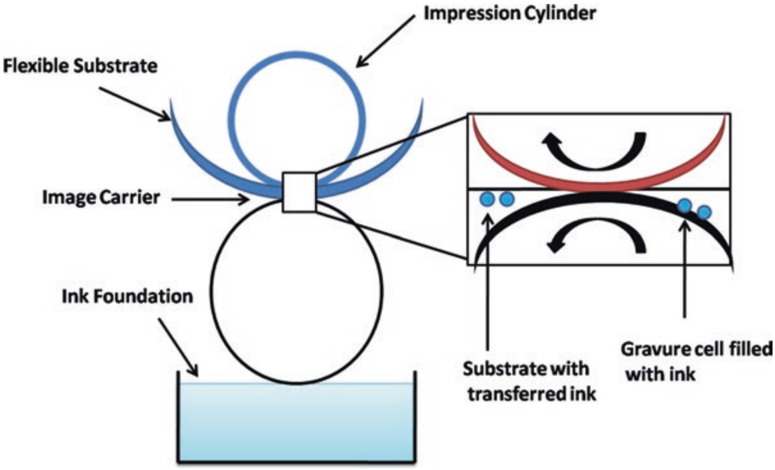


Fig. 8.4 Gravure printing setup with detection coil monitored wirelessly the frequency spectrum of printed LC sensor. (Reddy et al. 2010)

Another sensor fabrication technique used is gravure printing. It has several advantages like fast output, robustness and use of low-viscosity inks. Two types of cylinders are present in this printing technique: gravure cylinder and impression cylinder. Impression cylinder is attached to the flexible substrate and gravure cylinder is attached to the ink fountain. Gravure cylinder contains gravure cells filled with ink through which ink is transferred onto the substrate. Heavy metal ions of different concentrations are loaded onto the LC sensor by using a pipette (Reddy et al. 2010). Its basic setup is illustrated in Fig. 8.4. Detection coil monitored wirelessly the frequency spectrum of printed LC sensor. The results obtained show the potential of LC sensors to determine traces of toxic heavy metal ions.

8.4 Conclusion

This chapter presents an overview of the developments in heavy metal ion detection technology, especially centred on electrochemical methods and wireless technology. Future applications based on different properties of various organic, inorganic and biomaterials discussed here should drive the detection limit of heavy metals and ions sensors beyond the current state of the art. To move forwards, researchers from various backgrounds will need to develop strategies for further enhancement of detection limit. A range of electrochemical techniques for Pb, Cd, As, Hg, Mn and Zn detection is described and evaluated, presenting their huge potential and broad outlook. However, there are also many deficiencies of the existing technology. For example, the scope of application is still limited compared to calorimetry, as only certain types of ions can be electrochemically detected. Huge efforts have been made to design heavy metal sensors to discover different signal transduction mechanisms, resulting in optical, electrochemical, and wireless sensors with significant improvement in the sensing performance, especially detection limit and sensitivity.

In this article the performance analysis of different metal ion detection technology was made on the basis of inorganic nanomaterials, organic materials, biomaterials and wireless sensors. It was observed that in case of inorganic nanomaterials, the detection limit achieved varied from 0.04 μg L^{-1} to 500 μg L^{-1}. In case of organic material, the detection limit for metal ion detection is 0.3 μg L^{-1}–13 μg L^{-1}, but in case of biomaterials, it is around 5×10^{-10} M to 2.5×10^{-8} M. And in case of wireless sensors, the detection sensitivity is around 50 μM–500 μM. So, it can be concluded that inorganic nanomaterials have the best sensitivity followed by organic materials and then biomaterials and wireless sensors. But if we consider the cost associated with different methods, it was found that inorganic process has low-cost methods, whereas wireless sensors and organic materials have higher cost, but if biomaterials processes are considered, they have the highest cost with complex methods.

Moreover, most of the recent studies only confirmed the proof of concept for applications like heavy metal ion sensing in water samples in lab level. It is a tremendous challenge to apply these sensors to real-world samples for on-spot and accurate detection of heavy metals. Due to severe interference of additional chemical and biological species, the specificity of the sensors relies on the sample preparation before final analysis. Furthermore, sensor devices combined with a wireless detection system will be attractive for various environmental applications.

Acknowledgement Authors are grateful to the Department of Physics, Panjab University, Chandigarh, India.

References

Ananthanarayanan A, Wang X, Routh P, Sana B, Lim S, Kim D-H, Lim K-H, Li J, Chen P (2014) Facile synthesis of graphene quantum dots from 3D graphene and their application for Fe3+ sensing. Adv Funct Mater 24(20):3021–3026. https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201303441

Aragay G, Merkoçi A (2012) Nanomaterials application in electrochemical detection of heavy metals. Electrochim Acta 84:49–61

Aragay G, Pons J, Merkoçi A (2011) Recent trends in macro-, micro-, and nanomaterial-based tools and strategies for heavy-metal detection. Chem Rev 111(5):3433–3458. https://doi.org/10.1021/cr100383r

Armstrong KC, Tatum CE, Dansby-Sparks RN, Chambers JQ, Xue Z-L (2010) Individual and simultaneous determination of lead, cadmium, and zinc by anodic stripping voltammetry at a bismuth bulk electrode. Talanta 82(2):675–680. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2010.05.031

Bagal-Kestwal D, Karve MS, Kakade B, Pillai VK (2008) Invertase inhibition based electrochemical sensor for the detection of heavy metal ions in aqueous system: application of ultra-microelectrode to enhance sucrose biosensor's sensitivity. Biosens Bioelectron 24(4):657–664. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2008.06.027

Bagheri H, Afkhami A, Khoshsafar H, Rezaei M, Shirzadmehr A (2013) Simultaneous electrochemical determination of heavy metals using a triphenylphosphine/MWCNTs composite carbon ionic liquid electrode. Sensors Actuators B Chem 186:451–460. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2013.06.051

Baruah S, Dutta J (2009) Nanotechnology applications in pollution sensing and degradation in agriculture: a review. Environ Chem Lett 7(3):191–204. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10311-009-0228-8

Benvidi A, Dehghani-Firouzabadi A, Mazloum-Ardakani M, Mirjalili B-BF, Zare R (2015) Electrochemical deposition of gold nanoparticles on reduced graphene oxide modified glassy carbon electrode for simultaneous determination of levodopa, uric acid and folic acid. J Electroanal Chem 736:22–29. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2014.10.020

Bhanjana G, Dilbaghi N, Kumar R, Kumar S (2015a) Zinc oxide quantum dots as efficient electron mediator for ultrasensitive and selective electrochemical sensing of mercury. Electrochim Acta 178:361–367. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2015.07.113

Bhanjana G, Dilbaghi N, Kumar R, Umar A, Kumar S (2015b) Sno2 quantum dots as novel platform for electrochemical sensing of cadmium. Electrochim Acta 169:97–102. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2015.04.045

Boeva Z, Sergeyev V (2014) Polyaniline: synthesis, properties, and application. Polym Sci Ser C 56:144–153

Brindha J, Chanda K, Mm B (2018) Biosensors for pathogen surveillance. Environ Chem Lett 16(4):1325–1337. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10311-018-0759-y

Cathum S, Brown C, Wong W (2002) Determination of Cr3+, CrO42–, and Cr2O72– in environmental matrixes by high-performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection (HPLC–DAD). Anal Bioanal Chem 373(1):103–110. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-002-1292-0

Chen L, Zhou N, Li J, Chen Z, Liao C, Chen J (2011) Synergy of glutathione, dithiothreitol and N-acetyl-l-cysteine self-assembled monolayers for electrochemical assay: sensitive determination of arsenic(iii) in environmental and drinking water. Analyst 136(21):4526–4532. https://doi.org/10.1039/C1AN15454K

Chen S, Yuan R, Chai Y, Hu F (2013) Electrochemical sensing of hydrogen peroxide using metal nanoparticles: a review. Microchim Acta 180(1):15–32. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-012-0904-4

Chey OC, Ibupoto HZ, Khun K, Nur O, Willander M (2012) Indirect determination of mercury ion by inhibition of a glucose biosensor based on ZnO nanorods. Sensors 12(11):15063–15077. https://doi.org/10.3390/s121115063

Chow E, Hibbert DB, Gooding JJ (2005) Voltammetric detection of cadmium ions at glutathione-modified gold electrodes. Analyst 130(6):831–837. https://doi.org/10.1039/B416831C

Cui L, Wu J, Li J, Ge Y, Ju H (2014) Electrochemical detection of Cu2+ through Ag nanoparticle assembly regulated by copper-catalyzed oxidation of cysteamine. Biosens Bioelectron 55:272–277. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2013.11.081

Cui L, Wu J, Ju H (2015) Electrochemical sensing of heavy metal ions with inorganic, organic and bio-materials. Biosens Bioelectron 63:276–286. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2014.07.052

Desmond D, Lane B, Alderman J, Hill M, Arrigan DWM, Glennon JD (1998) An environmental monitoring system for trace metals using stripping voltammetry. Sensors Actuators B Chem 48(1):409–414. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0925-4005(98)00078-1

Dexia L, Wenjun Z, Ke L, Lei HT (2014) Design of remote monitoring system for heavy metal ions in water. In: The 26th Chinese Control and Decision Conference (2014 CCDC), 31 May–2 June 2014, pp 5070–5073

Ding L, Liu Y, Zhai J, Bond AM, Zhang J (2014) Direct electrodeposition of graphene-gold nanocomposite films for ultrasensitive voltammetric determination of mercury(II). Electroanalysis 26(1):121–128. https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.201300226

Duarte K, Justino CIL, Freitas AC, Gomes AMP, Duarte AC, Rocha-Santos TAP (2015) Disposable sensors for environmental monitoring of lead, cadmium and mercury. TrAC Trends Anal Chem 64:183–190. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2014.07.006

Eshkeiti A, Reddy ASG, Emamian S, Narakathu BB, Joyce M, Joyce M, Fleming PD, Bazuin BJ, Atashbar MZ (2015) Screen printing of multilayered hybrid printed circuit boards on different substrates. IEEE Trans Compon Packag Manuf Technol 5(3):415–421. https://doi.org/10.1109/TCPMT.2015.2391012

Fay C, Lau K-T, Beirne S, Ó Conaire C, McGuinness K, Corcoran B, O'Connor NE, Diamond D, McGovern S, Coleman G, Shepherd R, Alici G, Spinks G, Wallace G (2010) Wireless aquatic navigator for detection and analysis (WANDA). Sensors Actuators B Chem 150(1):425–435. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2010.06.021

Flavel B, Nambiar M, Shapter J (2011) Electrochemical detection of copper using a gly-gly-his modified carbon nanotube biosensor. SILICON 3:163–171

Forsberg G, O'Laughlin JW, Megargle RG, Koirtyihann SR (1975) Determination of arsenic by anodic stripping voltammetry and differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry. Anal Chem 47(9):1586–1592. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac60359a057

Gao X, Wei W, Yang L, Guo M (2006) Carbon nanotubes/poly(1,2-diaminobenzene) nanoporous composite film electrode prepared by multipulse potentiostatic electropolymerisation and its application to determination of trace heavy metal ions. Electroanalysis 18(5):485–492. https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.200503409

Gao C, Zhang W, Li H, Lang L, Xu Z (2008) Controllable fabrication of mesoporous MgO with various morphologies and their absorption performance for toxic pollutants in water. Cryst Growth Des 8(10):3785–3790. https://doi.org/10.1021/cg8004147

Gao C, Yu X-Y, Xu R-X, Liu J-H, Huang X-J (2012) AlOOH-reduced graphene oxide nanocomposites: one-pot hydrothermal synthesis and their enhanced electrochemical activity for heavy metal ions. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 4(9):4672–4682. https://doi.org/10.1021/am3010434

Gao P, Tian X, Yang C, Zhou Z, Li Y, Wang Y, Komarneni S (2016) Fabrication, performance and mechanism of MgO meso−/macroporous nanostructures for simultaneous removal of As(iii) and F in a groundwater system. Environ Sci Nano 3(6):1416–1424. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6EN00400H

García Sánchez F, Navas Díaz A, Ramos Peinado MC, Belledone C (2003) Free and sol–gel immobilized alkaline phosphatase-based biosensor for the determination of pesticides and inorganic compounds. Anal Chim Acta 484(1):45–51. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(03)00310-6

Goldberg HD, Brown RB, Liu DP, Meyerhoff ME (1994) Screen printing: a technology for the batch fabrication of integrated chemical-sensor arrays. Sensors Actuators B Chem 21(3):171–183. https://doi.org/10.1016/0925-4005(94)01249-0

Gooding JJ, Hibbert BD, Yang W (2001) Electrochemical metal ion sensors. Exploiting amino acids and peptides as recognition elements. Sensors 1(3):75–90. https://doi.org/10.3390/s10300075

Granados-Correa F, Corral-Capulin NG, Olguín MT, Acosta-León CE (2011) Comparison of the Cd(II) adsorption processes between boehmite (γ-AlOOH) and goethite (α-FeOOH). Chem Eng J 171:1027–1034

Gupta V, Chandra S, Agarwal S, Lang H (2004) A PVC based electrochemical sensor for cobalt (II) determination. Proc Indian Natl Sci Acad A Phys Sci 70:399–406

Gupta V, Sethi B, Upadhyay N, Kumar S, Singh R, Singh LP (2011) Iron (III) selective electrode based on S-methyl N-(Methylcarbamoyloxy) thioacetimidate as a sensing material. Int J Electrochem Sci 6:650–663

Hanrahan G, Patil DG, Wang J (2004) Electrochemical sensors for environmental monitoring: design, development and applications. J Environ Monit 6(8):657–664. https://doi.org/10.1039/B403975K

Harris PJF (2004) Carbon nanotubes and related structures: new materials for the twenty-first century. Am J Phys 72(3):415–415. https://doi.org/10.1119/1.1645289

Hasret E, Ipekoglu M, Altintas S, Ipekoglu NA (2012) Microwave-assisted synthesis of hydroxy-apatite for the removal of lead(II) from aqueous solutions. Environ Sci Pollut Res 19(7):2766–2775. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-012-0776-5

He Y, Li Y, Yu J, Qian Y (1999) Chemical control synthesis of nanocrystalline SnO2 by hydrothermal reaction. Mater Lett 40(1):23–26. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-577X(99)00043-9

He X, Su Z, Xie Q, Chen C, Fu Y, Chen L, Liu Y, Ma M, Deng L, Qin D, Luo Y, Yao S (2011) Differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetric determination of Cd and Pb at a bismuth glassy carbon electrode modified with Nafion, poly(2,5-dimercapto-1,3,4-thiadiazole) and multiwalled carbon nanotubes. Microchim Acta 173(1):95–102. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-010-0541-8

Hočevar SB, Švancara I, Vytřas K, Ogorevc B (2005) Novel electrode for electrochemical stripping analysis based on carbon paste modified with bismuth powder. Electrochim Acta 51(4):706–710. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2005.05.023

Huang H, Chen T, Liu X, Ma H (2014) Ultrasensitive and simultaneous detection of heavy metal ions based on three-dimensional graphene-carbon nanotubes hybrid electrode materials. Anal Chim Acta 852:45–54. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2014.09.010

Hwang GH, Han WK, Park JS, Kang SG (2008) Determination of trace metals by anodic stripping voltammetry using a bismuth-modified carbon nanotube electrode. Talanta 76(2):301–308. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2008.02.039

Jazayeri MH, Aghaie T, Avan A, Vatankhah A, Ghaffari MRS (2018) Colorimetric detection based on gold nano particles (GNPs): an easy, fast, inexpensive, low-cost and short time method in detection of analytes (protein, DNA, and ion). Sens Bio-Sens Res 20:1–8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbsr.2018.05.002

Jin W, Maduraiveeran G (2018) Nanomaterial-based environmental sensing platforms using state-of-the-art electroanalytical strategies. J Anal Sci Technol 9(1):18. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40543-018-0150-4

Kumar Jena B, Retna Raj C (2008) Gold nanoelectrode ensembles for the simultaneous electrochemical detection of ultratrace arsenic, mercury, and copper. Anal Chem 80(13):4836–4844. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac071064w

Kumar P, Joseph A, Ramamurthy PC, Subramanian S (2012) Lead ion sensor with electrodes modified by imidazole-functionalized polyaniline. Microchim Acta 177(3):317–323. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-012-0787-4

Kumar V, Guleria P, Mehta SK (2017) Nanosensors for food quality and safety assessment. Environ Chem Lett 15(2):165–177. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10311-017-0616-4

Lee S, Bong S, Ha J, Kwak M, Park S-K, Piao Y (2015) Electrochemical deposition of bismuth on activated graphene-nafion composite for anodic stripping voltammetric determination of trace heavy metals. Sensors Actuators B Chem 215:62–69. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2015.03.032

Lee S, Oh J, Kim D, Piao Y (2016) A sensitive electrochemical sensor using an iron oxide/graphene composite for the simultaneous detection of heavy metal ions. Talanta 160:528–536. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2016.07.034

Li L, Wu G, Yang G, Peng J, Zhao J, Zhu J-J (2013) Focusing on luminescent graphene quantum dots: current status and future perspectives. Nanoscale 5(10):4015–4039. https://doi.org/10.1039/C3NR33849E

Lim N, Kim J, Lee S, Kim N, Cho G (2009) Screen printed resonant tags for electronic article surveillance tags. IEEE Trans Adv Packag 32(1):72–76. https://doi.org/10.1109/TADVP.2008.2006656

Lin Y, Peng Y, Di J (2015) Electrochemical detection of Hg(II) ions based on nanoporous gold nanoparticles modified indium tin oxide electrode. Sensors Actuators B Chem 220:1086–1090. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2015.06.064

Liu G, Lin Y, Tu Y, Ren Z (2005) Ultrasensitive voltammetric detection of trace heavy metal ions using carbon nanotube nanoelectrode array. Analyst 130(7):1098–1101. https://doi.org/10.1039/B419447K

Liu G, Lin Y-Y, Wu H, Lin Y (2007) Voltammetric detection of Cr(VI) with disposable screen-printed electrode modified with gold nanoparticles. Environ Sci Technol 41(23):8129–8134. https://doi.org/10.1021/es071726z

Lu Y, Liang X, Niyungeko C, Zhou J, Xu J, Tian G (2018) A review of the identification and detection of heavy metal ions in the environment by voltammetry. Talanta 178:324–338. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2017.08.033

Luo X, Morrin A, Killard AJ, Smyth MR (2006) Application of nanoparticles in electrochemical sensors and biosensors. Electroanalysis 18(4):319–326. https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.200503415

Madhura L, Singh S, Kanchi S, Sabela M, Bisetty K, Inamuddin (2019) Nanotechnology-based water quality management for wastewater treatment. Environ Chem Lett 17(1):65–121. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10311-018-0778-8

Malik LA, Bashir A, Qureashi A, Pandith AH (2019) Detection and removal of heavy metal ions: a review. Environ Chem Lett 17:1495–1521. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10311-019-00891-z

Mani V, Devadas B, Chen S-M (2013) Direct electrochemistry of glucose oxidase at electrochemically reduced graphene oxide-multiwalled carbon nanotubes hybrid material modified electrode for glucose biosensor. Biosens Bioelectron 41:309–315. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2012.08.045

Manikandan VS, Adhikari B, Chen A (2018) Nanomaterial based electrochemical sensors for the safety and quality control of food and beverages. Analyst 143(19):4537–4554. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8AN00497H

March G, Nguyen DT, Piro B (2015) Modified electrodes used for electrochemical detection of metal ions in environmental analysis. Biosensors 5(2):241–275. https://doi.org/10.3390/bios5020241

McGaw EA, Swain GM (2006) A comparison of boron-doped diamond thin-film and Hg-coated glassy carbon electrodes for anodic stripping voltammetric determination of heavy metal ions in aqueous media. Anal Chim Acta 575(2):180–189. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2006.05.094

Mieyeville F, Ichchou M, Scorletti G, Navarro D, Du W (2012) Wireless sensor networks for active vibration control in automobile structures. Smart Mater Struct 21(7):075009. https://doi.org/10.1088/0964-1726/21/7/075009

Mohan RR, Varma SJ, Faisal M (2015) Polyaniline/graphene hybrid film as an effective broadband electromagnetic shield. RSC Adv 5(8):5917–5923. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4RA13704C

Morton J, Havens N, Mugweru A, Wanekaya AK (2009) Detection of trace heavy metal ions using carbon nanotube- modified electrodes. Electroanalysis 21(14):1597–1603. https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.200904588

Musameh MM, Hickey M, Kyratzis IL (2011) Carbon nanotube-based extraction and electrochemical detection of heavy metals. Res Chem Intermed 37(7):675–689. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11164-011-0307-x

Nagles E, Arancibia V, Rojas C, Segura R (2012) Nafion–mercury coated film electrode for the adsorptive stripping voltammetric determination of lead and cadmium in the presence of pyrogallol red. Talanta 99:119–124. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2012.05.028

Neves S, Santos RF, Gazotti WA, Polo Fonseca C (2004) Enhancing the performance of an electrochromic device by template synthesis of the active layers. Thin Solid Films 460:300–305

Niu X, Lan M, Zhao H, Chen C, Li Y, Zhu X (2013) Review: electrochemical stripping analysis of trace heavy metals using screen-printed electrodes. Anal Lett 46(16):2479–2502. https://doi.org/10.1080/00032719.2013.805416

Opallo M, Lesniewski A (2011) A review on electrodes modified with ionic liquids. J Electroanal Chem 656:2–16

Ouyang R, Zhu Z, Tatum CE, Chambers JQ, Xue Z-L (2011) Simultaneous stripping detection of Pb(II), Cd(II) and Zn(II) using a bimetallic Hg-Bi/single-walled carbon nanotubes composite electrode. J Electroanal Chem (Lausanne) 656(1–2):78–84. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2011.01.006

Pan D, Wang Y, Chen Z, Lou T, Qin W (2009) Nanomaterial/ionophore-based electrode for anodic stripping voltammetric determination of lead: an electrochemical sensing platform toward heavy metals. Anal Chem 81(12):5088–5094. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac900417e

Parr RG, Pearson RG (1983) Absolute hardness: companion parameter to absolute electronegativity. J Am Chem Soc 105(26):7512–7516. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja00364a005

Pearson RG (2005) Chemical hardness and density functional theory. J Chem Sci 117(5):369–377. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02708340

Ping J, Wang Y, Wu J, Ying Y (2014) Development of an electrochemically reduced graphene oxide modified disposable bismuth film electrode and its application for stripping analysis of heavy metals in milk. Food Chem 151:65–71. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2013.11.026

Prakash A (2012) Structural, magnetic, and textural properties of iron oxide-reduced graphene oxide hybrids and their use for the electrochemical detection of chromium. Carbon 50(11):4209–4219. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2012.05.002

Price H (2019) Air analysis | field portable instruments for the measurement of airborne hazards. In: Worsfold P, Poole C, Townshend A, Miró M (eds) Encyclopedia of analytical science, 3rd edn. Academic Press, Oxford, pp 40–43

Pumera M, Ambrosi A, Bonanni A, Chng ELK, Poh HL (2010) Graphene for electrochemical sensing and biosensing. TrAC Trends Anal Chem 29(9):954–965. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2010.05.011

Reddy ASG, Narakathu BB, Atashbar MZ, Rebros M, Hrehorova E, Joyce M (2010) Printed electrochemical based biosensors on flexible substrates. In: SENSORS, 2010 IEEE, 1–4 November 2010, pp 1596–1600

Ruecha N, Rodthongkum N, Cate DM, Volckens J, Chailapakul O, Henry CS (2015) Sensitive electrochemical sensor using a graphene–polyaniline nanocomposite for simultaneous detection of Zn(II), Cd(II), and Pb(II). Anal Chim Acta 874:40–48. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2015.02.064

Ruparelia JP, Duttagupta SP, Chatterjee AK, Mukherji S (2008) Potential of carbon nanomaterials for removal of heavy metals from water. Desalination 232(1):145–156. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2007.08.023

Sá ÉS, da Silva PS, Jost CL, Spinelli A (2015) Electrochemical sensor based on bismuth-film electrode for voltammetric studies on vitamin B2 (riboflavin). Sensors Actuators B Chem 209:423–430. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2014.11.136

Safavi A, Farjami E (2011) Construction of a carbon nanocomposite electrode based on amino acids functionalized gold nanoparticles for trace electrochemical detection of mercury. Anal Chim Acta 688(1):43–48. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2010.12.001

Sahoo PK, Panigrahy B, Sahoo S, Satpati AK, Li D, Bahadur D (2013) In situ synthesis and properties of reduced graphene oxide/Bi nanocomposites: as an electroactive material for analysis of heavy metals. Biosens Bioelectron 43:293–296. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2012.12.031

Salimi F, Abdollahifar M, Jafari P, Hidaryan M (2017) A new approach to synthesis and growth of nanocrystalline AlOOH with high pore volume. J Serb Chem Soc 82(2):203–213. https://doi.org/10.2298/JSC160713006S

Sánchez A, Morante S, Pérez-Quintanilla D, Sierra I, Hierro I (2010) Development of screen-printed carbon electrodes modified with functionalized mesoporous silica nanoparticles: application to voltammetric stripping determination of Pb(II) in non-pretreated natural waters. Electrochim Acta 55:6983–6990

Shao N, Jin JY, Cheung SM, Yang RH, Chan WH, Mo T (2006) A Spiropyran-based ensemble for visual recognition and quantification of cysteine and homocysteine at physiological levels. Angew Chem Int Ed 45(30):4944–4948. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.200600112

Solanki PR, Kaushik A, Agrawal VV, Malhotra BD (2011) Nanostructured metal oxide-based biosensors. NPG Asia Mater 3:17. https://doi.org/10.1038/asiamat.2010.137

Sopha H, Roche J, Švancara I, Kuhn A (2014) Wireless electrosampling of heavy metals for stripping analysis with bismuth-based Janus particles. Anal Chem 86(21):10515–10519. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac5033897

Stampfer C, Güttinger J, Molitor F, Graf D, Ihn T, Ensslin K (2008) Tunable coulomb blockade in nanostructured graphene. Appl Phys Lett 92(1):012102. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2827188

Stozhko NY, Malakhova NA, Fyodorov MV, Brainina KZ (2008) Modified carbon-containing electrodes in stripping voltammetry of metals. J Solid State Electrochem 12(10):1185–1204. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10008-007-0472-4

Švancara I, Prior C, Hočevar SB, Wang J (2010) A decade with bismuth-based electrodes in electroanalysis. Electroanalysis 22(13):1405–1420. https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.200970017

Szunerits S, Wang Q, Vasilescu A, Li M, Boukherroub R (2017) Graphene/gold nanoparticles for electrochemical sensing. In: Nanocarbons for electroanalysis. Wiley, Chichester, pp 139–172

Ting SL, Ee SJ, Ananthanarayanan A, Leong KC, Chen P (2015) Graphene quantum dots functionalized gold nanoparticles for sensitive electrochemical detection of heavy metal ions. Electrochim Acta 172:7–11. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2015.01.026

Toghill KE, Xiao L, Wildgoose GG, Compton RG (2009) Electroanalytical determination of cadmium(II) and lead(II) using an antimony nanoparticle modified boron-doped diamond electrode. Electroanalysis 21(10):1113–1118. https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.200904547

Tu C, Shao Y, Gan N, Xu Q, Guo Z (2004) Oxidative DNA strand scission induced by a trinuclear copper(II) complex. Inorg Chem 43(15):4761–4766. https://doi.org/10.1021/ic049731g

Turdean G (2011) Design and development of biosensors for the detection of heavy metal toxicity. Int J Electrochem 343125:1–15

Tuzen M, Melek E, Soylak M (2006) Celtek clay as sorbent for separation–preconcentration of metal ions from environmental samples. J Hazard Mater 136(3):597–603. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2005.12.036

Wang J (2005) Carbon-nanotube based electrochemical biosensors: a review. Electroanalysis 17(1):7–14. https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.200403113

Wang J, Lu J, Hocevar SB, Farias PAM, Ogorevc B (2000) Bismuth-coated carbon electrodes for anodic stripping voltammetry. Anal Chem 72(14):3218–3222. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac000108x

Wang J, Lu J, Kirgöz ÜA, Hocevar SB, Ogorevc B (2001) Insights into the anodic stripping voltammetric behavior of bismuth film electrodes. Anal Chim Acta 434(1):29–34. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(01)00818-2

Wang Z, Wang H, Zhang Z, Liu G (2014) Electrochemical determination of lead and cadmium in rice by a disposable bismuth/electrochemically reduced graphene/ionic liquid composite modified screen-printed electrode. Sensors Actuators B Chem 199:7–14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2014.03.092

Wang N, Lin M, Dai H, Ma H (2016) Functionalized gold nanoparticles/reduced graphene oxide nanocomposites for ultrasensitive electrochemical sensing of mercury ions based on thymine–mercury–thymine structure. Biosens Bioelectron 79:320–326. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2015.12.056

Wang Y, Wang L, Huang W, Zhang T, Hu X, Perman JA, Ma S (2017) A metal–organic framework and conducting polymer based electrochemical sensor for high performance cadmium ion detection. J Mater Chem A 5(18):8385–8393. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7TA01066D

Wei Y, Yang R, Yu X-Y, Wang L, Liu J-H, Huang X-J (2012) Stripping voltammetry study of ultra-trace toxic metal ions on highly selectively adsorptive porous magnesium oxide nanoflowers. Analyst 137(9):2183–2191. https://doi.org/10.1039/C2AN15939B

West JL, Halas NJ (2003) Engineered nanomaterials for biophotonics applications: improving sensing, imaging, and therapeutics. Annu Rev Biomed Eng 5(1):285–292. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.bioeng.5.011303.120723

Wu S, He Q, Tan C, Wang Y, Zhang H (2013) Graphene-based electrochemical sensors. Small 9(8):1160–1172. https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201202896

Xu H, Wu Y, Wang J, Shang X, Jiang X (2013) Simultaneous preconcentration of cadmium and lead in water samples with silica gel and determination by flame atomic absorption spectrometry. J Environ Sci 25:S45–S49. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1001-0742(14)60624-0

Xuan X, Hossain MF, Park JY (2016) A fully integrated and miniaturized heavy-metal-detection sensor based on micro-patterned reduced graphene oxide. Sci Rep 6:33125. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep33125. https://www.nature.com/articles/srep33125#supplementary-information

Yang W, Justin Gooding J, Brynn Hibbert D (2001) Characterisation of gold electrodes modified with self-assembled monolayers of l-cysteine for the adsorptive stripping analysis of copper. J Electroanal Chem 516(1):10–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-0728(01)00649-0

Yüce M, Nazır H, Dönmez G (2010) An advanced investigation on a new algal sensor determining Pb(II) ions from aqueous media. Biosens Bioelectron 26(2):321–326. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2010.08.022

Zhang L, Fang M (2010) Nanomaterials in pollution trace detection and environmental improvement. Nano Today 5:128–142

Zhao D, Guo X, Wang T, Alvarez N, Shanov VN, Heineman WR (2014) Simultaneous detection of heavy metals by anodic stripping voltammetry using carbon nanotube thread. Electroanalysis 26(3):488–496. https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.201300511

Zhu Z, Song W, Burugapalli K, Moussy F, Li Y-L, Zhong X-H (2010) Nano-yarn carbon nanotube fiber based enzymatic glucose biosensor. Nanotechnology 21(16):165501. https://doi.org/10.1088/0957-4484/21/16/165501

Zhu Y, Murali S, Stoller MD, Ganesh KJ, Cai W, Ferreira PJ, Pirkle A, Wallace RM, Cychosz KA, Thommes M, Su D, Stach EA, Ruoff RS (2011) Carbon-based supercapacitors produced by activation of graphene. Science 332(6037):1537. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1200770

Zuliani C, Diamond D (2012) Opportunities and challenges of using ion-selective electrodes in environmental monitoring and wearable sensors. Electrochim Acta 84:29–34. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2012.04.147

Index

S. Kumar Tuteja et al. (eds.), *Nanosensors for Environmental Applications*,
Environmental Chemistry for a Sustainable World 43,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-38101-1